JNTUAR23Regulations



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR

(Established by Govt. of A.P., ACT No.30 of 2008)

ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 002 (A.P) INDIA

B. Tech (Regular-Full Time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards)

CIVIL ENGINEERING

III & IV YEAR COURSE STRUCTURE

III B.7	Г <mark>ес</mark> h. I	[Semester
---------	------------------------	-----------

S.No.	Course code	Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	23A01501	Water Resources Engineering	3	0	0	3
2.	23A01502	Design Of Reinforced Concrete Structures	3	0	0	3
3.	23A01503T	Geotechnical Engineering	3	0	0	3
4.	23A05504	Introduction To Quantum Technologies And Applications	3	0	0	3
5.	23A01504a 23A01504b 23A01504c	Professional Elective-I1. Pre-stressed Concrete2.Air Pollution and Control3. Environmental Impact Assessment	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective-I	3	0	0	3
7.	23A01503P	Geotechnical Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8.	23A01506	Fluid Mechanics Hydraulic Machines Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9.	23A01507	Skill oriented course Estimation, Specifications, Costing & Valuation	0	1	2	2
10.	23A03508	Tinkering Lab	0	0	2	1
11	23A01508	Evaluation of Community Service Internship	-	-	-	2
	Total					26

Open Elective – I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Offered by the Dept.
1	23A02505	Electrical Safety Practices and Standards	EEE
2	23A03505	Sustainable Energy Technologies	ME
3	23A04505	Electronic Circuits	ECE
4	23A05506a	Java Programming	
5	23A05506b	Fundamentals of Artificial Intelligence	CSE& Allied/IT
6	23A05506c	Quantum Technologies and Applications	
7	23A54501	Mathematics for Machine Learning and AI	Mathematics
8	23A56501	Materials Characterization Techniques	Physics
9	23A51501	Chemistry of Energy Systems	Chemistry
10	23A52502a	English for Competitive Examinations	Humanities
11	23A52502b	Entrepreneurship and New Venture Creation	numanities

Note:

1. A student is permitted to register for Honours or a Minor in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to their Minor from V Semester onwards.

2. A student shall not be permitted to take courses as Open Electives/Minor/Honours with content substantially equivalent to the courses pursued in the student's primary major.

3. A student is permitted to select a Minor program only if the institution is already offering a Major degree program in that discipline.

III B.Tech. II Semester

S.No.	Course code	Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	23A01601	Design of Steel Structures	3	0	0	3
2.	23A01602T	Highway Engineering	3	0	0	3
3.	23A01603T	Environmental Engineering	3	0	0	3
4.	23A01604a 23A01604b 23A01604c	 Professional Elective-II 1. Design of Earthquake Resistant Structures 2. Open Channel Flow 3. Foundation Engineering 	3	0	0	3
5.	23A01605a 23A01605b 23A01605c	 Professional Elective-III 1. Cost effective Housing Techniques 2. Watershed Management 3. Advanced Structural Analysis 	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective-II	3	0	0	3
7.	23A01602P	Highway Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8.	23A01603P	Environmental Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9.	23A01607	Skill oriented course Building Information Modelling	0	1	2	2
10.	23A52601	Mandatory noncredit course Technical paper writing & IPR	2	0	0	-
		Total	20	1	8	23

Mandatory Industry Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Open Elective – II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Offered by the Dept.
1	23A02605	Renewable Energy Sources	EEE
2	23A03606	Automation and Robotics	ME
3	23A04606	Digital Electronics	ECE
4	23A32502T	Operating Systems	CSE& Allied/IT
5	23A32501T	Introduction of Machine Learning	CSE& Allieu/11
6	23A54601a	Optimization Techniques for Engineers	
7	7345401h	Mathematical Foundation Of Quantum Technologies	Mathematics
8	23A56601	Physics Of Electronic Materials And Devices	Physics
9	23A51601	Chemistry Of Polymers And Applications	Chemistry
10	23A52602	Academic Writing and Public Speaking	Humanities

IV B.Tech I Semester

S.No.	Course code	Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1	23A01701	Finite Element Methods	3	0	0	3
2	23A52701a 23A52701b 23A52701c	Management Course-II 1.Business Ethics and Corporate Governance 2.E-Business 3.Management Science	2	0	0	2
3	23A01702a 23A01702b 23A01702c	 Professional Elective-IV 1.Geo-synthetics and Reinforced Earth Structures 2.Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering 3. Experimental Stress Analysis 	3	0	0	3
4	23A01703a 23A01703b 23A01703c	 Professional Elective-V 1. Ground Improvement Techniques 2. Subsurface Investigation and Instrumentation 3. Transportation Economics 	3	0	0	3
5		Open Elective-III	3	0	0	3
6		Open Elective-IV	3	0	0	3
7	23A01706	Skill oriented course Skills in Civil Engineering software (STAADPRO/CAD/TEKL)	0	1	2	2
8	23A52702	Audit Course Gender Sensitization	2	0	0	-
9	23A01707	Evaluation of Industry Internship	-	-	-	2
	Total 19 1 2					21

Open Elective – III

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Offered by the Dept.
1	23A02704	Smart Grid Technologies	EEE
2	23A03704	3D Printing Technologies	ME
3	23A04503T	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	ECE
4	23A05402T	Data Base Management Systems	
5	23A38502	Cyber Security	CSE & Allied/IT
6	23A54701	Wavelet transforms and its Applications	Mathematics
7	23A56701a	Smart Materials And Devices	Dhavaian
8	23A56701b	Introduction to Quantum Mechanics	Physics
9	23A51701	Green Chemistry And Catalysis For Sustainable Environment	Chemistry
10	23A52703	Employability Skills	Humanities

Open Elective – IV

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Offered by the Dept.
1	23A02705	Electric Vehicles	EEE
2	23A03705	Total Quality Management	ME
3	23A04704	Transducers and Sensors	ECE
4	23A05502T	Introduction to Computer Networks	CSE & Allied/IT
5	23A35501T	Internet of Things	- CSE & Allieu/11
6	23A32603	Introduction to Quantum Computing	
7	23A54702	Financial Mathematics	Mathematics
8	23A56702	Sensors And Actuators For Engineering Applications	Physics
9	23A51702	Chemistry Of Nanomaterials and Applications	Chemistry
10	23A52704	Literary Vibes	Humanities

IV B.Tech. II Semester

S.No.	Course code	Title	Category	L	T	Р	Credits
1	23A01801	Internship		-	-	-	4
1	25A01801	Project					8
		Total					12

COURSES OFFERED FOR HONOURS DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Contact Hours per week		Credits	
1	23A01H01	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundation	3	0	0	3
2	23A01H02	Industrial Waste and Waste Water Management	3	0	0	3
3	23A01H03	Repair & Rehabilitation of Structures	3	0	0	3
4	23A01H04	Design and Drawing of Irrigation Structures	3	0	0	3
5	23A01H05	Road Safety Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	23A01H06	NDT Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	23A01H07	ETABS/SAP Lab	0	0	3	1.5
	Total					

LIST OF MINORS OFFERED BY THE CIVIL ENGINEERING

BUILDING PLANNING & CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

S.No.	Code	CodeContact HouCodeCourse Nameper week		ntact Hours per week		Creadita
			L	Т	Р	Credits
1	23A01M01	Construction Materials	3	-	0	3
2	23A01M02	Construction Methods	3	-	0	3
3	23A01M03	Building Planning And Drawing	3	-	0	3
4	23A01M04	Surveying	3	-	0	3
5	23A01M05	Concrete Technology	3	-	0	3
6	23A01M06	Concrete Technology Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	23A01M07	Surveying Lab	0	0	3	1.5

LIST OF MINORS OFFERED TO CIVIL ENGINEERING

S.No.	Minor Title	Department offering the Minor
1	Micro Grid Technology	EEE
2	Energy Systems	EEE
3	3D Printing	ME
4	Industrial Engineering	ME
5	Embedded Systems and IoT	ECE & VLSI
6	Electronic Systems	ECE & VLSI
7	Computer Science and Engineering	
8	Cyber Security	
9	Internet of Things	
10	Data Science	
11	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	
12	Data Analytics	CSE & Allied
13	Data Science and Analytics	
14	Programming & Computational Intelligence	
15	AI Applications & Emerging Technologies	
16	Quantum Computing	
17	Quantum Technologies	

						L EN								
					III B	.Tech								- I - I
			Code							JRCE	S	L	Т	Р
		23A01	1501				El	NGIN	EERI	NG		3	0	0
~ ~														
Course O	•													
The object														
1. Un							-		•			-		
	-		Infiltra	ation,	and	runo	rr, ar	nd th	eir si	gnifica	ancen	n w	ater r	esour
2. A n	inagen		roarar	ha i	unit l	audroc	ronho	and	1 aro	undwa	tor	ahara	otorist	ice f
	imatin	•							-	unuwa		llara	iciensi.	
3. Ev		-			•			-		igation	n alor	ng w	ith soil	-wate
	int rela								01 111	iguiioi	i, uio		itii son	mate
4. Ap									to ens	ure eff	icient	t wat	er conv	vevano
	dmana							0						5
5. As	sess tl	ne pri	nciple	s of c	liversi	ion he	ad wo	orks, v	water	loggin	g, ca	nal li	ining,	and th
sta	bility	of hyd	lraulic	struc	tures o	on per	meabl	e four	ndatio	ns.	_			
Course O	utcom	nes (C	Os):											
After succ		-												
1. Ex											urem	ent t	echniq	ues fo
	nfall, e	-						-						a
2. An	•	•			•			id gro	undwa	ater flo	ow pa	rame	eters fo	or floc
	imatio				-		-	ton m1	ont ro	lation	hing	dut	v dal	to or
3. Ev										ctivity.		uut	y, dei	ia, ai
4. Ap	0						0			•		ure e	ffectiv	e wat
	nveyar							nngu		unuis i	o ens		110001	e wat
5. As								rks, i	ncludi	ng we	irs a	nd ba	arrages	usir
	igh's a												0	, uon
						2		Suace						, usii
Bli	_		n Ma	trix:-				Struct	ui e ue	<u></u>				, usii
Bli	_		n Ma PO	trix:- PO	PO	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	Р	PS	PS
Bli CO – PO	Articu	ulatio			1	PO 6	1	1		-	P O	P O	PS O1	
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes	Articu PO 1	ulatio PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5		PO	PO	PO	PO 10		0 12	01	PS O2
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	Artice PO 1 3	PO 2 2	PO 3 2	PO 4 1	PO 5 2		PO	PO	PO	PO 10 2	0	0 12 2	01 2	PS 02 2
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	Articu PO 1 3 3	PO 2 2 3	PO 3 2 3	PO 4 1 3	PO 5 2 3	6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10 2 2	0	0 12 2 2	01 2 3	PS 02 2 2
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Artice PO 1 3 3 3	IlatioPO2233	PO 3 2 3 3	PO 4 1 3 3	PO 5 2 3 2	6 - - -	PO 7 - -	PO 8 - - -	PO 9	PO 10 2 2 2	0	0 12 2 2 2	01 2 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	PO2233	PO 3 2 3 3 3	PO 4 1 3 3 3	PO 5 2 3 2 3	6 - - 3	PO 7 - - 3	PO 8 - - 3	PO 9 - - - -	PO 10 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 11 - -	O 12 2 2 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3 3
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Artice PO 1 3 3 3	IlatioPO2233	PO 3 2 3 3	PO 4 1 3 3	PO 5 2 3 2	6 - - -	PO 7 - -	PO 8 - - -	PO 9 - - -	PO 10 2 2 2	0 11 - - -	0 12 2 2 2	01 2 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	PO2233	PO 3 2 3 3 3	PO 4 1 3 3 3	PO 5 2 3 2 3	6 - - 3	PO 7 - - 3	PO 8 - - 3	PO 9 - - - -	PO 10 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 11 - - -	O 12 2 2 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3 3
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	1atio PO 2 3 3 3	PO 3 2 3 3 3 3 3	PO 4 1 3 3 3 3	PO 5 2 3 2 3 3	6 - - 3 2	PO 7 - - 3	PO 8 - - 3	PO 9 - - - -	PO 10 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 11 - - -	O 12 2 2 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3 3
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I INTROD	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 UCTI	1latio PO 2 3 3 3 3 ON to	PO 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 9 HYI	PO 4 1 3 3 3 3 0 ROI	PO 5 2 3 2 3 3	6 - - 3 2	PO 7 - - 3 2	PO 8 - - 3 2	PO 9 - - - - -	PO 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 11 - - - -	O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3 3 3	PS 02 2 3 3 3 3
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I INTROD Engineerin	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 UCTII ng Hy	IlatioPO233333ON todrolog	PO 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 9 HYI gy and	PO 4 1 3 3 3 3 3 0 ROL d Its	PO 5 2 3 2 3 3 3 2 0GY Applio	6 - - 3 2	PO 7 - - 3 2 s; Hyd	PO 8 - - 3 2 drolog	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 11 - - - - - - -	0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3 3 n- Typ	PS 02 2 3 3 3 3 0 es ar
Bli CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I INTROD	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 UCTI ng Hy infall I	IlatioPO233333ON to drologdrologMeasu	PO 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 9 HYI gy and urement	PO 4 1 3 3 3 3 3 0 ROI d Its nt, Ty	PO 5 2 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 0 6 7 4 pplic pes of	6 - - 3 2	PO 7 - - 3 2 s; Hyd Gauge	PO 8 - - 3 2 drolog es, Co	PO 9 - - - - - gic Cymputa	PO 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	O 11 - - - - - recip: f Ave	O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3 3 3 n- Tyj Rainfa	PS O2 2 3 3 3 3 es ar Il Ove

Measurement of Infiltration, Infiltration Indices; Run off- Factors Affecting Run- off, Computation of Run-Off; Design Flood; Estimation of Maximum Rate of Run-Off; Separation of Base Flow.

HYDROGRAPH ANALYSIS:

Hydrograph; Unit Hydrograph- Construction and Limitations of Unit Hydrograph,

Application of The Unit Hydrograph to The Construction of A Flood Hydrograph Resulting From Rainfall of Unit Duration; S-Hydrograph.GROUND WATER: Introduction; Aquifer; Aquiclude; Aquifuge; Aquifer Parameters Porosity, Specific Yield, Specific Retention; Divisions of Sub–Surface Water; Water Table; Types of Aquifers; Storage Coefficient-Coefficient of Permeability and Transmissibility

UNIT – III

IRRIGATION:

Introduction; Necessity and Importance of Irrigation; Advantages and Ill Effects of Irrigation; Types of Irrigation; Methods of Application of Irrigation Water; Quality for Irrigation Water. Duty and Delta; Duty At Various Places; Relation Between Duty and Delta; Factors Affecting Duty; Methods of Improving Duty.

WATER REQUIREMENT of CROPS: Types of Soils, Indian Agricultural Soils, Preparation of Land for Irrigation; Soil Fertility; Soil-Water-Plant Relationship; Vertical Distribution of Soil Moisture; Soil Moisture Tension; Soil Moisture Stress; Various Soil Moisture Constants; Limiting Soil Moisture Conditions; Depth and Frequency of Irrigation; Gross Command Area; CulturableCommand Area; CulturableCultivated and Uncultivated Area; KorDepth andKorPeriod; Crop Seasons and Crop Rotation; Irrigation Efficiencies; Determination of Irrigation Requirements of Crops; Assessment of Irrigation Water. Consumptive Use of Water-Factors Affecting Consumptive Use, Direct Measurement and Determination By Use of Equations (Theory Only)

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

CHANNELS – SILT THEORIES:

Classification; Canal Alignment; Inundation Canals; Cross–Section of An Irrigation Channel; Balancing Depth; Borrow Pit; Spoil Bank; Land Width; Silt Theories–Kennedy's Theory, Kennedy's Method of Channel Design; Drawbacks in Kennedy's Theory; Lacey's Regime Theory- Lacey's Theory Applied to Channel Design; Defects in Lacey's Theory; Comparison ofKennedy's andLacey's Theory.

WATER LOGGING and CANAL LINING: Water Logging; Effects of Water Logging; Causes of Water Logging; Remedial Measures; Saline and Alkaline Soils and their Reclamation; Losses in Canal; Lining of Irrigation Channels – Necessity, Advantages and Disadvantages; Types of Lining; Design of Lined Canal.

UNIT – V

DIVERSION HEAD WORKS:

Types of Diversion Head Works; Diversion and Storage Head Works; Weirs and Barrages; Layouts of Diversion Head Works; Components; Causes and Failure of Hydraulic Structures On Permeable Foundations; Bligh's Creep Theory; Khosla's Theory; Determination of Uplift Pressure, Impervious Floors Using Bligh's and Khosla's Theory; Exit Gradient.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Irrigation and Water Power Engineering By Punmia&Lal, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 17th Edition 2021
- 2. Engineering Hydrology By K. Subramanya, The Tata McGraw Hill Company, Delhi 5th Edition 2020

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures By S. K. Garg; Khanna Publishers, Delhi 36th Edition
- 2. Engineering Hydrology By Jayarami Reddy, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 3rd Edition 2016
- 3. Irrigation and Water Resources & Water Power By P.N.Modi, Standard Book House 6th Edition 2020

Online Learning Resources:

CIVIL ENGINEERING	
III B.Tech – I Semester	

Course Code	DESIGN OF	L	Т	Р	С
	REINFORCED	3	0	0	3
23A01502	CONCRETE				
	STRUCTURES				

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to make the student to:

- 1. **Understand** the fundamental methods of concrete structure design, including elastic, ultimate load, and limit state methods.
- 2. **Analyze** and **design** reinforced concrete beams, slabs, staircases, columns, and footings using the Limit State Method as per IS codes.
- 3. **Evaluate** the behavior of reinforced concrete membersin terms of flexure, shear, torsion, bond, and anchorage.
- 4. **Apply** design principles to ensure serviceability and safety of concrete structures under various loading conditions.
- 5. **Develop** skills to use design aids and professional software for the analysis and design of RC structures.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. **Explain** the different methods of concrete structure design and their advantages.
- 2. **Analyze** and **design** singly and doubly reinforced beams, flanged beams, slabs, and staircases using the Limit State Method.
- 3. **Evaluate** the behavior of RC members under shear, torsion, and combined loading conditions.
- 4. **Design** short columns and footings considering axial and eccentric loading conditions.
- 5. Utilize IS code provisions and design aids for efficient structural design.

CO – PO	Articu	ilatio	n Mat	rix:-										
Course	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P	P	P	PS	PS
Outco	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	02
mes										10	11	12		
CO -1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO -2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO -3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO -4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO -5	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2

UNIT – I

METHODS of DESIGN of CONCRETE STRUCTURES

Concept of Elastic Method, Ultimate Load Method and Limit State Method – Working Stress Method As Detailed in IS Code - Design of Singly Reinforced Beam By Working Stress Method - Limit State Philosophy As Detailed in IS Code - Advantages of Limit State Method Over Other Methods - Analysis and Design of Singly and Doubly Reinforced Rectangular Beams By Limit State Method.

UNIT – II

LIMIT STATE METHOD - FLANGED BEAM, SHEAR & TORSION

Analysis and Design of Flanged Beams – Use of Design Aids for Flexure - Behaviour of RC Members in Bond and Anchorage - Design Requirements As Per Current Code - Behaviour of RC Beams in Shear and torsion - Design of RC Members for Combined Bending, Shear and torsion - Serviceability. UNIT – III LIMIT STATE DESIGN of SLABS and STAIRCASE Analysis and Design of Cantilever, One Way, Two Way and Continuous Slabs Subjected to Uniformly Distributed Load for Various Boundary Conditions--Introduction to Flat Slab. UNIT - IVLIMIT STATE DESIGN of COLUMNS Types of Columns - Design of Short Rectangular and Circular Columns for Axial, Uniaxial and Biaxial Bending. LIMIT STATE DESIGN of FOOTING Design of Wall Footing - Design of Axially and Eccentrically Loaded Rectangular Pad and Sloped Footings – Design of Combined Rectangular Footing for Two Columns Only. $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$ LIMIT STATE of SERVICEABILITY and MISCELLANEOUS (Aspects of Deflection, Cracking aspects) Types of Staircases – Design of Dog-Legged Staircase **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Limit State Design, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2. P. C. Varghese, Limit State-Designed of Reinforced Concrete ,Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi **REFRENCE BOOKS:** 1. N. Krishnaraju, -Structural Design and Drawing, UniversitiesPressPvtltd, Hyderabad.4rdedition 2020. 1. N.C. Sinha and S.K. Roy,-Fundamentals of Reinforced Concrete, S. Chand **Publishers** 2. N.Subramanian, -Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, Oxford University Press **Online Learning Resources:** https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105105/ Codes/Tables: IS 456-2000 and relevant sheets (Pertaining to columns) of SP 16 Code books to be permitted into the examinations Hall. NOTE: Assignment on preparation of drawing sheets detailing various RC Elements All the designs to be taught in Limit State Method Following plates should be prepared by the students. 1. Reinforcement particulars of T-beams and L-beams. 2. Reinforcement detailing of continuous beams. 3. Reinforcement particulars of columns and footings.

4. Detailing of One-way, Two way and continuous slabs

Exam Pattern:

The end examination paper should consist of Part A and Part B.

Part A consists of two questions in Design and Drawing out of which one question is to be answered.

Part-B should consist of five questions on design out of which three are to be answered. Weightage for Part -A is 40% and Part-B is 60%.

CIVIL ENGINEERING III B.Tech – I Semester

	ode					GI	EOTE	CHN]	ICAL		L	Т	`]	P C
	23A()1503'	Т			Ε	NGIN	IEER	ING		3	0	() 3
Course O	•													
The object										• .•	c	1.00		•1
	n dersta d their						mpact	ion ch	aracte	r1st1c	s of	diffe	rent so	oil typ
	nalyze						ss nei	rmeah	ility s	and se	eenao	e in	soils 2	and the
	pact of		-		licetiv	e sue	55, per	meau	iiity, t	ina sv	cepag	,c m	50115 6	
	pply s				theor	ries a	nd se	ttleme	nt co	mput	ation	s to	evalu	ate so
_	sponse									p ••••		5 00		
	valuate				ropert	ties of	soil	using	vario	us tes	sting	meth	nods a	nd the
	plicatio							8			8			
	ssess th							t analy	tical i	metho	ods a	nd sı	ıggest	suitab
	ope pro					U							00	
Course O														
Jpon suc														
	assify				eir ph	ysical	and	index	prope	rties	as pe	er BI	S and	Unifi
	assifica		•							_	-			
	nalyze	-	perme	ability	and	seepa	ge pro	oblems	s usin	g Da	rcy's	law	and f	low n
	ncepts.		1: 1.		41		1 1		1.	•		- 1: - 4	1 1	1
_	pply st		uistrid	ution	theori	es and	a setti	ement	t anar	ysis 1	to pr	eaict	son t	benavi
	der loa v aluate	0	r stron	ath of	soile	using	ovnori	monto	l moth	oder	and ir	torn	at tast	rocult
	ssess sl			-		-	-					-		IESuit
J. Ac	13633 31	ope si	aonny	and I	cconn	nenu	Suntao	ic prot	cetion	mea	Suics	•		
	D – PC) Arti	culati	on Ma	atrix:-									
C		DO	PO	PO	PO	PO	DO	DO	DO	Р	D	Р	PS	PS
Course	PO	PO		10		10	PO	PO	PO	1	Р	Г	. –	
		PO 2	3	4	5	6	PO 7	PO 8	РО 9	0	0	0	01	02
Course Outco mes	PO 1	2	3	4						0 10		0 12	01	02
Course Outco mes CO -1	PO 1 3	2 2	3 2	4	5					0	0	0 12 2	01	02 2
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	PO 1 3 3	2 2 3	3 2 3	4 1 2	5 - 2	6	7	8	9	0 10	0	0 12 2 1	01 3 3	02 2 2
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	PO 1 3 3 3	2 2 3 2	3 2 3 2	4 1 2 2	5 - 2 2	6	7	8	9	0 10	0	0 12 2 1 1	01 3 3 2	O2 2 2 2
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	2 2 3 2 3	3 2 3 2 3	4 1 2 2 2	5 - 2 2 2	6 - -	7 - -	8 - -	9 - -	O 10 2 - - -	0 11 - - - -	0 12 2 1 1 1	01 3 3 2 3	O2 2 2 2 3
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	PO 1 3 3 3	2 2 3 2	3 2 3 2	4 1 2 2	5 - 2 2	6 - -	7 - -	8 - -	9 - -	0 10 2 -	0 11 - -	0 12 2 1 1	01 3 3 2	O2 2 2 2
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	PO 1 3 3 3 2	2 2 3 2 3	3 2 3 2 3	4 1 2 2 2	5 - 2 2 2	6 - -	7 - -	8 - -	9 - -	O 10 2 - - -	0 11 - - - -	0 12 2 1 1 1	01 3 3 2 3	O2 2 2 2 3

relationship — Relative density. Index Properties of Soils: Moisture Content, Specific Gravity, In-situ density, Grain size analysis — Sieve and Hydrometer methods — Consistency limits and indices -I.S. Classification of soils.

UNIT – II
PERMEABILITY: Soil Water — Capillary Rise — Flow of Water Through Soils - Darcy
Law-Permeability Factors Affecting - Laboratory Determination of Coefficient
Permeability-Permeability of Layered Systems.
SEEPAGE THROUGH SOILS: Total, Neutral and Effective Stresses - Quick Sand
Condition — Seepage Through Soils — Flow Nets : Characteristics and Uses.
UNIT – III
STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN SOILS: Boussinesq's and Wester Guard's Theories For Poi
Loads and Areas Of Different Shapes - Newmark's Influence Chart Compactio
Mechanism of Compaction — Factors Affecting — Effects Of Compaction on So
Properties. — Field Compaction Equipment — Compaction Control.
UNIT – IV
CONSOLIDATION: Types of Compressibility -Primary Consolidation and Secondary
Consolidation - Stress History of Clay; E-P And E-Log P Curves - Normally Consolidated
Soil, Over Consolidated Soil and Under Consolidated Soil — Pre-Consolidation Pressure and
Its Determination — Terzaghi's I-D Consolidation Theory — Coefficient of Consolidation
Square Root Time and Logarithm of Time Fitting Methods.
UNIT – V
SHEAR STRENGTH OF SOILS: Importance of Shear Strength- Mohr's- Coulomb
Failure Theories — Types of Laboratory Tests for Strength Parameters
Strength Tests Based on Drainage Conditions — Critical Void Ratio — Liquefaction.
TEXT BOOKS:
1. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg by K.R.Arora, Standard Publishers and
DistributorsDelhi7thedition2009
2. Geotechnical Engineering by C.Venkataramiah, New Age International Provide the International Provide Age Internationa
Ltd,(2002).
REFRENCE BOOKS:
1. Soil Mechanics and Foundation by B.C.Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kum
Jain, Laxmi, publications Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi17thedition 2017
2. Geotechnical Engineering by Iqbal H.Khan, PHI Pubilishers, 4th edition.
3. Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics by Gopal Ranjan & ASR Rao, New ag
International Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi 3rdedition 2016

Online Learning Resources: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101201 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105185

	INTRODUCTION TO QUANTUM TECHNOLOGIES AND	L	Т	Р	C
23A05504	APPLICATIONS (Qualitative Treatment)	3	0	0	3
	(Qualitative Treatment)				

Course Objectives (COBJ):

- Introduce fundamental quantum concepts like superposition and entanglement.
- Understand theoretical structure of qubits and quantum information.
- Explore conceptual challenges in building quantum computers.
- Explain principles of quantum communication and computing.
- Examine real-world applications and the future of quantum technologies.

Course Outcomes (CO):

- Explain core quantum principles in a non-mathematical manner.
- Compare classical and quantum information systems.
- Identify theoretical issues in building quantum computers.
- Discuss quantum communication and computing concepts.
- Recognize applications, industry trends, and career paths in quantum technology.

Unit 1: Introduction to Quantum Theory and Technologies

The transition from classical to quantum physics, Fundamental principles explained conceptually: Superposition, Entanglement, Uncertainty Principle, Wave-particle duality, Classical vs Quantum mechanics – theoretical comparison, Quantum states and measurement: nature of observation, Overview of quantum systems: electrons, photons, atoms, The concept of quantization: discrete energy levels, Why quantum? Strategic, scientific, and technological significance, A snapshot of quantum technologies: Computing, Communication, and Sensing, National and global quantum missions: India's Quantum Mission, EU, USA, China

Unit 2: Theoretical Structure of Quantum Information Systems

What is a qubit? Conceptual understanding using spin and polarization, Comparison: classical bits vs quantum bits, Quantum systems: trapped ions, superconducting circuits, photons (non-engineering view),Quantum coherence and decoherence – intuitive explanation, Theoretical concepts: Hilbert spaces, quantum states, operators – only interpreted in abstract,The role of entanglement and non-locality in systems, Quantum information vs classical information: principles and differences,Philosophical implications: randomness, determinism, and observer role

Unit 3: Building a Quantum Computer – Theoretical Challenges and Requirements

What is required to build a quantum computer (conceptual overview)?, Fragility of quantum systems: decoherence, noise, and control, Conditions for a functional quantum system: Isolation, Error management, Scalability, Stability, Theoretical barriers:

Why maintaining entanglement is difficult,Error correction as a theoretical necessity, Quantum hardware platforms (brief conceptual comparison),Superconducting circuits, Trapped ions, Photonics, Visionvs reality: what's working and what remains elusive,The role of quantum software in managing theoretical complexities

Unit 4: Quantum Communication and Computing – Theoretical Perspective

Quantum vs Classical Information, Basics of Quantum Communication, Quantum Key Distribution (QKD),Role of Entanglement in Communication,The Idea of the Quantum Internet – Secure Global Networking,Introduction to Quantum Computing,Quantum Parallelism (Many

B.Tech.- CivilEngineering

States at Once), Classical vs Quantum Gates, Challenges: Decoherence and Error Correction, Real-World Importance and Future Potential

Unit 5: Applications, Use Cases, and the Quantum Future

Real-world application domains: Healthcare (drug discovery),Material science, Logistics and optimization, Quantum sensing and precision timing, Industrial case studies: IBM, Google, Microsoft, PsiQuantum,Ethical, societal, and policy considerations, Challenges to adoption: cost, skills, standardization,Emerging careers in quantum: roles, skillsets, and preparation pathways,Educational and research landscape – India's opportunity in the global quantum race

Textbooks:

- 1. Michael A. Nielsen, Isaac L. Chuang, *Quantum Computation and Quantum Information*, Cambridge University Press, 10th Anniversary Edition, 2010.
- 2. Eleanor Rieffel and Wolfgang Polak, *Quantum Computing: A Gentle Introduction*, MIT Press, 2011.
- 3. Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing for Everyone, MIT Press, 2019.

Reference Books:

- 1. David McMahon, Quantum Computing Explained, Wiley, 2008.
- 2. Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme, Michele Mosca, *An Introduction to Quantum Computing*, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- 3. Scott Aaronson, Quantum Computing Since Democritus, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
- 4. Alastair I.M. Rae, *Quantum Physics: A Beginner's Guide*, Oneworld Publications, Revised Edition, 2005.
- 5. Eleanor G. Rieffel, Wolfgang H. Polak, *Quantum Computing: A Gentle Introduction*, MIT Press, 2011.
- 6. Leonard Susskind, Art Friedman, *Quantum Mechanics: The Theoretical Minimum*, Basic Books, 2014.
- 7. Bruce Rosenblum, Fred Kuttner, *Quantum Enigma: Physics Encounters Consciousness*, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2011.
- 8. GiulianoBenenti, GiulioCasati, GiulianoStrini, Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Volume I: Basic Concepts, World Scientific Publishing, 2004.
- 9. **K.B. Whaley et al.**, *Quantum Technologies and Industrial Applications: European Roadmap and Strategy Document*, Quantum Flagship, European Commission, 2020.
- 10. Department of Science & Technology (DST), Government of India, National Mission on Quantum Technologies & Applications – Official Reports and Whitepapers, MeitY/DST Publications, 2020 onward.

Online Learning Resources:

- IBM Quantum Experience and Qiskit Tutorials
- Coursera Quantum Mechanics and Quantum Computation by UC Berkeley
- edX The Quantum Internet and Quantum Computers
- YouTube Quantum Computing for the Determined by Michael Nielsen
- Qiskit Textbook IBM Quantum

					CIVII	ENG	INE	TRIN	G						
					III B.										
						T									
	(e Code	2					RESS					P	C
		23A0	1504a				CON	ICRE	TE (F	Έ-I	l) 3	0		0	3
Course Ob	jectivo	es:-													
The objec			cours	se are	to ma	ke th	e stud	ent to):						
1. Un	dersta	nd the	princ	iples,	metho	ds, an	d mat	erials	used i	n pre	stress	ed co	oncrete	e.	
2. An	alyze	vario	ous lo	sses	of pr	estress	s in	both	pre-te	ensior	ned a	and	post-te	ensio	ne
me	mbers	•													
3. De															
4. Ev														ctors	•
5. An	alyze	the be	havioi	of co	mposi	te bea	ms un	der di	fferen	t loac	ling c	condi	tions.		
Course O	utcom	es (C)	Os):												
After succ		-	-	n of th	nis cou	rse, s	tuden	ts will	l be al	ble to	:				
		_										d for	high-	strer	ngt
	terials	-	1				1		U				U		U
2. An	alyze	the d	differe	ent ty	pes of	f pres	stress	losse	s and	thei	r im	pact	on s	truct	ura
per	forma	nce.			_	_						-			
3. De								-							
4. Ev				-				00	-						
5. An					tion an	d diff	erentia	al shri	nkage	in co	mpos	site b	eams.		
$\mathbf{CO} - \mathbf{PO}$	1	r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Course	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	Р	Р	PS	PS	
Outco	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	0	2
mes	-	1	1			4				10	11	12	1	1	
<u>CO-1</u>	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	
<u>CO -2</u>	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1 2	
<u>CO-3</u>	2	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
<u>CO -4</u>	2	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	
CO -5	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	
UNIT – I															
Introduct	ion											1 5	ot Ton		ing
		e-Stre	ssing	– Pre	stressi	ng Sy	stems	- Pre	e-Tens	ionin	g an	d Po	st ren	SIOI	
Principles	of Pr		-								-				ials
Principles Advantage	of Pr es and	Limi	tations	s of P	re Str	essed	Conc	rete-]	Need	for H	ligh	Stren	gth M	lateri	
Principles Advantage Methods ((Freyssine)	of Press and of Prest of Prest t Syste	Limi Stres	tations sing:	s of F Pre-T	Pre Str ension	essed ing (l	Conc Hoyer	rete-]	Need	for H	ligh	Stren	gth M	lateri	
Principles Advantage Methods (Freyssine	of Press and of Prest of Prest t Syste	Limi Stres	tations sing:	s of F Pre-T	Pre Str ension	essed ing (l	Conc Hoyer	rete-]	Need	for H	ligh	Stren	gth M	lateri	
Principles Advantage Methods (Freyssine UNIT – II Losses of	of Press and of Press t Systect pre-st	Limi -Stres em and ress	tations sing: d Giffe	s of F Pre-T ord- U	Pre Str ension (dall S	essed ing (I ystem	Conc Hoyer)	rete-] Syste	Need em) a	for F nd Po	ligh ost-To	Stren ensio	gth Moning	lateri Meth	lod
Principles Advantage Methods of (Freyssine UNIT – II Losses of Loss of	of Prees and of Pre t Syste pre-st Pre-St	Limi -Stres em and ress ress i	tations sing: d Giffe	s of F Pre-T ord- U Pre-Te	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione	essed ing (I ystem	Conce Hoyer) d Pos	st-Ten	Need em) an	for H nd Po I Me	ligh ost-To	Stren ensio	igth Moning I	lateri Meth Ela	nod
Principles Advantage Methods of (Freyssine UNIT – II Losses of Loss of Shortening	of Press and of Press t Syste pre-st Pre-St g, Shri	Limi -Stres em and ress ress i nkage	tations sing: d Giffe	s of F Pre-T ord- U Pre-Te	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione	essed ing (I ystem	Conce Hoyer) d Pos	st-Ten	Need em) an	for H nd Po I Me	ligh ost-To	Stren ensio	igth Moning I	lateri Meth Ela	nod
Principles Advantage Methods of (Freyssine UNIT – II Losses of Loss of Shortening and Frictio	of Prees and of Preest Systec pre-st Pre-St g, Shrii onal Lo	Limi -Stres em and ress ress i nkage	tations sing: d Giffe	s of F Pre-T ord- U Pre-Te	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione	essed ing (I ystem	Conce Hoyer) d Pos	st-Ten	Need em) an	for H nd Po I Me	ligh ost-To	Stren ensio	igth Moning I	lateri Meth Ela	nod
Principles Advantage Methods of (Freyssine UNIT – II Loss of Shortening and Frictic UNIT – II	of Prees and of Preet System pre-st Pre-St g, Shri onal Lo I	Limi -Stres em and ress ress inkage osses.	tations sing: d Giffe	s of F Pre-T ord- U Pre-Te	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione	essed ing (I ystem	Conce Hoyer) d Pos	st-Ten	Need em) an	for H nd Po I Me	ligh ost-To	Stren ensio	igth Moning I	lateri Meth Ela	nod
Introduct Principles Advantage Methods of (Freyssine UNIT – II Losses of Shortening and Frictic UNIT – II Flexural a	of Prees and of Preest pre-st pre-st g, Shri onal Lo I and Sh	Limi -Stres em and ress ress inkage osses.	tations sing: d Giffo in F and C	s of F Pre-T ord- U Pre-Te Creep	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione of Cor	essed ing (I ystem ed and acrete,	Conc Hoyer) d Pos , Relax	st-Ten	Need em) and sioned of Stu	for H nd Pe I Me ress in	ligh ost-To ember n Ste	Stren ensio rs D eel, A	gth M ning ue to anchor	lateri Meth Ela age	nod nsti Sli
Principles Advantage Methods of (Freyssine UNIT – II Loss of Shortening and Frictic UNIT – II Flexural a Analysis of	of Prees and of Preest pre-st pre-st g, Shri onal Lo I md Sh of Bea	Limi -Stres em and ress ress inkage osses.	tations sing: d Giffo in F and C r Flex	s of F Pre-T ord- U Pre-Te Creep	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione of Cor	essed ing (I ystem ed and herete, ear - I	Conc Hoyer) d Pos , Relax Beams	st-Ten Syste	Need em) an sionec of Stresse	for H nd Pe l Me ress i	ith S	Stren ensio cs D eel, A	gth M ning 1 ue to anchor	Ela rage	nod nsti Sli
Principles Advantage Methods of (Freyssine UNIT – II Loss of Shortening and Frictio UNIT – II Flexural a Analysis of Eccentric,	of Prees and of Preet System pre-st pre-st g, Shri onal Lo I and Sh of Beat	Limi -Stres em and ress ress ress inkage osses.	tations sing: <u>d Giffo</u> in F and C r Flex arabol	s of F Pre-T Pre-Te Creep	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione of Cor nd She ndons-	essed ing (I ystem ed and ncrete, ear - I ear - I	Conc Hoyer) d Pos , Rela: Beams i Line	st-Ten kation	Need em) as sioned of Stresse ble Pro	for H nd Po I Me ress i ed W ofile	ith S	Stren ensio rs D eel, A traigh	th M ning ue to anchor nt, Con	Elaage Concern	nod nsti Sli tric
Principles Advantage Methods of Ereyssine UNIT – II Losses of Shortening and Frictic UNIT – II Flexural a Analysis of	of Prees and of Preest Syste Pre-St g, Shri onal Lo I I I M Sho b Bea Bent lar an	Limi -Stress em and ress ress ress inkage osses. ear ms fo and P d I Se	tations sing: d Giffo in F and C r Flex arabol ection	s of F Pre-T ord- U Pre-Te Creep cure an ic Ter s) Us	Pre Str ension (dall S nsione of Cor nd She ndons- ing IS	essed ing (I ystem ed and herete, ear - I Kern 1343	Conc Hoyer) d Pos , Relaz Beams Line 3. Ana	st-Ten cation Pre-S - Cat	Need em) and sionect of Stressed ble Pro- and I	for H nd Po l Me ress i ed W ofile	ith S n of	Stren ensio rs D eel, A traigh	gth M ning ue to anchor nt, Con	Ela ncent C Bea ar ar	nod usti Sli trio am

Analytical Problems).

UNIT – IV

DEFLECTIONS

Control of Deflections- Factors Influencing Deflections - Short Term Deflections of Uncracked Beams- Prediction of Long Time Deflections

UNIT – V

Composite beams

Different Types- Propped and Un-Propped- Stress Distribution- Differential Shrinkage-Analysis of Composite Beams.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Prestressed Concrete by N. Krishna Raju, Tata McGraw Hill Publications 6th edition 2018
- 2. Prestressed concrete by N.Rajagopalan, Narosa Publishing House 2nd edition 2017

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures by T.Y. Lin & Ned H. Burns, John Wiley & Sons 3rd edition 2010
- 2. Prestressed Concrete Design by Praveen Nagrajan, Pearson publications, 2013.
- 3. Prestressed Concrete by Ramamuratam, Dhanpatrai Publications 2020 edition
- 4. BIS code on "prestressed concrete", IS: 1343 to be permitted into the examination Hall

Online Learning Resources:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106118/ https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106117

CIVIL ENGINEERING III B.Tech – I Semester

 Che objectives of this course are to make the student to: Understand the sources, classification, and effects of air pollution on huma environment. Analyze meteorological factors influencing air pollution and dispersion m Design and evaluate control measures for particulate pollutants. Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. 	odeling. physical
 Understand the sources, classification, and effects of air pollution on huma environment. Analyze meteorological factors influencing air pollution and dispersion m Design and evaluate control measures for particulate pollutants. Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	odeling. physical
 Che objectives of this course are to make the student to: Understand the sources, classification, and effects of air pollution on huma environment. Analyze meteorological factors influencing air pollution and dispersion m Design and evaluate control measures for particulate pollutants. Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	odeling. physical
 Understand the sources, classification, and effects of air pollution on huma environment. Analyze meteorological factors influencing air pollution and dispersion m Design and evaluate control measures for particulate pollutants. Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	odeling. physical
 environment. Analyze meteorological factors influencing air pollution and dispersion m Design and evaluate control measures for particulate pollutants. Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion.	odeling. physical
 Analyze meteorological factors influencing air pollution and dispersion m Design and evaluate control measures for particulate pollutants. Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	physical
 Design and evaluate control measures for particulate pollutants. Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	physical
 Apply techniques for controlling gaseous pollutants through chemical and processes. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	chniques.
 processes. 5. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	chniques.
 5. Assess vehicular and indoor air pollution and propose control strategies. Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	
 Course Outcomes (COs): After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	
 After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	
 After successful completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	
 Explain the sources, classification, and global effects of air pollution. Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	
 Analyze meteorological parameters affecting air pollution dispersion. Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	
 Design control systems for particulate matter using appropriate removal te Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorp absorption, and combustion. 	
4. Apply suitable technologies for gaseous pollutant removal through adsorption, and combustion.	
absorption, and combustion.	lion,
· ·	
5. Evaluate vehicular and indoor air pollution sources and suggest mitigation	
r	strategies
CO – PO Articulation Matrix:-	
	PS PS
	01 02
mes 10 11 12	
CO-1 2 1 2 3 1 - 1 1	
CO-2 2 2 - 2 2 3 3 1 2	
CO-3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 1 2	
CO-4 2 1 2 2 3 3 3 1 2	
CO-5 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 1 2	2 2
UNIT – I	
Air Pollution:	
Definition - Sources & Classification of Air Pollutants - Effects of Air Pollution	On Humar
Plants and Materials- Global Effects - Air Quality and NAAQS - National	Clean A
Programme- Sampling of Pollutants in Ambient Air - Stack Sampling	
UNIT – II	
Programme- Sampling of Pollutants in Ambient Air - Stack Sampling UNIT – II Meteorology and Air Pollution: Factors Influencing Air Pollution, Wind Rose, Mixing Depths, Lapse Rates and	Dispersior
UNIT – II Meteorology and Air Pollution: Factors Influencing Air Pollution, Wind Rose, Mixing Depths, Lapse Rates and	-
UNIT – II Meteorology and Air Pollution:	Box Model

CIVIL ENGINEERING III B.Tech – I Semester

	Co	urse (Code			E	NVIR	ONM	IENTA	L	L	Т		Р	С
	23	3A015	04c			IM	PACT A (F	ASSE PE – 1		ENT	3	0	(0	3
						•					•				
Course O	bjecti	ves:													
The objec	tives of	of this	s cour	se are	e to ma	ake th	e stude	ent to	:						
1. Un	dersta	nd the	e princ	ciples,	, meth	odolog	gies, and	d sigi	nifican	ice o	f Env	viron	menta	l In	ipac
	sessm														
2. An	alyze	the in	npact o	of dev	elopm	ental a	ctivitie	s on l	land us	se, so	il, ar	nd wa	ater re	sour	ces
		the ir	npact	of dev	velopm	nent or	ı vegeta	ation,	wildli	fe, a	nd as	sess	enviro	onm	enta
risl															
	-		onmer	ntal au	udit pr	ocedu	res and	asse	ess con	nplia	nce v	with	enviro	onm	enta
	gulatio					-									
		nd an	d appl	ly env	vironm	ental a	acts, not	tifica	tions,	and	legal	fram	neworl	ksin	EL
	dies.														
Course O				-	_			•							
Upon suc															
							ucting E						essme	ents.	
							s on soi								
2 5	1	tha	ontrin	onmei	ntal in	nnact		4 - 4	4	wildl	ife	and	cond	uct	ric
3. EV	aiuate	uie	envir	omnei	intar II	npaci	on ve	egetai	tion,	witu	ne,	unu	conta		115
ass	sessme	ents.				-		-							
ass	sessme	ents.				-	on ve	-							
ass 4. De	sessme	ents.				-		-							
ass 4. De pol	sessme velop licies.	ents. envii	ronme	ntal a	audit 1	reports		assess	s com	plian	ice v	vith			
ass 4. De pol 5. Int	evelop licies. erpret	ents. envii and a	ronme pply e	ntal a nviroi	audit 1	reports	and a	assess	s com	plian	ice v	vith			
ass 4. De pol 5. Int	essme velop licies. erpret	ents. envir and a ulatio	ronme pply e <u>n Mat</u>	ntal a nviroi rix:-	audit 1 nmenta	reports al acts	and a and a	assess	s com	plian ated	to El	vith A.	enviro	onm	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course	essme velop licies. erpret Articu PO	ents. envir and a ulatio PO	ronme pply e <u>n Mat</u> PO	ntal a nviroi rix:- PO	nmenta	reports al acts	and a and reg	assess gulatio	s com ons rel	plian ated	to El	vith (A. P	enviro PS	onm	enta
4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco	essme velop licies. erpret	ents. envir and a ulatio	ronme pply e <u>n Mat</u>	ntal a nviroi rix:-	audit 1 nmenta	reports al acts	and a and reg	assess	s com	plian ated P O	to El	vith A. P O	enviro	onm	enta
4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes	erpret Articu PO 1	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3	ntal a nviroi rix:- PO 4	nmenta	PO 6	and a and reg	assess gulation PO 8	s com ons rel PO 9	plian ated P O 10	to El	P O 12	enviro PS O1	onm P C	enta PS D2
4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	erpret Artice PO 1 3	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2	nmenta PO 5 2	reports al acts PO 6 3	and a and reg PO 7	assess gulation PO 8 -	s com ons rel PO 9	plian ated P 0 10 -	to El P 0 11 -	vith (A. P O 12 1	enviro PS O1 2	onm	enta PS D2
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	erpret Articu PO 1 3 3 3	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2	PO 5 2 2	PO 6 3 3	and reg and reg PO 7 -	assess gulation PO 8	s com ons rel PO 9	plian ated P O 10	to El	P O 12	enviro PS O1 2 3	P C 2 2	enta PS D2
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	erpret Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2	PO 5 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3	and reg PO 7 - 3	assess gulation PO 8 -	s com ons rel PO 9 -	plian ated P 0 10 -	to El P 0 11 -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1	enviro PS 01 2 3 3	P C 2 2 3	enta PS D2
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3 3 3	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 3	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 3	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3	and reg PO 7 - 3 3	PO 8 - - - - -	s com ons rel PO 9 - -	plian ated P 0 10 - -	to El P 0 11 - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 2 3 3 3	P C 22 23 3 3	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	erpret Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2	PO 5 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3	and reg PO 7 - 3 3	assess gulation PO 8 -	s com ons rel PO 9 - -	plian ated P 0 10 - -	to El P 0 11 - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1	enviro PS 01 2 3 3	P C 2 2 3	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3 3 3	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 3	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 3	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3	and reg PO 7 - 3 3	PO 8 - - - - -	s com ons rel PO 9 - -	plian ated P 0 10 - -	to El P 0 11 - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 2 3 3 3	P C 22 23 3 3	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 2	ents. envir and a po 2 2 3 3 3 2	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 2	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3	and reg PO 7 - 3 3	PO 8 - - - - -	s com ons rel PO 9 - -	plian ated P 0 10 - -	to El P 0 11 - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 2 3 3 3	P C 22 23 3 3	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 2	ents. envir and a po 2 2 3 3 3 2	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 2	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3	and reg PO 7 - 3 3	PO 8 - - - - -	s com ons rel PO 9 - -	plian ated P 0 10 - -	to El P 0 11 - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 2 3 3 3	P C 22 23 3 3	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 2 and n	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 netho	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 dologi	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3 3	and reg PO 7 - 3 3 3 3	assess gulation PO 8 - - - - 3	s com ons rel PO 9 - - - -	plian ated P 0 10 - - - - -	to El P 0 11 - - - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1	enviro PS 01 2 3 3 2	P C 22 3 3 2 2	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Concepts	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 and n vironn	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 netho nental	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 dologi	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 8 8 8 9 6 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3 3 ement	PO 7 - 3 3 3 3 s of E	PO 8 - - 3 - ZIA, -	s com ons rel PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	plian ated P O 10 - - - - - - - - - - - -	to El P 0 11 - - - - - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	enviro PS 01 2 3 3 2 E-I-A	P C 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Concepts initial En	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 and n vironn n and	ents. envir and a platio PO 2 3 3 3 2 netho nental Ana	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 dologi Exar lysis,	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 6 es of ninati Prepa	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3 3 ement	PO 7 - 3 3 3 3 - 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO 8 - - - 3	rel PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	plian ated P O 10 - - - - - - - - -	to El P O 11 - - - - - Affec Map,	vith A. P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 2 3 3 2 E-I-A assific	P C 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Concepts	Artice Artice PO 1 3 3 3 2 and n vironn n and ental I	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 netho nental Ana Param	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 3 2 4 0 logi Exar lysis, eters-	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 5 6 es of ninati Prepa Criter	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	PO 7 - 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 6 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO 8 - - - 3 ZIA, - nment n of H	s com ons rel PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	plian ated P O 10 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	to El P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 (la gy, E	PS 01 2 3 3 2 E-I-A assific	P C 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2	enta
ass 4. De pol 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 and n vironn n and ental H Aethoo	ents. envir and a ulatio PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 netho nental Ana Param Is, Ma	ronme pply e n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 dologi Exar lysis, eters- atrix N	ntal a nviron rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 3 2	PO 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO 7 - 3 3 3 3 - - - - - - 3 3 3 - - - - -	PO 8 - - 3 ZIA, - nment n of H pod En	s com ons rel PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	plian ated P O 10 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	to El P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	vith (A. P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 (la gy, E	PS 01 2 3 3 2 E-I-A assific	P C 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2	ent

Impact of Developmental Activities and Land Use

Introduction and Methodology for The Assessment of Soil and Ground Water, Delineation

ofStudy Area, Identification of Actives. Procurement of Relevant Soil Quality, Impact Prediction, Assessment of Impact Significance, Identification and Incorporation of Mitigation Measures. E I A in Surface Water, Air and Biological Environment: Methodology for The Assessment of Impacts On Surface Water Environment, Air Pollution Sources, Generalized Approach for Assessment of Air Pollution Impact.

UNIT – III

Assessment of Impact on Vegetation, Wildlife and Risk Assessment

Introduction - Assessment of Impact of Development Activities On Vegetation and Wildlife, Environmental Impact of Deforestation – Causes and Effects of Deforestation - Risk Assessment and Treatment of Uncertainty-Key Stages in Performing Environmental Risk Assessment-Advantages of Environmental Risk Assessment.

UNIT – IV

Environmental audit

Introduction - Environmental Audit & Environmental Legislation Objectives of Environmental Audit, Types of Environmental Audit, Audit Protocol, Stages of Environmental Audit, Onsite Activities, Evaluation of Audit Data and Preparation of Audit Report

UNIT – V

Environmental Acts and Notifications

The Environmental Protection Act, The Water Preservation Act, The Air (Prevention &Control of Pollution Act), Wild Life Act - Provisions in The EIA Notification, Procedure for Environmental Clearance, Procedure for Conducting Environmental Impact Assessment Report- Evaluation of EIA Report. Environmental Legislation Objectives, Evaluation of Audit Data and Preparation of Audit Report. Post Audit Activities, Concept of ISO and ISO 14000.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Environmental Impact Assessment Methodologies, by Y. Anjaneyulu, B. S. Publication, Hyderabad 2nd edition 2011
- 2. Environmental Impact Assessment, by Canter Larry W., McGraw-Hill education Edi (1996)

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Environmental Engineering, by Peavy, H. S, Rowe, D. R, Tchobanoglous, G.Mc-Graw Hill International Editions, New York 1985.
- 2. Environmental Science and Engineering, by Suresh K. Dhaneja, S.K., Katania& Sons Publication, New Delhi
- 3. Environmental Science and Engineering, by J. Glynn and Gary W. Hein Ke, Prentice Hall Publishers.
- 4. Environmental Pollution and Control, by H. S. Bhatia, Galgotia Publication (P) Ltd, Delhi

Online Learning Resources:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/124/107/124107160/

					CIVII	LENC	FINE	ERIN	G						
					III B.	Tech ·	– I Se	meste	r						
	~											-			
Cour	rse Coo	le			EOI			ani			п	L	T	P	(
23A	.01503I	P		JEOI	ECH	NICA	L EN	GINE	LEKIN	NG LA	B	0	0	0	1 5
															5
Course O	bjectiv	es:													
The objec	tives o	of this	cours	se are	to ma	ke the	e stud	ent to	:						
1. Un	dersta	ind t	he fu	ndame	ental	index	prope	erties	of sc	oils ar	nd ti	heir	signi	fican	cei
0	otechni		0	0											
2. Pe					atory	tests	to det	ermin	e in-s	situ de	ensit	y an	d co	mpac	tic
	aracteri														
3. Ev			-	ering	prope	rties of	of soil	, inclu	uding	perme	abil	ity, s	hear	stren	gt
	d conso														
4. An	-		-	h and	l defo	rmatio	on cha	aracter	ristics	of sc	oils	throu	gh s	hear	ar
	npress										0				
5. Int	-						0	0 1	proper	ties o	of so	oils	to re	eal-w	or
Ţ	otechni									•					
Upon suce			_										1.	. •1	
1. De			-	-	es of so	011, 1no	cludin	g spec	cific gi	ravity,	gra	in siz	e dis	tribu	10
	d consi		-		- 4			4 4 -	4	1	1.		• .	1	
2. Co	ationsh			labor	atory	comp	action	tests	to e	valuate	e th	e mo	oistur	e-aer	181
3. Ev		-		ity on	d con	solida	tion	harac	toricti	es of	coil	ucin	a an	nron	ria
	oratory				u con	sonua	uon (marac	teristi	65 01	5011	usin	ig ap	prop	lia
			-		oth a	nd co	mnre	ssihili	tv of	soil	thro	moh	dire	rt sk	iea
<u> </u>		unc						siom	ty OI	5011	unc	Jugn	unc		
4. An				sion a	nd fri-	מ נמו או	ests								icu
une	confine	ed cor	npress							erpret	soil	beha	vior a	and n	
und 5. Int	confine t egrate	ed cor e test	npress result	s and	engin	eering	g judg	ment	to inte		soil	beha	vior a	and n	
uno 5. Int inf	confine t egrate formed	ed con e test decis	npress result ionsin	s and geote	engin	eering	g judg	ment	to inte		soil	beha	vior a	and n	
uno 5. Int inf	confine t egrate formed	ed con e test decis	npress result ionsin	s and geote	engin	eering	g judg	ment	to inte		soil P	beha P	vior a	and n	nak
und 5. Int inf CO – PO	confine t egrate ormed Articu	ed con e test decis l latio	npress result ionsin n Mat	s and geote rix:-	engin chnica	eering al engi	g judg neerir	ment g app	to into licatio	ons.					nak S
5. Int inf CO – PO Course Outco mes	confine tegrate ormed Articu PO 1	ed con e test decis llation PO 2	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3	s and geote rix:- PO 4	engin chnica PO	eering al engi PO	g judg neerir PO	ment g app PO	to into licatio	P O 10	Р	P O 12	PS O1	P: O	nak S
5. Int inf CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	confine tegrate ormed Articu PO 1 3	ed con e test decis ilation PO 2	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2	engin chnica PO 5 -	eering al engi PO	g judg neerir PO	ment g app PO	to into licatio	P O	P O	P O	PS O1 3	P : O O D D O D D O D D D D D D D D D D	nal S
5. Und inf CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	confine egrate ormed Articu PO 1 3 3	ed con e test decis lation PO 2 2 3	mpress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2 3	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2 2	engin cchnica PO 5 - 2	eering al engi PO	g judg neerir PO	ment g app PO	to into licatio	P O 10	P O	P O 12	PS 01 3 3	P: 0 2 2 2	nal S
5. Int inf CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	confine tegrate ormed Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3	ed con e test decis llation PO 2 2 3 3	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2 3 2	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2 2 2	engin chnica PO 5 - 2 2	eering al engi PO 6 -	g judg neerin PO 7 -	ment g app PO 8 -	to into licatio PO 9 -	P O 10 2	P 0 11 -	Р О 12 2	PS 01 3 3 3	P: 0 2 2 3	nal S
5. Int 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	confine ormed Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	ed con e test decis llation 2 2 3 3 3	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3 3	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2	engin cchnica PO 5 - 2 2 2 2	eering al engi PO 6 -	g judg neerin PO 7 -	ment g app PO 8 - -	to intellicatio	P O 10 2 - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P O 12 2 1 1 1	PS O1 3 3 3 3	P 0 2 2 3 3 3	nal S
5. Int inf CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	confine tegrate ormed Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3	ed con e test decis llation PO 2 2 3 3	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2 3 2	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2 2 2	engin chnica PO 5 - 2 2	eering al engi PO 6 -	g judg neerir PO 7 - - -	PO 8 - - -	to intellicatio	P O 10 2 -	P 0 11 -	P O 12 2 1 1	PS 01 3 3 3	P: 0 2 2 3	nal S
5. Int 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	confine ormed Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	ed con e test decis llation 2 2 3 3 3	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3 3	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2	engin cchnica PO 5 - 2 2 2 2	eering al engi PO 6	g judg neerir PO 7 - - - -	PO 8 - - - - -	to intellication	P O 10 2 - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P O 12 2 1 1 1	PS O1 3 3 3 3	P 0 2 2 3 3 3	nal S
5. Int 5. Int CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	confine ormed Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2	ed con e test decis lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3 2 2	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2 1	engin cchnica PO 5 - 2 2 2 2	eering al engi PO 6	g judg neerir PO 7 - - - -	PO 8 - - - - -	to intellication	P O 10 2 - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P O 12 2 1 1 1	PS O1 3 3 3 3	P 0 2 2 3 3 3	nak S
5. Int inf CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	confine ormed Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2	ed con e test decis lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 RIM	npress result ionsin n Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3 2 5 ENTS	s and geote rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 1 5 :-	engin cchnica PO 5 - 2 2 2 3	eering al engi PO 6 - - - - - -	g judg neerir PO 7 - - - -	PO 8 - - - - -	to intellication	P O 10 2 - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P O 12 2 1 1 1	PS O1 3 3 3 3	P 0 2 2 3 3 3	nal S

- b. Grain Size Distribution Sieve Analysis
- c. Grain Size Distribution Hydrometer Analysis
- d. Liquid Limit and Plastic Limit Tests
- e. Shrinkage Limit and Differential Free Swell Tests
- 2. Determination of In-Situ Density and Compaction Characteristics
 - a. Field Density Test (Sand Replacement Method)
 - b. Determination of Moisture–Density Relationship Using Standard Proctor Compaction Test.

- 3. Determination of Engineering Properties
 - a. Permeability Determination (Constant Head Method)
 - b. Permeability Determination (Falling Head Methods)
 - c. Determination of Co-Efficient of Consolidation
 - d. Direct Shear Test in Cohesion Less Soil
 - e. Unconfined Compression Test in Cohesive Soil
 - f. Laboratory Vane Shear Test in Cohesive Soil
 - g. Tri-Axial Compression Test in Cohesion Less Soil
 - h. California Bearing Ratio Test

Note: Any 10 of the above Experiments.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Lambe T.W., "Soil Testing for Engineers", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1951. Digitized 2008.
- 2. IS Code of Practice (2720) Relevant Parts, as amended from time to time, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. "Saibaba Reddy, E. Ramasastri, K. "Measurement of Engineering Properties of Soils", New age International (P) limited publishers, New Delhi, 2008.
- 2. G.VenkatappaRao andGoutham .K. Potable, "Geosynthetics Testing A laboratory Manual", Sai Master Geoenvironmental Services Pvt. Ltd., 1st Edition 2008.
- 3. BrajaM.Das., "Soil Mechanics: Laboratory Manual", Oxford University Press, eighth edition, 2012

Online Learning Resources:

CIVIL ENGINEERING III B.Tech – I Semester

	ourse C						MECI				L	T		P	C
2	23A015	506		H	IYDR	AULI	C MA	CHI	NES L	AB	0	0		0	1.4
Course O	hiaati	V06.													
The objec			cour	se are	to ma	ke th	e stude	ont to	•						
							mechan			lidat	e fun	dam	ental	cor	ncen
	ough e														r
2. De	termi	ne dis			ficient	s for	various	flow	meas	urem	ent d	levico	es an	nd an	nalyz
	w beha														~
	aluate	-	gy los	sesin j	pipes,	open	channel	ls, an	d hyd	raulic	: jum	ps to	imp	rove	e flo
			imnac	t of	iet fo	rces	on van	ies a	nd th	eir a	annlic	eation	nsin	hvd	raul
	ichiner		pue		Jet 10		JII YUII				·rr.				
		•	erform	ance	chara	cterist	ics of	hvdı	raulic	turb	ines	and	pum	ips	und
	ferent												P	-P ⁵	
C ourse O Jpon succ						,					1	1			
										CT CT	1	1			
1. Ve															
2. De	termi	ne the	coeffi	icient	of disc	charge	e for ori	ifices	, notch	nes, a	nd flo	ow m	neters	S.	
 De 3. Ev 	termin aluate	ne the e head	coeffi losses	icient s due t	of dise to frict	charge ion an	e for ori d mino	ifices or loss	, notcl sesin	nes, a pipe 1	nd flo flow s	ow m syste	neters ms.		
 De Ev 4. An 	termin aluate alyze	ne the e head the im	coeffi losses	icient s due t of jets	of disc to frict on var	charge ion an nes an	e for ori id mino d its sig	ifices or loss gnific	, notcl sesin canceii	nes, a pipe i n hyo	nd flo flow s drauli	ow m syste c ma	neters ms. Ichin	ery.	G 01
 De Ev Ev An As 	termin aluate alyze sess t	ne the head the in he pe	coeffi losses pact o erform	icient s due t of jets ance	of disc to frict on var of tur	charge ion an nes an rbines	e for ori id mino d its sig and p	ifices or loss gnific	, notcl sesin canceii	nes, a pipe i n hyo	nd flo flow s drauli	ow m syste c ma	neters ms. Ichin	ery.	s ai
 De Ev Ev An As 	termin aluate alyze	ne the head the in he pe	coeffi losses pact o erform	icient s due t of jets ance	of disc to frict on var of tur	charge ion an nes an rbines	e for ori id mino id its sig and p	ifices or loss gnific	, notcl sesin canceii	nes, a pipe i n hyo	nd flo flow s drauli	ow m syste c ma	neters ms. Ichin	ery.	s ai
 De Ev Ev An As rec 	termin aluate alyze sess t comme	ne the head the im he pe end op	coeffi losses pact o erform timal o	icient s due t of jets ance operat	of disc to frict on var of tur	charge ion an nes an rbines	e for ori id mino id its sig and p	ifices or loss gnific	, notcl sesin canceii	nes, a pipe i n hyo	nd flo flow s drauli	ow m syste c ma	neters ms. Ichin	ery.	s ai
 De Ev Ev An As rec 	termin aluate alyze sess t comme	ne the head the im he pe end op	coeffi losses pact o erform timal o	icient s due t of jets ance operat	of disc to frict on var of tur ting pa	charge ion an nes an rbines	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers.	ifices or loss gnific	, notcl sesin canceii	nes, a pipe i n hyo	nd flo flow s drauli	ow m syste c ma	neters ms. Ichin	ery. tions	s ai
 De Ev An As rec 	termin aluate alyze sess t comme <u>Articu</u>	ne the e head the im he pe end op	coeffi losses pact o erform timal o	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:-	of disc to frict on var of tur ting pa	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers.	ifices or loss gnific pump	, notch sesin cancein s unc	nes, a pipe p n hyd ler d P O	nd flo flow s drauli iffere P O	ow m syste c ma ent c P O	neters ms. achina condi	ery. tions	
 2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1	ne the e head the im he pe end op nlation PO 2	coeffi losses pact o erform timal o n Mat PO 3	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4	of disc to frict on var of tur ting pa	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers.	ifices or loss gnific pump PO	, notch sesin sancein s unc	P P D P D 10	nd flo flow s frauli iffere P	ow m syste c ma ent c P O 12	PS		PS O2
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3	ne the head the im he pe end op plation PO 2 2	coefficiences of the second se	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2	of disc to frict on variof tur- ting participant PO 5 -	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7	ifices or loss gnific pump PO	, notch sesin sancein s unc	nes, a pipe p n hyd ler d P O	nd flo flow s drauli iffere P O	P O P O 12 2	PS 01 3		PS O2 2
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3 3	ne the e head the im he peend op nlation PO 2 3	coefficiences of the second se	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2	of disc to frict on variof tur- ting pa PO 5 - 2	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 - -	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8	, notch sesin sancein s unc PO 9	P P D P D 10	nd flo flow s drauli iffere P O 11	P O P O 12 2 1	PS 01 3 3		PS O2 2 2
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3 3 3	ne the head the im he pe end op nlation PO 2 2 3 3	coefficiency coeff	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2	of disc on varion varion varion varion varion of turning particular PO 5 - 2 2	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 -	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 -	, notch sesin sancein s unc PO 9 -	P P D P D 10 2	nd flo flow s trauli iffere P O 11 -	P P O 12 2 1 1	PS O1 3 3 3		PS 02 2 3
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ne the head the im he pe end op lation PO 2 3 3 3 3	coeffillosses pact of erform timal of n Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2	of disc to frict on variof tur- ing participant PO 5 - 2 2 2	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 - -	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 - - - - -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 -	, notch sesin sancein s unc PO 9 - -	P O 10 2 - - -	nd flo flow s trauli iffere P O 11 - - - - -	P O 12 2 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 1</th1<>	PS O1 3 3 3 3 3		PS O2 2 3 3
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3 3 3	ne the head the im he pe end op nlation PO 2 2 3 3	coefficiency coeff	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2	of disc on varion varion varion varion varion of turning particular PO 5 - 2 2	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 - -	e for ori ad mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 - -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 -	, notch sesin sancein s unc PO 9 - -	P D P D D P D D D D C D D C D C D C C D C C C C	nd flo flow s trauli iffere P O 11 -	P P O 12 2 1 1	PS O1 3 3 3		PS 02 2 3
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2	ne the head the im he pe end op 1lation PO 2 3 3 3 2	coeffillosses pact of erform timal of n Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2	of disc to frict on variof tur- ing participant PO 5 - 2 2 2	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 - -	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 - - - - -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 -	, notch sesin g cancein s und PO 9 - -	P O 10 2 - - -	nd flo flow s trauli iffere P O 11 - - - - -	P O 12 2 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 1</th1<>	PS O1 3 3 3 3 3		PS 02 2 3 3
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex	termin aluate alyze sess t omme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 perim	ne the head the im he pe end op nlation PO 2 3 3 3 2 ents	coefficiency coeff	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2 1	of disc on varion varion varion varion of turning particular PO 5 - 2 2 2 3	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 - - - - - - - - - -	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 - - - - -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 -	, notch sesin g cancein s und PO 9 - -	P O 10 2 - - -	nd flo flow s trauli iffere P O 11 - - - - -	P O 12 2 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 1</th1<>	PS O1 3 3 3 3 3		PS O2 2 3 3
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Ve	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 perim rificati	ne the head the im he pe end op nlation PO 2 3 3 3 2 2 ents ion of	coeffi losses pact of erform timal of Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3 2 8 Berno	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	of disc on varion varion varion of turning particular PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 Equat	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - -	e for ori ad mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 - - - - -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 - - - - - - - -	, notch sesin sancein s und PO 9 - - - - - -	P O 10 2 - 2	nd flo flow s frauli iffere P O 11 - - - 1	P O 12 1 1 2	PS O1 3 3 3 3 2		PS O2 2 2 3 3 2
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Ve 2. De	termin aluate alyze sess t comme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 2 perim	ne the head the im he pe end op nlation PO 2 3 3 3 2 2 ents ion of	coeffi losses pact of erform timal of Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3 2 8 Berno	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	of disc on varion varion varion of turning particular PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 Equat	charge ion an nes an rbines ramet PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - -	e for ori id mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 - - - - -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 - - - - - - - -	, notch sesin sancein s und PO 9 - - - - - -	P O 10 2 - 2	nd flo flow s frauli iffere P O 11 - - - 1	P O 12 1 1 2	PS O1 3 3 3 3 2		PS O2 2 2 3 3 2
2. De 3. Ev 4. An 5. As rec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Ve 2. De	termin aluate alyze sess t romme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 perim rificati termin ethod	ne the head the im he pe end op nlation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 ents ion of hation	coeffillosses pact of erform timal of n Mat PO 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 5 8 erno of Co	icient s due t of jets ance operat rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 5 sefficio	of disc on varion varion varion of turning particular PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 - 2 2 3 -	PO 6 - - - - - - - - Disch	e for ori ad mino d its sig and p ers. PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ifices or loss gnific pump PO 8 - - - - - - - -	, notch sesin sancein s und PO 9 - - - - - -	P O 10 2 - 2	P O 11 - - 1	P O 12 1 1 2	PS O1 3 3 3 3 2		PS O2 2 2 3 3 2

- Calibration of Triangular / Rectangular/Trapezoidal Notch
 Determination of Minor Losses in Pipe Flow
- Determination of Winor Losses in Tipe How
 Determination of Friction Factor of A Pipeline
- Determination of Fnergy Loss in Hydraulic Jump
- 8. Determination of Manning's and Chezy's Constants for Open Channel Flow.

- 9. Impact of Jet On Vanes
- 10. Performance Characteristics of Pelton Wheel Turbine
- 11. Performance Characteristics of Francis Turbine
- 12. Performance Characteristics of Kaplan Turbine
- 13. Performance Characteristics of A Single Stage / Multistage Centrifugal Pump Note: Minimum 10 out of the above are to be conducted.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Desmukh T. S., A lab manual on Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Laxmi Publications
- 2. Dr. S.K. Panigrahi, Ms. L. Mohanty, Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Laboratory Manual <u>S.K.KATARIA&SONS</u>, Educational Publisher.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Dr. N. Kumara Swamy, Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory Manual, Chartor Publications
- 2. D. Sathish, Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Lab Manual, BP International Publications

Online Learning Resources:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106311/

CIVIL ENGINEERING III B.Tech – I Semester

Course Code **ESTIMATION, SPECIFICATIONS,** L Т Ρ С 23A01507 **COSTING AND VALUATION** 0 2 2 1 **Course Objectives:** The objectives of this course are to make the student to: **Understand** the various methods and types of estimates usedin civil engineering 1. projects. 2. Develop detailed estimates for single and multi-storey buildings using standard estimation methods. 3. Analyze rate analysis, abstract estimation, and bill preparation as per standard procedures. 4. **Prepare** detailed specifications and tender documents for construction works. 5. **Evaluate** the valuation, cost escalation, and value analysis of buildings. **Course Outcomes:** Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to: 1. Apply estimation techniques to prepare detailed estimates for various construction projects. 2. **Develop** abstract estimates and rate analysis for different civil engineering works. 3. Analyze the preparation of measurement books and bill preparation as per AP State Government procedures. 4. Create detailed specifications and tender documents for construction projects. 5. Assess building valuation, cost escalation, and value analysis techniques. **CO – PO Articulation Matrix:-**Course PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO Р Р Р PS PS Outco 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 01 02 10 11 12 mes 2 2 CO -1 3 2 1 1 2 3 ------2 CO -2 3 3 3 2 3 -_ _ -1 3 _ -CO -3 3 3 3 2 2 _ 2 1 _ _ -3 1 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 **CO -4** 1 1 3 -_ -_ 2 3 3 2 CO -5 2 2 1 2 2 1 _ 1 1 _ **List of Experiments** 1. Activity Based On Learning Methods and Types of Estimates 2. Preparation of Detailed Estimate for A Single-Storied Residential Building Using

- Wall to Wall Method3. Preparation of Detailed Estimate for A Single Storied Residential Building Using
- Centre Line Method for Earthwork, Foundations, Super Structure, Fittings Including Sanitary and Electrical Fittings &Paintings.

- Preparation of Detailed Estimate for A Two Storied Residential Building Using Centre Line Method for Earthwork, Foundations, Super Structure, Fittings Including Sanitary and Electrical Fittings &Paintings.
- 5. Activity Based Learning of Estimate Data and Rate Analysis
- 6. Preparation of Abstract Estimate for The Detailed Estimate in Exercise No.3
- 7. Preparation of Abstract Estimate for The Detailed Estimate in Exercise No.4
- 8. Writing of Measurement Book and Bill Preparation as Per AP State Govt Procedure for Detailed Estimate in No. 3 and Abstract Estimate of No. 6
- Writing of Detailed Specifications for Various Items of Estimate and Preparing A Model Tender Document for The Work Listed in No. 3 and 6
- 10. Activity Based Learning for Valuation of Buildings, Cost Escalation Procedures and Value Analysis for Any One Work

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. B.N. Dutta Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 28th Revised Edition (2020).
- 2. Rangwala Estimating, Costing and Valuation, Charotar Publishing House, 2023.
- 3. D.D. Kohli& R.C. Kohli A Textbook of Estimating and Costing (Civil), S. Chand Publishing, 2011.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. M. Chakraborti Estimating, Costing, Specification & Valuationin Civil Engineering, 29th Edition (2021).
- 2. Gurcharan Singh Estimating, Costing and Valuation, Standard Publishers, 2018.
- 3. V.N. Vazirani& S.P. Chandola Civil Engineering Estimating & Costing, Khanna Publishers, 4th Edition (2001).

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou20_cs11/preview https://www.coursera.org/learn/construction-cost-estimating

III B.Tech – I semester

22 1 02509	TINKERING LAB	L	Т	Р	С
25A05508		2	0	0	1

The aim of tinkering lab for engineering students is to provide a hands-on learning environment where students can explore, experiment, and innovate by building and testing prototypes. These labs are designed to demonstrate practical skills that complement theoretical knowledge.

	Course objectives: The objectives of the course are to
1	Encourage Innovation and Creativity
2	Provide Hands-on Learning and Impart Skill Development
3	Foster Collaboration and Teamwork
4	Enable Interdisciplinary Learning, Prepare for Industry and
	Entrepreneurship
5	Impart Problem-Solving mind-set

These labs bridge the gap between academia and industry, providing students with the practical experience. Some students may also develop entrepreneurial skills, potentially leading to start-ups or innovation-driven careers. Tinkering labs aim to cultivate the next generation of engineers by giving them the tools, space, and mind-set to experiment, innovate, and solve real-world challenges.

List of experiments:

- 1) Make your own parallel and series circuits using breadboard for any application of your choice.
- 2) Design and 3D print a Walking Robot
- 3) Design and 3D Print a Rocket.
- 4) Temperature & Humidity Monitoring System (DHT11 + LCD)
- 5) Water Level Detection and Alert System
- 6) Automatic Plant Watering System
- 7) Bluetooth-Based Door Lock System
- 8) Smart Dustbin Using Ultrasonic Sensor
- 9) Fire Detection and Alarm System
- 10) RFID-Based Attendance System
- 11) Voice-Controlled Devices via Google Assistant
- 12) Heart Rate Monitoring Using Pulse Sensor
- 13) Soil Moisture-Based Irrigation
- 14) Smart Helmet for Accident Detection
- 15) Milk Adulteration Detection System
- 16) Water Purification via Activated Carbon
- 17) Solar Dehydrator for Food Drying
- 18) Temperature-Controlled Chemical Reactor
- 19) Ethanol Mini-Plant Using Biomass
- 20) Smart Fluid Flow Control (Solenoid + pH Sensor)
- 21) Portable Water Quality Tester
- 22) AI Crop Disease Detection
- 23) AI-based Smart Irrigation
- 24) ECG Signal Acquisition and Plotting
- 25) AI-Powered Traffic Flow Prediction
- 26) Smart Grid Simulation with Load Monitoring
- 27) Smart Campus Indoor Navigator
- 28) Weather Station Prototype
- 29) Firefighting Robot with Sensor Guidance

30) Facial Recognition Dustbin

- 31) Barcode-Based Lab Inventory System
- 32) Growth Chamber for Plants
- 33) Biomedical Waste Alert System
- 34) Soil Classification with AI
- 35) Smart Railway Gate
- 36) Smart Bin Locator via GPS and Load Sensors
- 37) Algae-Based Water Purifier
- 38) Contactless Attendance via Face Recognition
- Note: The students can also design and implement their own ideas, apart from the list of experiments mentioned above.
- Note: A minimum of 8 to 10 experiments must be completed by the students.

				(CIVII	LENC	GINE	ERIN	G						
]	III B.T	Гech –	- II Se	emeste	er						
	(Course	Code				DES	IGN (OF SI	TEEI		L	Т	Р	С
		23A0	1601				S	FRUC	TUR	ES		3	0	0	3
Course															
The obje	ctives o	of this	cours	se are	to ma	ke th	e stud	ent to	:						
	lerstar														
	alyze tł				-										
	ign tei	nsion	and c	ompre	ssion	meml	bers, i	ncludi	ing bu	ilt-u	p me	mber	rs and	colu	mn
bas															
	velop st	teel st	ructura	al elen	nents	such a	is bear	ns, pla	ate gir	ders,	roof	truss	ses, an	d gan	try
0	lers.														
	ply plas		alysis	conce	pts to	the de	esign o	of cont	inuou	s bea	ms a	nd po	ortal fra	ames.	
Course				0	a .•				• • • •						
Upon su												I			
	olain th		perties	s of st	ructur	rai ste	ei, typ	bes of	sectio	ons, a	ind t	ne co	oncept	of lii	nıt
	e desig		aion 1-	altad	nd	14-1	00000	ations	for at	notes	-o1 ~4		amba	0	
	alyze a														mn
bas	ign tei	ISION	and c	ompre	ession	mem	bers,	merua	ing o	um-u	ip se	cuon	s and	colui	1111
	es. V elop d	ecian	solutio	one for	· heam	ic nlat	te gird	ere ro	of tru		and a	rantr	v girde	re	
	form p	U				· •	0							15.	
$\frac{0.00}{\text{CO} - \text{PO}}$	1		-		i ucsig		onun	1005 0		ing p	ortar	11 a111			
										_					
Course	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P	P	P	PS	PS	
Outco	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	02	
mes	2			2	1	1	1		1	10	11	12	2		
<u>CO-1</u>	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	
CO -2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	
<u>CO-3</u>	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	
	3	2	2	2		_									
<u>CO-4</u>	1				1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	
CO -4 CO -5	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2 2	2 2	1 2	1 2	
CO -5	-			2	1	-	-	-	1	-			1 2		
CO -5 UNIT – 1		2	2		-	- -	-	-		- -	2	2		2	
CO -5 UNIT – I INTROI	OUCTI	2 ON to	2 STR	UCTU	JRAL				SIGN		2 ONN	2 ECT	TIONS	2	
CO -5 UNIT – I INTROI General	UCTI Types	2 ON to ofStee	2 STR el -Pro	UCTU opertie	J RAL es of S	Struct	ural S	teel -	SIGN I.S. F	Rolled	2 ONN d Sec	2 ECT	TIONS 5 - Co	2 ncept	
CO -5 UNIT – I INTROI General Limit Sta	UCTI Types te Desi	2 ON to ofStee gn - D	2 STR el -Pro esign	UCTU opertie of Sin	U RAL es of S	Structond Eco	ural S centric	teel - Bolte	SIGN I.S. F	Rolled Weld	2 ONN 1 Sec ded C	2 ECT ctions Conne	TIONS - Connections	2 ncept	
CO -5 UNIT – I INTROI General Limit Sta of Failure	UCTI Types te Desi and E	2 ON to ofStee gn - D	2 STR el -Pro esign	UCTU opertie of Sin	U RAL es of S	Structond Eco	ural S centric	teel - Bolte	SIGN I.S. F	Rolled Weld	2 ONN 1 Sec ded C	2 ECT ctions Conne	TIONS - Connections	2 ncept	
CO -5 UNIT – I INTROI General – Limit Sta of Failure UNIT – I	DUCTI Types te Desi and Et	2 ON to ofStee gn - D fficien	2 STR el -Pro Design acy of	UCTU opertie of Sin Joint -	J RAL es of S nple au - Pryir	Structond Economy Structon Structong Act	ural S centric	teel - Bolte	SIGN I.S. F and action	Rolled Weld	2 ONN 1 Sec ded C	2 ECT ctions Conne	TIONS - Connections	2 ncept	
CO -5 UNIT - 1 INTROI General - Limit Sta of Failure UNIT - 1 DESIGN	DUCTI Types te Desi and E I of TE	2 ON to ofStee gn - D fficien NSIO	2 STR el -Pro besign icy of . N and	UCTU opertie of Sin Joint -	URAL es of S nple au - Pryir IPRE	Structond Eco ng Act	ural S centric ion - 1	teel - Bolte Introdu	SIGN I.S. F ad and action RS	Rolled Weld to H	2 ONN d Sec ded C SFG	2 ECT ctions Conne bolts	TIONS - Contections	2 ncept - Typ	pes
CO -5 UNIT – I INTROI General – Limit Sta of Failure UNIT – I DESIGN Behaviou	DUCTION Types te Desi and Et and Et I of TE	2 ON to ofStee gn - D fficien NSIO Design	2 STR el -Pro besign ccy of . N and n of Si	UCTU opertic of Sin Joint -	J RAL es of S nple an - Pryir IPRE and B	Structond Eco ong Act SSIO	ural S centric ion - 1 N ME Jp Me	teel - Bolte Introdu MBE mbers	SIGN I.S. F ad and action RS Subje	Rolled Weld to H	2 ONN 1 Sec ded C SFG to T	2 IECI ctions Conne bolts	TIONS - Corrections - Show -	2 ncept - Typ	Lag
CO -5 UNIT – 1 INTROI General – Limit Sta of Failure UNIT – 1 DESIGN Behaviou Effect De	DUCTI Types te Desi and E I of TE r and I esign o	2 ON to ofStee gn - D fficien NSIO Design f Lug	2 STR el -Pro Design acy of a N and n of Si Angle	UCTU opertie of Sin Joint - I CON imple es - T	URAL es of S aple an - Pryir IPRE and B ensior	Structond Econd Structong Act SSIO Suilt-U Suilt-U	ural S centric ion - I N ME Jp Me ce - E	teel - Bolte Introdu MBE mbers Behavi	SIGN I.S. Fed and action RS Subjection	Rollec Welc to H control contr	2 ONN d Sec ded C SFG to T ort an	2 ECT Stions Conne bolts Consid	TIONS CONSECTIONS Consections on - Shong Co	2 ncept - Typ near L	Lag s -
CO -5 UNIT – 1 INTROI General – Limit Sta of Failure UNIT – 1 DESIGN Behaviou Effect De Euler's C	DUCTI Types te Desi and E and E of TE r and I esign o olumn	2 ON to ofStea gn - D fficien NSIO Design f Lug Theor	2 STR el -Pro esign cy of . N and a of Si Angle y Desi	UCTU opertie of Sin Joint - I CON imple es - T gn of	JRAL es of S aple au - Pryir IPRE and B censior Simpl	Structurnd Economic Act SSIO SSIO Suilt-U n Splite le and	ural S centric ion - I N ME Ip Me Ce - E Built-	teel - Bolte Introdu MBE mbers Behavi Up Co	SIGN I.S. F ed and action RS Subjection our of compre	Rolled Weld to Ha ected f Sho ssion	2 ONN d Sec ded C SFG to T ort an	2 ECT Stions Conne bolts Consid	TIONS CONSECTIONS Consections on - Shong Co	2 ncept - Typ near L	Lag s -
CO -5 UNIT – I INTROI General – Limit Sta of Failure UNIT – I DESIGN Behaviou Effect Da Euler's C and Batte	DUCTION Types te Desi and Et and Et of TE of TE r and I esign o olumn ' ns - De	2 ON to ofStea gn - D fficien NSIO Design f Lug Theor	2 STR el -Pro esign cy of . N and a of Si Angle y Desi	UCTU opertie of Sin Joint - I CON imple es - T gn of	JRAL es of S aple au - Pryir IPRE and B censior Simpl	Structurnd Economic Act SSIO SSIO Suilt-U n Splite le and	ural S centric ion - I N ME Ip Me Ce - E Built-	teel - Bolte Introdu MBE mbers Behavi Up Co	SIGN I.S. F ed and action RS Subjection our of compre	Rolled Weld to Ha ected f Sho ssion	2 ONN d Sec ded C SFG to T ort an	2 ECT Stions Conne bolts Censic d Lo	TIONS CONSECTIONS Consections on - Shong Co	2 ncept - Typ near L	Lag s -
CO -5 UNIT - 1 INTROI General Limit Sta of Failure UNIT - 1 DESIGN Behaviou Effect Da Euler's C and Batte UNIT - 1	DUCTI Types te Desi and Ef and Ef of TE r and I esign o olumn ' ns - De II	2 ON to ofStee gn - D fficien NSIO Design f Lug Theor sign o	2 STR el -Pro esign cy of . N and a of Si Angle y Desi	UCTU opertie of Sin Joint - I CON imple es - T gn of	JRAL es of S aple au - Pryir IPRE and B censior Simpl	Structurnd Economic Act SSIO SSIO Suilt-U n Splite le and	ural S centric ion - I N ME Ip Me Ce - E Built-	teel - Bolte Introdu MBE mbers Behavi Up Co	SIGN I.S. F ed and action RS Subjection our of compre	Rolled Weld to Hi ected f Sho ssion	2 ONN d Sec ded C SFG to T ort an	2 ECT Stions Conne bolts Censic d Lo	TIONS CONSECTIONS Consections on - Shong Co	2 ncept - Typ near L	Lag s -
CO -5 UNIT - 1 INTROI General - Limit Sta of Failure UNIT - 1 DESIGN Behaviou Effect Do Euler's C and Batte UNIT - 1 DESIGN DESIGN	DUCTION Types te Designation te Designation of TE r and I esign of plumn ' ns - De II of BE	2 ON to ofStea gn - D fficien NSIO Design f Lug Theor sign o	2 STR el -Pro esign cy of . N and n of Si Angle y Desi f Colu	UCTU opertic of Sin Joint - I CON imple es - T gn of imn B	J RAL es of S aple an - Pryir IPRE and B censior Simpl ases -	Structind Econg Act ng Act SSIO Suilt-Un Splite and Slab I	ural S centric ion - 1 N ME Jp Me ce - E Built- Base a	teel - Bolte Introdu MBE mbers Behavi Up Co nd Gu	SIGN I.S. F ed and action RS Subje our of ompre sseted	Rollec Weld to Hi ected Sho ssion Base	2 ONN d Sec ded C SFG to T ort an ort an e	2 Example 2 Exam	TIONS CIONS Consections on - Shong Cos With	2 ncept - Typ near L lumn Lacir	Lag s - ngs
CO -5 UNIT - 1 INTROI General - Limit Sta of Failure UNIT - 1 DESIGN Behaviou Effect Da Euler's C and Batte UNIT - 1 DESIGN	DUCTION Types te Design and Et and Et of TE of TE r and I esign o olumn ' ns - De II of BE Latera birders	2 ON to ofStea gn - D fficien NSIO Design f Lug Theor sign o	2 STR el -Pro esign cy of . N and n of Si Angle y Desi f Colu	UCTU opertic of Sin Joint - I CON imple es - T gn of imn B	J RAL es of S aple an - Pryir IPRE and B censior Simpl ases -	Structind Econg Act ng Act SSIO Suilt-Un Splite and Slab I	ural S centric ion - 1 N ME Jp Me ce - E Built- Base a	teel - Bolte Introdu MBE mbers Behavi Up Co nd Gu	SIGN I.S. F ed and action RS Subje our of ompre sseted	Rollec Weld to Hi ected Sho ssion Base	2 ONN d Sec ded C SFG to T ort an ort an e	2 Example 2 Exam	TIONS CIONS Consections on - Shong Cos With	2 ncept - Typ near L lumn Lacir	Lag s - ngs

INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES

Design of Roof Trusses – Loads On Trusses – Purlin Design Using Angle and Channel Sections – Truss Design, Design of Joints and End Bearings–Design of Gantry Girder -Introduction to Pre-Engineered Buildings

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

PLASTIC ANALYSIS and DESIGN

Introduction to Plastic Analysis - Theory of Plastic Analysis - Design of Continuous Beams and Portal Frames Using Plastic Design Approach.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Duggal S.K., Design of Steel Structures, Tata McGraw Hill, Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010
- 2. Bhavikatti S.S, Design of Steel Structures, Ik International Publishing House, New Delhi, 2017.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Gambhir M L, Fundamentals of Structural Steel Design, McGraw Hill Education India Pvt Limited, 2013
- 2. Jack C. McCormac& Stephen F. Csernak Structural Steel Design, Pearson, 7th Edition, 2023.
- 3. William T. Segui&FaridSoleimani Steel Design, Cengage, 7th Edition, 2023.
- 4. SarwarAlamRaz, Structural Design in Steel, New Age International Publishers, 2014
- 5. Subramanian N, Design of Steel Structures, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2016

Online Learning Resources:

					CIVII III B.7										
					Ш В.	i ecn -	- 11 56	meste	er						
		Cour	se Co	de					GHW				Т	Р	C
23A01602T]	ENGI	NEE	RING		3	0	0	3
Course O Upon suce 1. Exp 2. Desi	tives o dersta lia. ply ge alyze sign fl aluate hnique utcom cessful lain th	of this and the cometric traffic lexible e high es. les: l comp e sign	e histo ric des chara a and r hway pletion	ory, in ign pr icteris igid p cons n of th ce, pla	nporta inciple tics, ca aveme tructio nis cou anning	nce, a es for apacity ents us on ma urse, s , and a	nd pla highw y, leve ing IR aterials tuden alignm	nning ay ali; l of se C gui s, tes ts will nent of	aspec gnmer ervice, deline ting	nt, sig , and r es. meth ble to ways.	ht di road ods,	stand safet and	ce, and cy meas l main	curv sures	ves. S.
5. Asse	i gn flez ess co niques	xible a onstru	and rig	gid pav pract	vemen	ts as p	er IR	C guid	elines	5.			t main		
Course	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	Р	P	PS	P	5
Outco	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	0	
mes	1	-	5	-	•	U	ľ	U	^	10	11	12	01		_
CO -1	3	2	2	1	_	_	_	_	_	1	-	2	3	2	
CO -2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	_	-	-	_	1	3	3	
<u>CO-3</u>	3	3	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	
<u>CO-4</u>	3	3	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	
CO -5	2	2	2	1	3	-	3	1	_	1	1	2	2	2	
					-		-			-					
UNIT – I					0=-										
	develo ent Pla	opmer ans- C	nt in Classifi	Indi catior	a – 1 n of Re	Necess oads-	sity f Road	or Hi Netwo	ork Pa	tterns	- H	ighw	Differen vay Ali		
Highway Developm Factors afi		, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				•							1		
Highway Developm Factors aff U NIT – I I	[GN of	HIG	HWA		•		0						
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOMET	[[ric]	DESI		-		YS					High	wav	Cross	Sec	tio
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOME Importanc	[FRIC] e of C	DESI Geom	etric I	Design	n- Des	YS sign c	ontrol	s and	Crite	eria- 1	-	-			
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOME Importanc Elements-	[FRIC] e of C Sight	DESI Geomo Dista	etric I nce El	Design ement	n- Des ts- Sto	YS sign c	ontrol sight	s and Dista	Crite	eria- 1)verta	king	Sigl	nt Dista	ance	an
PLANNE Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOMET Importanc Elements- intermedia Extra wid	[FRIC] e of C Sight ate Sigl	DESI Geomo Dista ht Dis	etric I nce El tance-	Design ement Desig	n- Des ts- Sto gn of I	YS sign c pping Horizc	ontrol sight ontal A	s and Distar Alignm	Crite nce, C nent- I	ria- l)verta Design	king n of S	Sigl Supe	nt Dista	ance ation	an an
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOMET Importanc Elements- Intermedia Extra wice	FRIC contententententententententententententen	DESI Geomo Dista ht Dis	etric I nce El tance-	Design ement Desig	n- Des ts- Sto gn of I	YS sign c pping Horizc	ontrol sight ontal A	s and Distar dignm	Crite nce, C nent- I	ria- l)verta Design	king n of S	Sigl Supe	nt Dista er eleva	ance ation	an an
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOME Importanc Elements- Intermedia Extra wic Vertical cu	Image: Constraint of the second se	DESI Geomo Dista ht Dis	etric I nce El tance-	Design ement Desig	n- Des ts- Sto gn of I	YS sign c pping Horizc	ontrol sight ontal A	s and Distar dignm	Crite nce, C nent- I	ria- l)verta Design	king n of S	Sigl Supe	nt Dista er eleva	ance ation	an an
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOMET Importanc Elements- intermedia	FRIC e of C Sight ate Sigl lening arves.	DESI Geomo Dista ht Dis - Des	etric I nce El tance- sign o	Design ement Design of Tr	1- Des ts- Sto gn of I ansitic	YS sign c pping Horizo on Cu	ontrol sight ontal A	s and Distar dignm	Crite nce, C nent- I	ria- l)verta Design	king n of S	Sigl Supe	nt Dista er eleva	ance ation	an an
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOMET Importanc Elements- intermedia Extra wid Vertical cu UNIT – II	I FRIC e of C Sight tte Sight lening urves. II C ENG	DESI Geomo Dista ht Dis - Des GINEH	etric I nce El tance- sign o E RIN (Design ement Design of Tr	1- Des ts- Sto gn of I ansitic	YS sign c pping Horizc on Cu	ontrol sight ontal A ırves-I	s and Distar lignm Desigr	Crite nce, C nent- I nofVer	eria- 1 Overta Design rtical	king n of 3 al	Sigl Supe ignn	nt Dista or eleva nent-G	ance tion radie	an an ents
Highway Developm Factors aff UNIT – II GEOME Importanc Elements- ntermedia Extra wid Vertical cu UNIT – II FRAFFIC	TRIC 1 e of C Sight ate Sight lening lening urves. U C ENG umeters	DESI Geomo Dista ht Dis - Des - Des - Des	etric I nce El tance- sign o E RIN (raffic-	Design ement Design of Tr G STU Volur	n- Des ts- Sto gn of I ansitic J DIES ne, Sp	YS sign c pping Horizcon Cu	ontrol sight ontal A urves-I nd Den	s and Distan Ilignm Desigr	Crite nce, C nent- I nofVer - Defin	ria- 1 Overta Design rtical	king n of al	Sigh Supe ignn	nt Dista or eleva nent-G	ance ation radie	an an ent

Collection and Presentation- - Road Accidents-Causes and Preventive measures- Accident Data Recording – Condition Diagram and Collision Diagrams.

UNIT – IV

INTERSECTION DESIGN

Conflicts at Intersections- Channelization: Objectives –Traffic Islands and Design criteria-Types of At-Grade Intersections – Types of Grade-Separated Intersections- Rotary Intersection – Concept of Rotary and Design Criteria- Advantages and Disadvantages of Rotary Intersections.

UNIT – V

PAVEMENT DESIGN

Types of Pavements – Difference Between Flexible and Rigid Pavements – Pavement Components – Sub Grade, Sub Base, Base and Wearing Course – Functions of Pavement Components – Design Factors – Flexible Pavement Design Methods – G.I Method, CBR Method, (As Per IRC 37-2002) –Design of Rigid Pavements – Critical Load Positions -Westergaard'S Stress Equations – Computing Radius of Relative Stiffness and Equivalent Radius of Resisting Section – Stresses in Rigid Pavements – Design of Expansion and Contraction Joints in CC Pavements. Design ofDowel Bars and Tie Bars.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Highway Engineering S.K.Khanna&C.E.G.Justo, Nemchand& Bros., 9th edition (2011).
- 2. Transportation Engineering, Volume I, C Venkatramaiah, Universities Press, 2015

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Principles of Highway Engineering by L.R.Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers
- 2. Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning by L.R.Kadiyali andLal- Khanna Publications 9th edition
- 3. Highway Engineering Dr. S.K.Sharma, S.Chand Publishers 2014 edition

Online Learning Resources:

					CIVII									
]	III B.'	Fech -	- II Se	emeste	er					
	~		~ .									<u> </u>	_	- [~
		ourse							MEN		Ι			P C
	2.	3A016	503T				EN	GINE	ERIN	G	3	0)	0 3
Course O	•													
The object														
1. Ur										-	mete	rs of	water.	
-	ply w			-		-			-					
	 Analyze storage, distribution, and operation of water supply systems. Design sewerage systems, stormwater drainage, and plumbing networks. 													
	0							0	-					
5. Ev			ge trea	atmen	t, slud	ge ma	nagem	ient, a	nd wa	ter re	use r	netho	ods.	
Course O										_				
Upon suc						,								
	plain								rborne	e dise	ases.			
	sign u	-					1							
	alyze						1	1 0						
	sign s													
					ethod	s and a	advan	ced wa	astewa	iter m	nanag	gemei	nt tech	niques.
<u>CO – PO</u>				1										
Course	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	Р	Р	PS	PS
Outco	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	02
mes										10	11	12		
CO -1	3	2	2	1	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	2	3	3
CO -2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO -3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO -4	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO -5	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
														•
UNIT – I														
WATER	SUPP	LY												
Estimation	n of S	urface	e and	Subsu	ırface	Wate	r Res	ources	s - Pr	edicti	ng I	Dema	nd for	Water-
Impurities											-			
- Waterbo				-			•						-	•
Schemes.												1	U	2
UNIT – I	[
WATER	TREA	TME	NT											
Objectives	s - Un	it Op	eratior	ns and	l Proc	esses	- Prin	ciples	, Fun	ction	s, an	d De	sign c	f Water
Treatment		-						-					-	
Clariflocc									0					
Softening,														
Process -														
UNIT – I			0				<u> </u>							
WATER		AGE	and I	DISTE	RIBUT	CION							- 1	
Storage a							Locat	ion a	nd Ca	pacit	v. D	istrih	ution	System
Layout, H			0			• •				-	•			•
Reducing	•		-			-	-				-			
Distributio				-				-						
								<u>r - 1 un</u>		1000				

UNIT – IV

PLANNING and DESIGN of THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM

Characteristics and Composition of Sewage - Population Equivalent - Sanitary Sewage Flow Estimation - Sewer Materials - Hydraulics of Flow in Sanitary Sewers - Sewer Design -Storm Drainage-Storm Runoff Estimation - Sewer Appurtenances - Corrosion in Sewers -Prevention and Control – Sewage Pumping-Drainage in Buildings - Plumbing Systems for Drainage

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

SEWAGE TREATMENT and DISPOSAL

Objectives - Selection of Treatment Methods - Principles, Functions, - Activated Sludge Process and Extended Aeration Systems - Trickling Filters - Sequencing Batch Reactor(SBR) - UASB - Waste Stabilization Ponds - Other Treatment Methods - Reclamation and Reuse of Sewage - Recent Advances in Sewage Treatment - Construction, Operation and Maintenance Aspects. - Discharge Standards-Sludge Treatment -Disposal of Sludge

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Environmental Engineering by H. S Peavy, D. R. Rowe, G. Tchobanoglous, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd, 2014
- 2. Environmental Engineering, I and II by BC Punmia, Std. Publications.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Environmental Engineering, I and II by SK Garg, Khanna Publications.
- 2. Environmental Pollution and Control Engineering CS Rao, Wiley Publications
- 3. Waste water engineering by Metcalf and Eddy, McGraw Hill, 2015.
- 4. Environmental Engineering by D. P. Sincero and G.A Sincero, Pearson 2015.
- 5. Water and Waste Water Technology by Mark J Hammar and Mark J. HammarJr.Wiley, 2007.

Online Learning Resources:

								ERIN						
						Fech -								-
Co	ourse C	lode				IGN C			•		Ι			Р
22	3A016	14 9				ISTA				ES	3	0		0
					I	Profess	sional (Electiv	ve-II					
Course Ob	•													
The objec														
1. Un													gy, ir	nclud
	thquak												_	
2. An										es of	free	dom,	and o	dynai
	ponse				-	0								
3. Ev			-		-	-			lesign	prine	ciples	s, and	d meth	lods
	provin	-	-						• •	1			1	
4. Ap		-					-			orced	con	crete	and	maso
	ldings									-1 -1			1	J 4
5. As									ructura	al e	lemei	its,	and	aucti
	nsidera			ancing	gearth	quake	resist	ance.						
Course Ou		·	,	f.41	.		4 d a	4~*11	h	1.4.	_			
After suce 1. Ex	plain											7.01	na in	مايط
	asurin							wave	28, an	u se	ISIIIC	; 20I	ies, ii	iciua
2. An		0	-					of fre	adom	(80	OF)	mod	اماد ر	lamn
	ects, a		•	•		-	-		cuom	(SL	(01)	mot	1015, (iamp
3. Ev			-						actors	and	seisn	nic d	esion	meth
	ensuri		-	-		-	, aaet	1109 10		una	50151	ne u	001811	
4. AL	CIVID	code	provis	sions a	and la	teral f	orce r	netho	ds for	seisn	nic d	esign	of re	infor
						teral f	orce r	netho	ds for	seisn	nic d	esign	of re	infor
COL	ncrete	and m	nasonr	y buile	dings.									
coi 5. As	ncrete	and m he sig	asonr gnifica	y builo ince o	dings. of stru	uctural	l wall							
coi 5. As	ncrete sess tl ailingi	and m he sig n enh	asonr gnifica ancing	y build ance og earth	dings. of stru iquake	uctural	l wall							
5. As	ncrete sess th ailingi PO Ar PO	and m he sig <u>n enh</u> ticula PO	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO	y build ince o g earth Matri i	dings. of stru iquake x:- PO	uctural	wall wall ance.	s, no	n-struc	ctural	eler P	nents P	s, and	
5. As det	ncrete sess th ailingi PO Ar	and m he sig n enh ticula	asonr gnifica ancing ation I	y build ince o g earth Matri i	dings. of stru iquake x:-	uctural e resist	wall	s, no	n-struc	etural P O	eler P O	nents P O	s, and	duc
5. As det CO – 2 Course Outco mes	sess the sess the sess the sess the sess the sess the second seco	and m he sig <u>n enh</u> ticula PO 2	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO	dings. of stru iquake x:- PO 5	ctural resist	wall wall ance.	s, noi PO 8	n-struc	etural P O 10	eler P	P O 12	s, and PS O1	duc PS O2
5. As det CO - 2 Course Outco mes CO -1	sess the ailing increte sess the ailing increte sess the ailing increases of t	and m he sig <u>n enh</u> ticula PO	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO	dings. of stru iquake x:- PO 5 1	ctural resist	PO 7	s, noi PO 8	n-struc	P 0 10 2	eler P O	nents P O	s, and	duc PS O2 2
5. As det CO – 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	sess the ailing of the second	and m he sig <u>n enh</u> ticula PO 2	asonry gnifica ancing ation I PO 3	y build ance of g earth Matrix PO 4 -	dings. of stru iquake x:- PO 5	ctural resist	wall ance. PO 7 3 3	s, noi PO 8	n-struc PO 9	P 0 10 2 2	eler P O	P O 12	s, and PS O1	duc PS O2 2 2 2
CO - 2 CO - 2 Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3	sess the ailinging PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - -	asonry gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 -	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3	dings. of stru iquake x:- PO 5 1	PO 6	wall ance. PO 7 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2	n-struc PO 9 -	P O 10 2 2 2	eler P O 11 - -	P O 12 2 -	s, and PS 01 2 -	duc PS O2 2 2 3
5. As det CO - 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	recrete sess the ailing of the point of the	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - - 2	asonry gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 -	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3	dings. of stru iquake x:- PO 5 1	PO 6	wall ance. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2	n-struc PO 9 -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2	eler P 0 11 - - 2	P O 12 2 - 2	s, and PS 01 2 - - 3	duc PS O2 2 2 3 3
CO - 2 CO - 2 Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3	sess the ailinging PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - -	asonry gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 -	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3	dings. of stru iquake x:- PO 5 1	PO 6	wall ance. PO 7 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2	n-struc PO 9 -	P O 10 2 2 2	eler P O 11 - -	P O 12 2 -	s, and PS 01 2 -	duc PS O2 2 2 3
5. As det CO - 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	recrete sess the ailing of the point of the	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - - 2	asonry gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 - - - - -	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3	dings. of stru- quake x:- PO 5 1 2 - - -	PO 6 - - - - -	wall ance. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2	PO 9 - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2	eler P 0 11 - - 2	P O 12 2 - 2	s, and PS 01 2 - - 3	duc PS O2 2 2 3 3
CO - 2 Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3 CO - 3 CO - 4 CO - 5	recrete sess the ailing of the point of the	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - - 2	asonry gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 - - - - -	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3	dings. of stru- quake x:- PO 5 1 2 - - -	PO 6 - - - - -	wall ance. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2	PO 9 - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2	eler P 0 11 - - 2	P O 12 2 - 2	s, and PS 01 2 - - 3	duc PS O2 2 2 3 3
CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	sess that ailingi PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - - 2 3	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 - - - - - - - -	y build ance of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3 3	dings. of stru- quake x:- PO 5 1 2 - - - -	PO 6 - - - - - -	wall ance. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2 2	PO 9 - - - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2	eler P O 11 - - 2 2	P O 12 2 - 2 2	s, and PS 01 2 - 3 3	duc PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 3
CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 2 Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3 CO - 4	recrete sess the ailing of the point of the	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - - 2 3 ismol	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	y build ance of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3 3 - - 3 - 3 - - 3 - - 3 - - - - 3 -	dings. of stru- quake x:- PO 5 1 2 - - - - - -	PO 6 - - - - Pheno	wall ance. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2 2 n - C	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 f Ea	eler P O 11 - - 2 2 arthqu	P O 12 2 - 2 2 uakes	s, and PS 01 2 - - 3 3 - - 3 - - - 3 - - - - - - - -	duc PS 02 2 2 3 3 3
CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Engineeri Tectonics- Earthquak	rerete sess the ailinging of the sess the ailing of the sess the ailing of the sess the sess the set of the se	and m he signer rticula PO 2 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - - 2 - - - 2 - - - - - 2 -	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	y build ance of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3 3 - - 3 - 3 - - 3 - - 3 - - - - 3 -	dings. of stru- quake x:- PO 5 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 6 - - - - - Phenco Earthq	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 meno 1 With uake	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2 2 n - C Earth Meas	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 6 6 Eas-Ma	eler P O 11 - 2 2 arthquagnitu	P O 12 2 - 2 2 uakes ude/In	PS O1 2 - - 3 3 - Fault ntensit	duc PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 3 5 5 - Pl y of
CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 2 CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3 CO - 4 CO - 5 UNIT - 1 Engineeri Tectonics- Earthquak Seismosco	rerete sess the ailing of the sess the ailing of the sess the ailing of the sess the set of the set	and m he sign enh ticula PO 2 - - 2 3 - - 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - 2 - 3 - - - -	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	y build ince of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - - - 3 - 3	dings. of stru- quake x:- PO 5 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 meno 1 With uake Motior	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 n - C Earth Meas as- Sei	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P O 11 - - 2 2 arthquagnitu rumen s of In	P O 12 2 - 2 2 uakes ude/In nts S ndia.	PS O1 2 - 3 3 s-Fault ntensit Seismo	duc PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 3 5 s- Pl y of ogran
CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Engineeri Tectonics- Earthquak	rerete sess ti ailingi PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	and m he signenh ticula PO 2 2 - 2 3 ismol nic W es- E ismog ation	asonr gnifica ancing ation I PO 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	y build ance of g earth Matrix PO 4 - - 3 3 3 - - 3 3 - - - 3 - 3 - - - -	dings. of stru- quake x:- PO 5 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	s, nor PO 8 1 1 2 2 2 n - C Earth Meas s- Sei ystem	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P O 11 - - 2 2 2 arthquagnitu rumen s of In of Fi	P O 12 2 - 2 2 2 uakes ude/In nts S ndia. reedo	PS O1 2 - - 3 3 - Fault ntensit Seismo	duc PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 3 5 5 - Pl y of ogran

System- Lumped Mass Idealization-Oscillatory Motion-Simple Harmonic Motion-Free Vibration of Single Degree of Freedom (SDOF) System- Undamped and Damped-Critical Damping-Logarithmic Decrement-Forced Vibrations-Harmonic Excitation-Dynamic

Magnification Factor-Excitation By Rigid Based Translation for SDOF System-Earthquake
Ground Motion.
UNIT – II
Conceptual Design: Introduction-Functional Planning-Continuous Load Path-Overall form-
Simplicity and Symmetry-Elongated Shapes-Stiffness and Strength-Horizontal and Vertical
Members-Twisting of Buildings-Ductility-Ductility Relationships-Flexible Buildings-
Framing Systems-Choice of Construction Materials-Unconfined Concrete-Confined
Concrete-Masonry-Reinforcing Steel.
Introduction to Earthquake Resistant Design: Seismic Design Requirements-Regular and
Irregular Configurations-Basic Assumptions-Design Earthquake Loads-Basic Load
Combinations-Permissible Stresses-Seismic Methods of Analysis-Factorsin Seismic
Analysis-Equivalent Lateral force Method.
UNIT – III
Reinforced Concrete Buildings: Principles of Earthquake Resistant Deign of RC Members-
Structural Models for Frame Buildings - Seismic Methods of Analysis- Is Code Based
Methods for Seismic Design - Vertical Irregularities - Plan Configuration Problems- Lateral
Load Resisting Systems- Determination of Design Lateral forces as Per Is 1893 (Part-
1):2016- Equivalent Lateral force Procedure- Lateral Distribution of Base Shear.
UNIT – IV
Masonry Buildings: Introduction- Elastic Properties of Masonry Assemblage- Categories of
Masonry Buildings- Behaviour of Unreinforced and Reinforced Masonry Walls- Behavior of
Walls- Box Action and Bands- Behaviour of Infill Walls- Improving Seismic Behaviour of
Masonry Buildings- Load Combinations and Permissible Stresses- Seismic Design
Requirements- Lateral Load Analysis of Masonry Buildings.
UNIT – V
Structural Walls and Non-Structural Elements: Strategies in The Location of Structural
Walls- Sectional Shapes- Variations in Elevation- Cantilever Walls Without Openings -
Failure Mechanism of Non-Structures- Effects of Non-Structural Elements On Structural
System- Analysis of Non-Structural Elements- Prevention of Non-Structural Damage
Ductility Considerations in Earthquake Resistant Design of RC Buildings: Introduction-
Impact of Ductility- Requirements for Ductility- Assessment of Ductility- Factors Affecting
Ductility- Ductile Detailing Considerations as Per Is 13920-2016 - Behaviour of Beams,
Columns and Joints in RC Buildings During Earthquakes
TEXT BOOKS:
1. Earthquake Resistant Design of structures – S. K. Duggal, Oxford University Press
2. Earthquake Resistant Design of structures - PankajAgarwal and Manish Shrikhande,
PrenticeHall of India Pvt. Ltd.
REFRENCE BOOKS:
1. Seismic Design of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Building - T. Paulay and
M.J.N. Priestly, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Eartquake Resistant Design of Building structures by VinodHosur, Wiley India Pvt.
Ltd.
3. Elements of Mechanical Vibration by R.N.Iyengar, I.K.International Publishing
House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Masory and Timber structures including earthquake Resistant Design –AnandS.Arya,
Nemchand& Bros
5. Earthquake Tips – Learning Earthquake Design and Construction, C.V.R. Murthy
6. BIS Codes: 1. IS 1893(Part-1):2016 or Latest codes;. 2. IS 13920:2016. 3. IS 4326. 4.
IS 456:2000 or latest.
Online Learning Resources:
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107204

					CIVII III B. ⁻									
									-					
(Course	Code	•		OPE	EN CH	IANN	EL F	LOW	L	, r	Г	I) (
	23A01	604b			P	rofessi	ional F	lectiv	e-II	3	()	0) 3
Course O	hiectiv	ves (C	' () s)•											
The object	•	-		se are	to ma	ke th	e stud	ent to	:					
•	plain									ies a	nd n	etwo	rks, ir	ncludii
	eady an													
	oply fi							and	varied	flov	vin	open	chan	nels f
	alyzing									•				
	nalyze				nstead	y flow	/sin op	ben ch	annels	s, inc.	ludın	g wa	ve mo	tion ai
	m brea valuate				ort me	chanic	eme a	nd the	ir im	and a	on h	vdrau	lic str	noture
	servoir			-			51115 a	iu iii	, n n n	Jaci		yurau	ine su	ucture
	esign a			-	0.		low m	easure	ement	devic	ces, a	nd pł	nysical	mode
	r hydra		-			,					,	1	5	
Course O	utcom	es (C	Os):											
After suc						,								
	escribe				-	iples	of flu	id flo	win pi	ipelir	nes a	nd no	etwork	as und
	eady an		-				1	1 flor				1		
	olve pro d comp					m and	i varie	a nov	vin op	en ci	lanne	is us	ing the	eoretic
	nalyze		-	-		flow	pheno	omena	such	as si	urges	and	dam 1	breaks
	en cha				j		r							
	valuate			anspo	rt pro	cesses	and	heir i	nfluen	ce of	n riv	er mo	orphol	ogy ai
-	draulic													
•			alidate	e hydr		nodel	s for f	low m	neasure	emen	t and	phys	sical n	nodelii
5. De	evelop													
5. De ap	plicatio	onsin	fluid r		nics.									
5. De ap C O – PO	plicatio Articu	onsin : Ilatio	fluid r n Mat	rix:-		PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	Р	Р	PS	PS
5. De ap	plicatio	onsin	fluid r		PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P O	P O	P O	PS O1	PS O2
5. De ap <u>CO – PO</u> Course	plication Articu PO	onsin : Ilation PO	fluid r n Mat PO	rix:- PO	PO									
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco	Plication Articu PO 1 3	nsin lation PO 2 2	fluid r n Mat PO	rix:- PO 4	PO					0	0	0	01 2	
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	Plication Articu PO 1 3 3	PO 2 2 2 2	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2	PO 4 - 1	PO 5	6	7	8	9	0	0 11	0 12	O1 2 2	O2 - 1
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	PIicatio Articu PO 1 3 3 2	ItationPO2223	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2	PO 5 - 2 2	6	7	8	9	0	0 11 -	0 12 -	01 2 2 3	O2 - 1 2
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Plication Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2	InsinPO22233	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2	6 - - - -	7 - - - -	8 - -	9 - -	0 10 - -	0 11 - -	0 12 -	01 2 2 3 3	O2 - 1 2 3
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Plication Articu PO 1 3 3 2	ItationPO2223	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2	PO 5 - 2 2	6 - -	7 - -	8 - -	9 - -	0 10 - -	0 11 - -	0 12 -	01 2 2 3	O2 - 1 2
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 2	InsinPO22233	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2	6 - - - -	7 - - - -	8 - -	9 - - - -	O 10 - - - -	0 11 - - - -	0 12 -	01 2 2 3 3	O2 - 1 2 3
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	plication Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2	InsinInsinPO222332	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 3	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3	6 - - - 2	7 - - - -	8 - - - -	9 - - - -	O 10 - - - -	0 11 - - - -	0 12 -	01 2 2 3 3	O2 - 1 2 3
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Plication Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	District 1ation PO 2 2 2 3 2 3 2	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 3 PELI	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3 3 NES a	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 and Pl	6 - - 2 PE N	7 	8 - - - - - ORKS	9 	0 10 - - - -	0 11 - - - -	0 12 - - - - -	01 2 2 3 3 3 3	O2 - 1 2 3 3
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	PICATION Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 ULICS	PO 2 2 2 3 3 2 5 of PI 1 Mec	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 3 PELI chanics	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3 3 3 NES a 5. Rey	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 and PI rolds	6 - - 2 PE N Trans	7	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 	0 10 - - - - - - - - - -	0 11 - - - - - -	0 12 - - - - - - tions	01 2 2 3 3 3 Stead	02 - 1 2 3 3 3
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I HYDRAU Review o Analysis	plication Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO 2 2 2 3 3 2 5 of PI 1 Mec e Netv	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 3 PELI chanics work \$	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3 3 NES : s. Rey System	PO 5 2 2 2 3 3 and PI vnolds ns. Ur	6 - - 2 PE N Trans	7 - - - - - Sport 7 y Flov	8 - - - - - - ORKS Cheore	9 	0 10 - - - - - - - - - -	0 11 - - - - - -	0 12 - - - - - - tions	01 2 2 3 3 3 Stead	02 - 1 2 3 3 3
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Plication Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 JLICS f Fluico of Pipe By Met	PO 2 2 2 3 3 2 5 of PI 1 Mec e Netv	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 3 PELI chanics work \$	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3 3 NES : s. Rey System	PO 5 2 2 2 3 3 and PI vnolds ns. Ur	6 - - 2 PE N Trans	7 - - - - - Sport 7 y Flov	8 - - - - - - ORKS Cheore	9 	0 10 - - - - - - - - - -	0 11 - - - - - -	0 12 - - - - - - tions	01 2 2 3 3 3 Stead	02 - 1 2 3 3 3
5. De ap CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I HYDRAU Review o Analysis o Solution E	plication Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 5 of PI d Mec e Netw hod of	fluid r n Mat PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 3 PELI chanics work S f Char	rix:- PO 4 - 1 2 3 3 3 NES a s. Rey System acteris	PO 5 2 2 2 3 and PI vnolds as. Un stics. N	6 - - 2 PE N Trans steady Jetwor	7 ETW sport 7 y Flov rk Ana	8 - - - - ORKS Theore vs - B ilysis	9 	0 10 - - - - - - - - - -	0 11 - - - - - -	0 12 - - - - - - tions	01 2 2 3 3 3 Stead	02 - 1 2 3 3 3

Equation for Spatially Varied Flows. Flow Profile Computations. IntroductiontoHec-Ras.

Spatially Varied Flows and Rapidly Varied Flows – Applications.

UNIT – III

UNSTEADY FLOWS in OPEN CHANNELS

Equations of Motion. Uniformly Progressive Wave. Rapidly Varied Unsteady Flow – Positive and Negative Surges. Dam Break Problem\

UNIT - IV

SEDIMENT TRANSPORT

Sediment Properties – Inception of Sediment Motion – Bed forms. Bed Load Suspended Load – total Sediment Transport. Design of Stable Channels and Regime Channels. Reservoir Sedimentation and Trap Efficiency.

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

FLOW MEASUREMENTS and HYDRAULIC MODELING

Sharp-Crested Weirs, Broad-Crested Weirs, Critical Depth Flumes. Recent Advancementin Open Channel Flow Measurements. Physical Modelingin Hydraulics. Dimensional Analysis. Modeling Closed Flows and Free Surface Flows. Distorted Models. Design of Physical Models.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Flow in Open Channels, Subramanya K., Tata McGraw Hill Pub., N Delhi2015
- 2. Flow through Open Channels, Rajesh Srivastava, Oxford Univ. Press. N Delhi, 2011
- 3. OpenChannelHydraulics,Chow,V.T.,McGrawHillInc.NYork,1979

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Open Channel Hydraulics, French, R.H., McGraw Hill PubCo., NYork, 1986
- 2. Open Channel Hydraulics, Terry Sturm, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. N Delhi, 2011

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106114/

								ERIN							
					III B.'	Tech -	– II Se	emeste	er						
	~	~ .			1										
	Course	e Cod	e		_		OUNI				L		Т	Р	(
	23A0	1604c				E	NGIN		NG		3		0	0	3
							(PE	– II)			-		- -	-	
Course O	•				to m	alea th	o atud	ant to							
The objec 1. Un										hoda	usad	in a	ita		
	restiga		neeu	101 SC	л слр	101 atri	ni anu	vario	us met	nous	useu	III S	ne		
2. An	-		ahility	ofslo	nes III	nder d	ifferen	t cond	litions	usin	o vari		stahil	itv	
	thods.		tonity	01 510	pes u	iluci u	interen	t conc	intions	using	5 van	ious i	stuon	ny	
3. Ap			essure	theor	ies to	analvz	e retai	ining v	walls a	and so	oil pro	essur	es.		
4. Eva														latio	ns.
5. As			0	-											
	l well				- •	-			I					01	
Course O	utcom	es (C	Os):												
After succ															
1. Exp	plain t	he pri	nciple	s of s	oil exp	olorati	on, fie	ld test	ing, aı	nd so	il inv	estig	ation		
-	orting														
2. An	•	-		•	-									s.	
3. Ap	ply ea	rth pro	essure	theor	ies to	detern	nine th	e stab	ility o	f reta	ining	wall	s.		
4. Eva	aluate	the be	earing	capac	ity an	d settl	ement	of sha	allow f	found	lation	s usi	ng th	eore	tical
and	l field	metho	ods.												
5. An	alyze	deep f	Founda	tions	inclu	din a m									
		-		(10115)	inciu	ung p	ile and	l well	found	ation	s, for	their	· load	l-carı	ryin
cap	bacity	-	ettleme		incru	ung p	ile and	l well	found	ation	s, for	their	load	l-carı	ryin
		and se	ettleme	ent.	mera	ung p	ile and	l well	found	ation	s, for	their	load	l-carı	ryin
CO - PO A	Articul	and se	ettleme Matri	ent. x						1	1				
CO – PO A Course	Articul PO	and selation	Matriz	ent. x PO	PO	РО	PO	РО	PO	P	P	Р	PS	ŀ	PS
CO – PO A Course Outco	Articul	and se	ettleme Matri	ent. x						P O	P O	P O		ŀ	
CO – PO A Course Outco mes	Articul PO 1	and search ation PO 2	Matrix PO 3	ent. x PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P O 10	P	P 0 12	PS O1	I (PS 02
CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1	Articul PO 1 2	and search ation PO 2	Matrix PO 3	ent. x PO 4 -	PO 5 -	PO 6	PO	PO 8 -	PO 9 -	P O 10 1	P O	P O 12 1	PS O1 1	I (PS D2
CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	Articul PO 1 2 2	and search ation PO 2 1 2	Matrix PO 3 1	ent. x PO 4 - 1	PO 5 - 2	PO 6	PO 7 - -	PO 8	PO 9	P O 10	P O	P O 12 1 1	PS O1 1	H (1 1	PS D2
CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Articul PO 1 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 2	Matri PO 3 1 1 3	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2	PO 5 - 2 2	PO 6 1 -	PO 7	PO 8 -	PO 9 -	P O 10 1	P O	P O 12 1 1 1	PS 01 1 1 2	I (1 1 2	PS D2
CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2	and second secon	Matrix PO 3 1 1 3 2	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 3	PO 6 1 - 1	PO 7 - -	PO 8 -	PO 9 -	P O 10 1	P O	P O 12 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2	H (1 1 2 1	PS D2
CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Articul PO 1 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 2	Matri PO 3 1 1 3	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2	PO 5 - 2 2	PO 6 1 -	PO 7 - 1	PO 8 - - -	PO 9 - - -	P O 10 1 -	P O 11 - -	P O 12 1 1 1	PS 01 1 1 2	I (1 1 2	PS D2
CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2	and second secon	Matrix PO 3 1 1 3 2	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 3	PO 6 1 - 1	PO 7 - - 1 -	PO 8 - - - - -	PO 9 - - - -	P O 10 1 - -	P O 11 - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2	H (1 1 2 1	PS D2
CO - PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 1 2	Matrix PO 3 1 1 2 2	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1	PO 7 - - 1 - -	PO 8 - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - -	P O 11 - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2 2	I 11 12 11 11	PS D2
CO - PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I SOIL EXI	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 PLOR	and se ation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 8 ATIC	Matrix PO 3 1 3 2 2 DN: N	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 1	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 Metho	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of	PO 7 - 1 - - Soil E	PO 8 - - - - - xplora	PO 9 - - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - - - - - Bolin	P 0 11 - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 4 Sar	PS 01 1 2 2 2 mplir	1 1 2 1 1 1	PS D2
$\frac{CO - PO A}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 3}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ $Methods - $	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 PLOR – Fiel	and se ation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 4 TIC d Tes	Matrii PO 3 1 1 3 2 2 2 N: N ts Pen	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 - eeed - etratio	PO 5 2 2 3 2 Metho on Tes	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of ets —	PO 7 - 1 - - - Soil E Plate I	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - - - - - Bolin	P 0 11 - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 4 Sar	PS 01 1 2 2 2 mplir	1 1 2 1 1 1	PS D2
$\frac{CO - PO}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 4}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ Methods - of Program	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 PLOR – Fiel	and se ation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 4 TIC d Tes	Matrii PO 3 1 1 3 2 2 2 N: N ts Pen	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 - eeed - etratio	PO 5 2 2 3 2 Metho on Tes	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of ets —	PO 7 - 1 - - - Soil E Plate I	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - - - - - Bolin	P 0 11 - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 4 Sar	PS 01 1 2 2 2 mplir	1 1 2 1 1 1	PS D2
$\frac{CO - PO A}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 3}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ $Methods - $	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 PLOR – Fiel nme ar	and se ation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 4 TIC d Tes	Matrii PO 3 1 1 3 2 2 2 N: N ts Pen	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 - eeed - etratio	PO 5 2 2 3 2 Metho on Tes	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of ets —	PO 7 - 1 - - - Soil E Plate I	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - - - - - Bolin	P 0 11 - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 4 Sar	PS 01 1 2 2 2 mplir	1 1 2 1 1 1	PS D2
$\frac{CO - PO}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 4}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ Methods - of Program	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 7 PLOR – Fiel	and se ation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 4 TIC d Tes nd Pre	Matrii PO 3 1 1 3 2 2 2 DN: N ts Pen eparati	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 2 1 - eed - etratic on of	PO 5 2 2 3 2 Metho 5 Soil Ir	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 ods of its — nvestig	PO 7 - 1 - - Soil E Plate I gation	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - Repor	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 10 - - - - - - - - - Pre	P O 11 - - - - - - ssure	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 Sar Met	PS 01 1 2 2 2 2 mplir er —	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	PS D2
$\frac{CO - PO A}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 4}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ Methods - of Program $UNIT - II$	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 ATIC d Tes nd Pre	Matrii PO 3 1 1 1 3 2 2 2 DN: N ts Pen eparati	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 1 2 1 - etratic on of TY: 1	PO 5 2 2 3 2 Metho Soil Ir	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 ods of sts — nvestig e and 1	PO 7 - 1 - - Soil E Plate I gation	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - τ. Slopes	P 0 10 1 - - - - Bolin - Pre	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 4 San Met	PS O1 1 2 2 2 mplir er —	I 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	PS D2
CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I SOIL EXI Methods – of Program UNIT – II EARTH S	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 4 7 8 ATIC d Tess nd Pre	Matrix PO 3 1 1 1 3 2 2 DN: N ts Pen eparati Blopes	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 ceed - etratic on of TY: I Stabil	PO 5 2 2 3 2 Metho 5 Soil Ir (Infinite lity Ar	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of its — nvestig e and 1 nalysis	PO 7 - 1 - - Soil E Plate I gation Finite	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - Repor Earth wedisl	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 Sar Met	PS O1 1 2 2 2 mplir er — iilure ard N	$ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf{C} \\ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf$	PS D2 I I I Factor
$\frac{CO - PO}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 4}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ Methods - of Program UNIT - II EARTH S Of Safety	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 4 7 2 2 1 2 2 4 7 2 2 4 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Matrii PO 3 1 1 1 3 2 2 2 DN: N ts Pen eparati Slopes Meth	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	PO 5 2 2 3 2 2 Metho 5 n Tes Soil Ir (Infinite lity An - Tayl	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of its — nvestig e and 1 nalysis	PO 7 - 1 - - Soil E Plate I gation Finite	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - Repor Earth wedisl	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 Sar Met	PS O1 1 2 2 2 mplir er — iilure ard N	$ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf{C} \\ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf$	PS D2 I I I Factor
$\frac{CO - PO A}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 4}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ Methods - of Program $\frac{UNIT - II}{EARTH S}$ Of Safety - Slices, Fri	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 4 7 2 2 1 2 2 4 7 2 2 4 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Matrii PO 3 1 1 1 3 2 2 2 DN: N ts Pen eparati Slopes Meth	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	PO 5 2 2 3 2 2 Metho 5 n Tes Soil Ir (Infinite lity An - Tayl	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of its — nvestig e and 1 nalysis	PO 7 - 1 - - Soil E Plate I gation Finite	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - Repor Earth wedisl	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 10 1 - - - - - - Bolin - Pre	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 Sar Met	PS O1 1 2 2 2 mplir er — iilure ard N	$ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf{C} \\ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf$	PS D2 I I I Factor
$\frac{CO - PO}{Course}$ $\frac{Outco}{mes}$ $\frac{CO - 1}{CO - 2}$ $\frac{CO - 3}{CO - 4}$ $\frac{CO - 4}{CO - 5}$ $\frac{UNIT - I}{SOIL EXI}$ Methods - of Program $\frac{UNIT - II}{EARTH S}$ Of Safety - Slices, Frii Dams Und	Articul PO 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	and se ation PO 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 4 7 8 ATIC d Tess nd Pre E STA nite S Circle ferent	Matrii PO 3 1 1 1 3 2 2 2 DN: N ts Pen eparati Slopes Meth Cond	ent. x PO 4 - 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 2 1 5 2 1 5 2 1 5 2 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO 5 2 2 3 2 Metho on Tes Soil Ir Infinite lity Ar - Tayl	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 0ds of ts — nvestig e and 1 nalysis for's S	PO 7 - 1 - - Soil E Plate I gation Finite s by Sy tabilit	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 10 1 - - - Bolin - Pre s - Ty Meth Stabi	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 f San Met	PS O1 1 2 2 2 mplir er — iilure ard M opes	$ \mathbf{I} \\ \mathbf{I} \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	PS D2 I I I Factor

Method.

RETAINING WALLS: Types Of Retaining Walls -Stability of Retaining Walls. UNIT – IV SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS: Types - Choice of Foundation Location of Depth Bearing Capacity — Terzaghi 'S, Meyerhoffs and Skempton's Methods ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURE: Safe Bearing Pressure Based on N- Value Allowable Bearing Pressure; Safe Bearing Capacity and Settlement from Plate Load Test Allowable Settlements of Structures — Estimation of Consolidation Of Settlement. UNIT - V**PILE FOUNDATIONS:** Types Of Piles — Load Carrying Capacity of Piles Based on Static Pile Formulae — Dynamic Pile Formulae — Pile Load Tests Load Carrying Capacity Of Pile Groups in Sands and Clays — Settlement of Pile Groups. WELL FOUNDATIONS: Types - Different Shapes of Wells - Components of Wells Functions And Forces on Well Foundation — Sinking of Wells Tilts and Shifts. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Geotechnical Engineering by C.Venkataramaiah, New Age Pubilications(2002). 2. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering by Arora, Standard Publishers and Distributors, Delhi 7th edition 2009 3. Soil Mechanics and Foundations by B.C.Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 17th edition 2017. **REFRENCE BOOKS:** 1. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering by Purushtoma Raj, Pearson Pubilications 2nd edition 2013 2. Principles of Foundation Engineering by Das, B.M., - (1999)-6th edition (Indian edition) Thomson Engineering 3. Foundation Engineering by Varghese, P.C., Prentice Hall of India., New Delhi. 4. Foundation Engineering by V.N.S.Murthy, CRC Press, New Delhi. **Online Learning Resources:** https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105176

CIVIL ENGINEERING
III B.Tech – II Semester

23	Jurse G	Code			COST	r eff	ECTI	VE H	IOUSI	NG	L			P (
	3A016	605a			ł	TE Profess		IQUE Electiv			3	0		0 3
		(0												
Course O The objec	-				to me	lea th	o atud	ant to						
1. An										eludi	ng ch	allen	aesin	housi
	ance a					ii Uuii (una ru	i ai ai c	<i>2a3</i> , 110	ciuui		anon	gesin	nousi
2. Ex			-	-		ve lo	w-cos	t hou	sing 1	techn	مامعi	es f	or su	stainał
	istruct		e v uruu		10 v uti	10		t nou	51115	leenn	01051	05 1	01 50	Stamat
3. Inv			rnativ	e buil	ding r	nateria	als and	l infra	struct	ure se	ervice	es for	cost-	effecti
	using s				0									
4. As	0			techn	iques,	inclu	ding t	raditio	nal m	ud ho	ousing	g, soi	il stab	ilizatio
and	l fire t	reatme	ent for	roofi	ng.		•					-		
5. De								one a	reas,	with	a fo	cus c	on ea	rthqual
сус	clone,	and fl	ood-re	sistan	t cons	tructio	on.							
Course O														
After succ														
1. Exa							d rura	l hous	sing ar	nd an	alyze	the	role o	f finan
	l planı													
2. Ev:										tion	tech	niqu	es, i	ncludi
	fabric									1 •	c ,		1	, . ,
3. As				of all	ternati	ve bu	ilding	mater	als ar	nd ini	trastr	uctur	e solu	itions 1
	v-cost		0	mirol	hous	ina m	othod	a and	Inron		mod		aahni	
4. An	aryze provin					ing n	lethou	s and	i prop	ose	mou		echin	ques
		-			•	disast	er-pro	ne ar	eas b	v in	corne	ratin	g ear	thanal
							••• •••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	<i>J</i>	- orp		0	unuar
сус	clone,	and flo	ood-re	sistan										uiquai
														inqua
					PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	Р	Р	PS	PS
CO – PO	Articu	ilation	n Mat	rix:-		PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P O	P O	0	PS O1	
<u>CO – PO</u> Course Outco mes	Articı PO 1	lation PO 2	n Mat PO	rix:- PO 4	PO	6	7			0 10		0 12	01	PS O2
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	Articu PO 1 3	PO 2 2	n Mat PO 3	rix:- PO 4	PO 5		7 2			0	0	0 12 1	01 2	PS 02 2
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	Articu PO 1 3 3	PO 2 2 3	MatPO312	PO 4 2 3	PO 5	6	7 2 3	8	9	0 10	0 11	0 12 1 2	O1 2 3	PS 02 2 2
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Articu PO 1 3 3 3	PO 2 2 3 2	Mat PO 3 1 2 3	PO 4 2 3 3 3	PO 5 - 2 2	6 2 - -	7 2 3 3	8	9 -	0 10 1	0 11 -	0 12 1 2 2	01 2 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 2	PO 2 2 3 2 3 3	Mat PO 3 1 2 3 3	PO 4 2 3 3 3 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2	6 2 - - 2	7 2 3 3 2	8 - -	9 - -	0 10 1 -	0 11 - -	0 12 1 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3 3
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Articu PO 1 3 3 3	PO 2 2 3 2	Mat PO 3 1 2 3	PO 4 2 3 3 3	PO 5 - 2 2	6 2 - -	7 2 3 3	8 - -	9 - -	0 10 1 -	0 11 - -	0 12 1 2 2	01 2 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 2	PO 2 2 3 2 3	Mat PO 3 1 2 3 3	PO 4 2 3 3 3 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2	6 2 - - 2	7 2 3 3 2	8 - -	9 - -	0 10 1 -	0 11 - -	0 12 1 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3 3
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 2 2 2	PO 2 2 3 2 3 3 3	Mat PO 3 1 2 3 3 3 3	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3	6 2 - 2 3	7 2 3 2 3 3	8 - - - -	9 - - - -	0 10 1 - - -	0 11 - - - - -	0 12 1 2 2 2 2	01 2 3 3 3 3	PS 02 2 2 3 3 3 3
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I a) Ho	Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 using	Ilation PO 2 3 2 3 3 Scena	1 2 3 3 3 3	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3	6 2 - 2 3	7 2 3 2 3 3 5 of U	8 - - - - -	9 - - - - - Housir	O 10 1 - - -	0 11 - - - - -	0 12 1 2 2 2 2 0 f R	01 2 3 3 3 3 3 ural H	PS 02 2 2 3 3 3 Housing
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I a) Ho b) Ho	Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 using using	PO 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 Scena Final	1 2 3 3 3 ario :I nce: I	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 ntrodu	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 2 - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - 2 - - - -	7 2 3 2 3 3 5 of U ting F	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - Housir e Sys	O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 0 f R ndia	01 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 60 9	PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 Vernme
CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I a) Ho b) Ho Ro	Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 using using le as	PO 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 Scena Final Facilit	1 2 3 3 3 ario :I nce: I ator -	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 ntrodu Statu	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - 2 2 3 - - - -	6 2 - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - 2 - - - -	7 2 3 2 3 3 5 of U ting F	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - Housir e Sys	O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 0 f R ndia	01 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 60 9	PS 02 2 2 3 3 3 Housing
CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I a) Ho b) Ho Ro Fin	Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 using using le as ance a	PO23233ScenaFinalFacilitand Re	Mat PO 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 ario :I nce: It ator - elated	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 3 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 1 1	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - -	6 2 - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - -	7 2 3 2 3 3 s of U ting F Hous	8 - - - - - Trban I Finance ing F	9 - - - - Housir e Sys inance	O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 12 2 2 2 2 of R ndia imen	O1 2 3 3 3 ural H - Gov	PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 Housing vernme Housi
CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I a) Ho b) Ho Ro Fin c) La	Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 using using le as ance a nd Us	PO 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 Scena Final Facilit and Re a and	Mat PO 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 ario :Ince: Interview tator - elated Phys	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - 2 2 3 - - - -	6 2 - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - -	7 2 3 2 3 s of U ting F Hous r Hous	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - Housir e Sys inance	0 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 0 f R ndia imen Plan	O1 2 3 3 3 3 ural H - Gov tlyIn ning	PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 3 Housing vernme Housi
CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I a) Ho b) Ho Ro Fin c) La Lat	Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 using using le as ance a nd Us nd - U	PO 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 Scena Final Facilit and Re and Irban 1	Mat PO 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 ario :Ince: Interview of the second se	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - - 2 2 3 - - - -	6 2 - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - - 2 3 - - - 2 3 - - - -	7 2 3 2 3 s of U ting F Hous r Hous	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - Housir e Sys inance	0 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 0 f R ndia imen Plan	O1 2 3 3 3 3 ural H - Gov tlyIn ning	PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 Housing vernme Housi
CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I a) Ho b) Ho Ro Fin c) La Lan Res	Articu PO 1 3 3 2 2 2 using le as ance a ance a nd Us identi	Ilation PO 2 3 2 3 3 3 Scena Final Facilit and Rege and Irban I fail Deg	Mat PO 3 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 ario :I nce: It ator - elated Phys Land (ensities	rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 3 - - 2 2 3 - - - 2 2 3 - - - -	6 2 - 2 3 - Statu - Exis Rural ang fo Regu	7 2 3 2 3 s of U ting F Hous r Hous lation	8 - - - - frban I Finance ing F sing Act -	9 - - - - Housir e Sys inance Effici	0 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	O 12 1 2 2 2 2 of R ndia imen Plan cuildi	O1 2 3 3 3 ural H - Gov tlyIn ning ng By	PS O2 2 2 3 3 3 3 Housing vernme Housi

UNIT – II

Development and adoption of low cost Resilient housing technology Introduction - Adoption of Innovative Cost Effective Construction Techniques - Adoption of

Precast Elements in Partial Prefabrication- Adopting of total Prefabrication of Mass Housing in India- General Remarks On Pre Cast Rooting/Flooring Systems -Economical Wall System - Single Brick Thick Loading Bearing Wall - 19cm Thick Load Bearing Masonry Walls - Half Brick Thick Load Bearing Wall – Fly-Ash Gypsum Thick for Masonry - Stone Block Masonry - Adoption of Precast R.C. Plank and Join System for Roof/Floor in The Building

UNIT – III

Alternative Building Materials for Low Cost Housing

Introduction - Substitute for Scarce Materials – Ferro-Cement - Gypsum Boards - Timber Substitutions - Industrial Wastes - Agricultural Wastes - Alternative Building Maintenance Low Cost Infrastructure Services:

Introduction - Present Status - Technological Options - Low Cost Sanitation - Domestic Wall - Water Supply, Energy

UNIT – IV

Rural Housing:

Introduction Traditional Practice of Rural Housing Continuous - Mud Housing Technology Mud Roofs - Characteristics of Mud - Fire Treatment for Thatch Roof - Soil Stabilization -Rural Housing Program

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

Housing in Disaster prone areas:

Introduction – Earthquake - Damages to Houses - Traditional Prone Areas - Type of Damages and Railways of Non-Engineered Buildings - Repair and Restore Action of Earthquake Damaged Non-Engineered Buildings Recommendations for Future Constructions. Requirement'sOf Structural Safety of Thin Precast Roofing Units Against Earthquake forces Status of R&D in Earthquake Strengthening Measures - Floods, Cyclone, Future Safety

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Building materials for low income houses International council for building research studies and documentation.
- 2. Hand book of low cost housing by A.K.Lal Newage international publishers.
- 3. Low cost Housing G.C. Mathur by South Asia Books

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Properties of concrete Neville A.m. Pitman Publishing Limited, London.
- 2. Light weight concrete, Academic Kiado, Rudhai.G Publishing home of Hungarian Academy of Sciences 1963.
- 3. Modern trendsin housing in developing countries A.G. MadhavaRao, D.S. Rama chandra Murthy &G.Annamalai. E. & F. N. Spon Publishers

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/124107001

CIVIL E	NGINEERING
III B.Tec	h – II Semester

		ourse (Code					ATER			Ι			Р	C
	23	3A016	605b			I			EMEN Electiv		3	C)	0	3
Course O	bjectiv	ves:													
'he objec	•		cours	se are	to ma	ake th	e stud	ent to	:						
1. Un	dersta	and t	he co	ncept	of w	atersh	ied m	anage	ment,	stake	ehold	er ro	oles,	pollı	ıtio
			vironi		0			-	•						
2. An							ent yie	eld, an	d wet	and l	nydro	ology	, inclu	iding	g th
			wetlan		•			•						1.	
3. Ev										wet	and	wate	r qua	lity,	an
4. A p	0		odels				-		0	or he	rvect	ina	and u	vator	che
			m desi						.n, wa		1 103	mg,	and v	ater	SIIC
5. As				0					manag	gemei	nt, a	nd v	vater	foot	priı
			sure su												-
ourse O															
fter suco															
1. Exp									ollutio	n c	ontro	l st	rategi	es,	an
		-	olicies				•								1
2. Ana									and	sedim	ent t	rans	port n	lode	Is t
3. Eva		-	adation						watlar	d +••	atmo	nt o	fficia	1017	012
								UIIS,	wenal	u ut	aunt	int e	inciel	icy,	all
hvdr	nlogic	al mo	dels fo	r inte	orated	water	resou	rce ma	anager	nent					
									anager leling.		wetla	und d	esign	met	hod
4. App	ly wat	ter har	rvestin	g tech	hnique	es, hyd					wetla	ind d	lesign	met	hoc
 4. App for s 5. Asse 	ly wat ustain e ss irri	ter han able w gation	rvestin vatersh water	g tech ed ma	hnique anager ageme	es, hyd nent. ent stra	rologi itegies	c mod , drou	leling,	and			-		
 4. App for s 5. Asse 	ly wat ustain e ss irri	ter han able w gation	rvestin ⁄atersh	g tech ed ma	hnique anager ageme	es, hyd nent. ent stra	rologi itegies	c mod , drou	leling,	and			-		
4. App for s5. Asse of w	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo	ter han able w gation otprin	rvestin vatersh water ntin ag	g tech ed ma mana gricult	hnique anager ageme	es, hyd nent. ent stra	rologi itegies	c mod , drou	leling,	and			-		
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo	ter han able w gation otprin	rvestin vatersh water ntin ag	g tech ed ma mana gricult	hnique anager ageme	es, hyd nent. ent stra	rologi itegies	c mod , drou	leling,	and			-		ro
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu	ter han able w gation otprin	rvestin vatersh water utin ag	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:-	hnique anager ageme ural su	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina	rologi Itegies Ibility.	c mod	leling, ght mi	and tigati	on p	olicie	es, and	l the	ro
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu PO 1	ter han able w gation ootprin 1lation PO 2	rvestin vatersh a water ntin ag n Mat PO 3	g tech ed man gricult rix:- PO 4	hnique anager ageme ural su PO	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina PO 6	rologi ttegies bility. PO 7	c mod , drou PO	leling, ght mi	and tigati P O 10	on po	P 0 12	es, and PS O1	l the	ro
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu PO 1 3	ter han able w gation otprin plation PO 2 2	rvestin vatersh a water atin ag n Mat PO 3 2	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2	hnique anager ageme ural su PO 5 1	es, hyd nent. ent stra ustaina PO 6 2	rologi ttegies bility. PO 7 3	c mod , drou , PO 8 1	leling, ght mi	and tigati P O 10 2	on po P O	P 0 12 2	PS 01 2	I the P O	ro S 02
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu PO 1 3 3	ter han able w gation ootprin plation PO 2 3	rvestin vatersh i water atin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2	g tech aed ma r mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3	hnique anager ageme ural su PO 5 1 2	es, hyd nent. ent stra ustaina PO 6 2 2 2	rologi tegies bility. PO 7 3 3	c mod , drou , PO 8 1 1	leling, ght mi PO 9 - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2	on po P O	P 0 12 2 2	PS 01 2 2 2	P 0 2 2	ro S 02
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu PO 1 3 3 3	ter han able w gation otprin 1ation PO 2 2 3 3	rvestin vatersh i water ntin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3	hnique anagerne ural su PO 5 1 2 3	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina PO 6 2 2 2 2 2	rologi ttegies bility. 7 3 3 3 3	c mod , drou , PO 8 1 1 2	leling, ght mi PO 9 -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2	on po P O 11 - - -	P 0 12 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3	P 0 2 2 3	s 12
4. App for s 5. Asso of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	ter han able w gation ootprim PO 2 2 3 3 2	rvestin vatersh i water ttin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3	hnique anager ageme ural su PO 5 1 2 3 3	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina PO 6 2 2 2 2 3	rologi tegies bility. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3	c mod , drou , PO 8 1 1 2 2	leling, ght mi PO 9 - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2	on po P 0 11 - - 2	P O 12 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3	P 0 2 2 3 3	s rol
4. App for s 5. Asso of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu PO 1 3 3 3	ter han able w gation otprin 1ation PO 2 2 3 3	rvestin vatersh i water ntin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3	hnique anagerne ural su PO 5 1 2 3	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina PO 6 2 2 2 2 2	rologi ttegies bility. 7 3 3 3 3	c mod , drou , PO 8 1 1 2	leling, ght mi PO 9 - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2	on po P O 11 - - -	P 0 12 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3	P 0 2 2 3	S 02
4. App for s 5. Asso of w 20 – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	ter han able w gation ootprim PO 2 2 3 3 2	rvestin vatersh i water ttin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3	hnique anager ageme ural su PO 5 1 2 3 3	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina PO 6 2 2 2 2 3	rologi tegies bility. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3	c mod , drou , PO 8 1 1 2 2	leling, ght mi PO 9 - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2	on po P 0 11 - - 2	P O 12 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3	P 0 2 2 3 3	S 02
4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	ly wat ustain ess irri ater for PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ter han able w gation ootprin PO 2 3 3 2 3 3	rvestin vatersh i water atin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	g tech aed ma r mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3	hnique anager ageme ural su PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 3	PO 2 2 2 3 3	rologi tegies bility. 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	c mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2	leling, ght mi PO 9 - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	on po P 0 11 - - 2 2	P 0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3	P 0 2 2 3 3 3 3	ro. 5 502
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Concept o 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	able w gation otprin 1ation PO 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	rvestin vatersh i water ntin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4, Intro	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 ducti	hnique anager ageme ural su PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 3 0 n to	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina PO 6 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 Water	rologi ttegies bility. 7 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 shed	c mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 2	leling, ght mi PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	on po P 0 11 - - 2 2	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3	P O O 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ro S 22
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 INIT – I Concept of heir Rei 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater fo Artice PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 F Wat lative	ershec Impo	rvestin vatersh i water ttin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4, Intro prtance	g tech ed ma mana gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 ducti e, W	hnique anager ageme ural su PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 3 0 n to atersho	es, hyd nent. ent stra istaina PO 6 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 Water ed M	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	c mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 2 4 Manag ment	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 0 2 2 2 2	P O 11 - - 2 2 feren	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 3 kehol sion	P O 2 2 3 3 3 3 ders Mał	an king
 4. App for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Concept of 'heir Re Vatershed 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater for Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 5 4 5 4 8 4 1 4 1 4 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ershec Impo	n Mat PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 4, Intro- prtance nt Pra	g tech aed ma rmans rricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 ducti e, W ctices	PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 3 0 n to atersho	PO 6 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 Water ed M rid and	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 shed 1 5 shed 1 5 semi	r mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 Manag ment arid R	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 5, Sho	P O 11 - - 2 2 fferen	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 sion nd Lo	l the P O 2 2 3 3 3 3 ders Mał ng T	an cing
4. App for s for s 5. Asse of w $\overline{CO - PO}$ Course Outco mes $\overline{CO - 1}$ $\overline{CO - 2}$ $\overline{CO - 3}$ $\overline{CO - 3}$ $\overline{CO - 4}$ $\overline{CO - 5}$ $\overline{UNIT - I}$ Concept o Their Re Vatershect trategic	ly wat ustain ess irri ater for Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 5 4 5 4 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4	able w gation otprin PO 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	rvestin vatersh i water ntin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4, Intro- prtance nt Pra- ypes a	g tech aed ma r mans gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 ducti e, W ctices and S	PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 0 n to atersho in An ources	PO 6 2 2 2 3 3 Water ed M rid and s of P	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 shed 1 5 shed 1 5 semi	r mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 Manag ment arid R	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 5, Sho	P O 11 - - 2 2 fferen	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 sion nd Lo	l the P O 2 2 3 3 3 3 ders Mał ng T	an cing
4. App for s for s 5. Asse of w $\overline{CO - PO}$ Course Outco mes $\overline{CO - 1}$ $\overline{CO - 2}$ $\overline{CO - 3}$ $\overline{CO - 3}$ $\overline{CO - 4}$ $\overline{CO - 5}$ $\overline{UNIT - I}$ Concept o Their Re Vatershect trategic	ly wat ustain ess irri ater for Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 5 4 5 4 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4	able w gation otprin PO 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	rvestin vatersh i water ntin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4, Intro- prtance nt Pra- ypes a	g tech aed ma r mans gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 ducti e, W ctices and S	PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 0 n to atersho in An ources	PO 6 2 2 2 3 3 Water ed M rid and s of P	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 shed 1 5 shed 1 5 semi	r mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 Manag ment arid R	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 5, Sho	P O 11 - - 2 2 fferen	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 sion nd Lo	l the P O 2 2 3 3 3 3 ders Mał ng T	an Sing Cerr
 4. App for s 5. Asse 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater for Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 5 4 5 4 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4	able w gation otprin PO 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	rvestin vatersh i water ntin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4, Intro- prtance nt Pra- ypes a	g tech aed ma r mans gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 ducti e, W ctices and S	PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 0 n to atersho in An ources	PO 6 2 2 2 3 3 Water ed M rid and s of P	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 shed 1 5 shed 1 5 semi	r mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 Manag ment arid R	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 5, Sho	P O 11 - - 2 2 fferen	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 sion nd Lo	l the P O 2 2 3 3 3 3 ders Mał ng T	an cing
 4. App for s for s 5. Asse of w CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 JNIT – I Concept of their Re Vatershed trategic 1 Quality, Po 	ly wat ustain ess irri ater for Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 8 8 8 7 8 7 8 7	able w gation otprin PO 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	rvestin vatersh i water ntin ag n Mat PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4, Intro- prtance nt Pra- ypes a	g tech aed ma r mans gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 ducti e, W ctices and S	PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 0 n to atersho in An ources	PO 6 2 2 2 3 3 Water ed M rid and s of P	PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 shed 1 5 shed 1 5 semi	r mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 Manag ment arid R	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 5, Sho	P O 11 - - 2 2 fferen	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 sion nd Lo	l the P O 2 2 3 3 3 3 ders Mał ng T	an Sing Cerr
4. App for s for s 5. Asse of w $\overline{CO - PO}$ Course Outco mes $\overline{CO - 1}$ $\overline{CO - 2}$ $\overline{CO - 3}$ $\overline{CO - 3}$ $\overline{CO - 4}$ $\overline{CO - 5}$ $\overline{UNIT - I}$ Concept o Their Re Vatershect trategic	ly wat ustain ess irri ater for Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 5 4 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	er han able w gation ootprin PO 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3	n Mat PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 4, Intro- prtance nt Pra- ypes a 2 n Rec	g tech ed ma man gricult rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 6 4 2 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 6 9 7 8 9 7 8 9 7 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	PO 5 1 2 3 3 3 3 0 n to atersho in Ar ources ind Re	PO 6 PO 6 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 Water ed M rid and s of P use	rologi tegies bility. PO 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 shed 1 anage I Semi ollutic	c mod , drou , drou 8 1 1 2 2 2 Manag ment arid R on, En	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and tigati P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P O 11 - - 2 2 feren and ort Te dl Gu	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	l the P O 2 2 3 3 3 ders Mak ng T Or W	an Solution

Sediment Yield and Sedimentation- Wetland Definitions and The Role of Water in Wetland Structure and Function, Introduction to Wetland Water Budgets and Hydro-Period Components of The Water Budget: Inflows, Outflows, and Storage, Precipitation and Runoff, Evapotranspiration;

UNIT – III		
Surface Water Flows: Structures and Channels,	Groundwater-Surface Wat	er Exchange
inWetlands, Surface Water Flows Ii and Wetland H	ydrology Case Studies, Flov	v and Mixing
in Wetlands Wetland Water Quality Info	rmation: Nutrients, Orga	nic/Inorganic
Contaminants, Sediments and Colloids, Wetland	Transport Models I: Plug	Flow, Cstrs
andCstrs in Series; Intro to Method of Moments.		

UNIT – IV

Wetland Hydrologic Assessment: Physical and Biological Processes, Anthropogenic and Climate Change Impacts On Wetland Hydrology, Modeling Wetland Hydrology, Hydraulics, and Hydrodynamics, Introduction to Wetland Treatment Systems Design - Water Harvesting: Rainwater Harvesting, Catchment Harvesting, Harvesting Structures - Model Watershed – Government and Ngo Projects.

UNIT – V				
Rain Water Management. Planning and Operation	of Irrigation	Systems.	Conju	nctive U

Rain Water Management. Planning and Operation of Irrigation Systems. Conjunctive Use of Water. Participatory Irrigation Management and Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM), Water Management Policy During Droughts. Predicting Effect of Water Shortage On Crops. Introduction to Water Footprint of Crops and Its Applications. Blue, Green and Grey Water Foot Print.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. T. O. Randhir, Watershed Management: Issues and Approaches, IWA Publishing, 2006
- 2. J. V. S. Murty, Watershed Management, New Age International, 2013

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. D. K. Majumdar, Irrigation Water Management, Prentice Hall, 2014
- 2. K. N. Brooks, P. F. Folliott, J. A. Magner, Hydrology and the Management of Watersheds, Wiley-Blackwell, Fourth edition, 2012
- 3. E. M. Tideman, Watershed Management: Guidelines for Indian Conditions, Omega Scientific Publishers, 1996
- 4. R. Rajora, Integrated Watershed Management: Field Manual for Equitable, Productive and Sustainable Development, Rawat Publications, 2019

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101010 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/126105334

CIVIL ENGINEERING	
III B.Tech – II Semester	

	ourse	Code			ADV	VANC	ED ST	FRU	CTUR	AL	L	Т	•	Р	С
~							ANAL				3	0		0	3
2	23A01	busc]	Profes	sional l	Electi	ve-III						
thr 2. Ap fra 3. An	tives of dersta ged an ust, an ply th mes w alyze h and	of this and the cches, d radia a mo ith and contin without	ne fun and a al shea oment d with nuous ut sett	damen nalyze ar. distri out sie beam lemen	ntal control the the of the swatching the sw	oncep effects m meth ay. portal upports	ts of a of ho nod to frame 5.	arches rizont anal es usi	s, inclu tal thru yze si ng Ka	ust, b ngle- ni's 1	bendir bay, Metho	ng m sing od, i	omen le-ste nclue	nt, n ory ding	orma porta cases
sin 5. Ev							upport lyzing								porta
				out sid	de swa	ay, ens	uring s	structu	ural sta	ability	y and	perf	orma	nce.	
Course O After succ		· ·													
3. An wit 4. Sol	mes war alyze h and	ith and contir witho	d with nuous ut sett	out sid beam lemen	de swa s and t of su	ay. (Bl portal pports	oom's l frame	Level	: Appl	y - L	3, An	alyz	e - L	4)	-
5. Ev	aluate	y port the s	al fran tiffnes	nes, co ss met	onside hod fo	ering st or ana	flexibi upport lyzing uring s	settle conti	ments inuous	and s bear	side s [.] ns an	way d sir	effec ngle-	rts. bay	porta
5. Ev fra	aluate mes w	y port the s th and	al fran tiffnes d with	nes, co ss met out sic	onside hod fo	ering st or ana	upport lyzing	settle conti	ments inuous	and s bear	side s [.] ns an	way d sir	effec ngle-	rts. bay	porta
5. Ev fra	aluate mes w	y port the s th and	al fran tiffnes d with	nes, co ss met out sic	onside hod fo	ering st or ana	upport lyzing	settle conti	ments inuous	and s bear	side s [.] ns an	way d sir	effec ngle-	ets. bay ince.	porta
5. Ev fra	aluate mes w Articul	y port the s ith and ation	al fran tiffnes d with Matriy	nes, co ss met out sic	onside hod fo le swa	or ana or ana ay, ens	apport lyzing uring s	settle conti structu	ments inuous ural sta	and s bear ability	side s ns an y and	way d sir perfe P O	effec ngle- orma	ets. bay ince.	porta
5. Ev fra CO – PO A Course Outco mes	Articul PO 1	y port the s ith and ation PO 2	al fran tiffnes d with Matrix PO 3	nes, co ss met out sid x PO 4	onside hod fo de swa PO 5	or ana or ana ay, ens	apport lyzing uring s	settle conti structu PO	ments inuous ural sta	and s bear ability P O 10	side sons and y and P	way d sir perfe P O 12	effec ngle- orma PS O1	ts. bay ince.	porta PS O2
5. Ev fra CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1	aluate mes w Articul PO 1 3	y port the s ith and ation PO 2 2	al fran tiffnes d with Matrix PO 3 2	nes, co ss met out sic PO 4 2	PO 5 1	or ana or ana ay, ens	apport lyzing uring s	settle conti structu PO	ments inuous ural sta	and s bear ability P O 10 2	side sons and y and P O	way d sir perfe P O 12 1	effectingle- orma PS 01 2	ets. bay ince.	porta PS O2 2
5. Ev fra CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	aluate mes w Articul PO 1 3 3	y port. the s ith and ation PO 2 3	al fran tiffnes d with Matrix PO 3 2 2	res, co ss met out sid PO 4 2 2	PO 5 1 2	PO 6 - -	PO 7 - -	settle conti structu PO 8 - -	ments inuous ural sta PO 9 - -	and s bear ability P O 10 2 2	side s' ns an y and P O 11 - -	way d sir perfe 0 12 1 2	effectorigle- orma PS 01 2 2	ts. bay ince.	porta PS 02 2 2
5. Ev fra CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	aluate mes w Articul 1 3 3 3	y port. the s ith and ation PO 2 2 3 3	al fran tiffnes d with Matrix PO 3 2 2 3	res, co ss met out sid PO 4 2 2 2 2	PO 5 1 2 2	PO 6 - - -	PO 7 - - -	settle conti structu PO 8 - - - -	PO 9 - - -	and s bear ability P O 10 2 2 2 2	rside s ns an y and P O 11 - - -	way of d sir perference of the second	effectoring orma PS 01 2 2 3		porta PS 02 2 2 2 2
5. Ev fra CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	aluate mes w Articul PO 1 3 3	y port. the s ith and ation PO 2 3	al fran tiffnes d with Matrix PO 3 2 2	res, co ss met out sid PO 4 2 2	PO 5 1 2	PO 6 - -	PO 7 - -	settle conti structu PO 8 - -	ments inuous ural sta PO 9 - -	and s bear ability P O 10 2 2	side s' ns an y and P O 11 - -	way d sir perfe 0 12 1 2	effectorigle- orma PS 01 2 2	ts. bay ince.	porta PS 02 2 2
5. Ev fra CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Articul Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	y port the s ith and ation PO 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	al fran tiffnes d with Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 a ion of erature	PO 4 2 2 2 3 3 and T Horiz e-Dete	PO 5 1 2 3 3 ² ² 3 ³	PO 6 - - - - - - - Hinged Thrus ation of	PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	settle conti structu PO 8 - - - - - - - es, E ding N zonta	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	and s bear ability P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P O 11 - - 1 1 ory o ormal	way of d sir performed performed performed performance	effectoring orma PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 3 	tts. bay ince.	PS O2 2 2 3 3 ddy'S Radia

KANI`S METHOD: -

Analysis of Continuous Beams With and Without Settlement of Supports-Single Bay Single Storey Portal Frames With and Without Side Sway.

UNIT – IV

FLEXIBILITY METHODS:-

Flexibility Methods- Introduction-Application to Continuous Beams Including Support Settlements—Analysis of Single Bay Single Storey Portal Frames Without and With Side Sway.

UNIT – V

Stiffness Methods:

Stiffness Methods – Introduction – Application to Continuous Beams Including Support Settlements – Analysis of Single Bay Single Storey Portal Frames Without and With Side Sway.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Analysis of structures by Vazrani&Ratwani– Khanna Publications.
- 2. Theory of structures by Ramamuratam, jain book depot, New Delhi.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Structural analysis by R.S.Khurmi, S.Chand Publications, NewDelhi.
- 2. Basic Structural Analysis by K.U.Muthuetal .,I.K. International PublishingHousePvt.Ltd
- 3. Theoryof Structures by Gupta SP, GSPundit and R Gupta, Vol II, Tata McGraw Hill Publications Company td.
- 4. D. S. PrakashRao, "StructuralAnalysis: AUnifiedApproach", UniversitiesPress

Online Learning Resources:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106050/

CIVIL EN	GINEERING				
III B.Tech	– II Semester				
Course Code	HIGHWAY	L	Т	Р	С

	2	23A01	602P				EN	GINE	ERIN	IGLA	B	0	0	3	1 5
Course O	hiaati														
Course O The objec	-		cours	se are	to ma	ke th	e stud	ent to	•						
1. Ur	ndersta nstruct	and th								and t	oitum	en us	sedin	high	Wa
2. Pe	rform	stanc			•	ests c	on agg	gregate	es and	l bit	ımen	to	evalu	ate 1	the
3. Ar		the				ty, a	nd pe	rform	ance	chara	cteris	stics	of p	aver	ne
	aterials		1.4	1		6 1.	1	4			1		· · · ·		
4. As		-			-		U	•					-	catio	ns
J. De	evelop	nanus	-OII SK	1115-10	i mate		sung a	anu m	lerprei	auon	orte	st res	suns.		
Course O	uteer	06.													
			alation	a of th			tudon	4aill	ا له ما	la ta					
Jpon suc		-				,							· c·		• .
	etermi			-	-			se agg	gregat	es, si	ich a	is sp	ecific	gra	V11
	ater abs	-		-											
2. Ev							of ag	gregat	tes, in	cludi	ng a	brasi	on re	sista	nc
im	pact st	rength	i, and	crushi	ng val	ue.									
• •															
3. Ar	nalyze	the p	physic	al an	d che		prop	erties	of bi	tumi	nous	mate	erials	thro	oug
	nalyze Indard		physic	al an	d che		prop	erties	of bi	tumi	nous	mate	erials	thro	oug
	indard	tests.				mical									
sta 4. Pe	indard	tests. Mar	shall			mical									
sta 4. Pe bit	indard rform umino	tests. Mars us mix	shall xes.	stabil	ity te	mical sts a	nd as	sess 1	the o	ptimu	ım b	oinder	r con	tent	f
sta 4. Pe bit 5. In	ndard rform tumino terpre	tests. Mars us mix t test 1	shall xes.	stabil	ity te	mical sts a	nd as	sess 1	the o	ptimu	ım b	oinder	r con	tent	f
sta 4. Pe bit 5. In	indard rform umino	tests. Mars us mix t test 1	shall xes.	stabil	ity te	mical sts a	nd as	sess 1	the o	ptimu	ım b	oinder	r con	tent	f
sta 4. Pe bit 5. In cor	indard erform cumino terpre nstruct	tests. Maraus mix us mix t test n ion.	shall xes. results	stabil to as:	ity te	mical sts a	nd as	sess 1	the o	ptimu	ım b	oinder	r con	tent	f
4. Pe bit 5. In cor	indard erform cumino terpre nstruct	tests. Maraus mix us mix t test n ion.	shall xes. results	stabil to as:	ity te	mical sts a	nd as	sess 1	the o	ptimu	ım b	oinder	r con	tent	f
4. Pe bit 5. In con	indard erform cumino terpre nstruct <u>Articu</u>	tests. Maraus miz t test n ion.	shall kes. results n Mat	stabil to as: rix:-	ity te sess th	mical sts a le suit	nd as ability	sess for ag	the o	ptimu es an	ım b d bitt	umen	for p	tent aver	f ne
4. Pe bit 5. In con CO – PO Course Outco	andard erform cumino terpre nstruct <u>Articu</u> PO	tests. Maraus mize t test n ion. Mation	shall kes. results n Mat PO	stabil to ass rix:- PO	ity te sess th	mical sts and ne suit	nd as ability PO	sess for ag	the or gregat	ptimu es an P	ım b d bitu P	vinder umen P	f con for p PS	tent aver	f ne
4. Pe bit 5. In col CO – PO Course Outco mes	indard rform cumino terpre nstruct Articu PO 1	tests. Marsus mix t test n ion. Nation PO 2	shall kes. results n Mat PO 3	stabil to ass rix:- PO 4	ity te sess th PO 5	mical sts and he suit PO 6	nd as ability PO 7	sess of ag PO 8	the or gregat	ptimu es an P O 10	ım b d bitt P O	vinder umen P O 12	for p PS O1	tent aver	f ne
4. Pe bit 5. In con CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	indard indard inform	tests. Marus mix t test n ion. Mation PO 2 2	shall xes. results n Mat PO 3 2	stabil to ass rix:- PO 4 2	ity te sess th PO 5 1	mical sts and ne suit PO 6 3	nd as ability PO 7 3	r of ag PO 8 1	the or gregat	ptimu es an P O	ım b d bitt P O	P 0 12 2	r con for p PS O1 3	tent aver	f ne
4. Pe bit 5. In cor CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	indard indard	tests. Maraus mix t test n ion. Mation PO 2 2 3	shall xes. results n Mat PO 3 2 3	stabil to ass rix:- PO 4 2 2	ity te sess th PO 5 1 2	mical sts and ne suit PO 6 3 2	nd as ability PO 7 3 2	sess 1 of ag PO 8 1 1	the or gregat	ptimu res an P O 10 1 -	m b d bitu P 0 11 - -	P 0 12 2 1	r con for p PS 01 3 3	P O 3 3	f ne
 sta 4. Pe bit 5. In corr CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3	tests. Marsus mix t test n ion. Mation PO 2 2 3 3	shall xes. results PO 3 2 3 3	stabil to ass rix:- PO 4 2 2 2	ity te sess th PO 5 1 2 2	mical sts and the suit PO 6 3 2 2 2	nd as ability PO 7 3 2 3	sess 1 of ag PO 8 1 1 1	the or gregat	ptimu es an P 0 10 1 - -	m b d bitu P O 11 - - -	P 0 12 2 1 1	r con for p PS 01 3 3 3	tent aver P O 3 3 3	f ne
4. Pe bit 5. In cor CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	tests. Marsus mix t test n ion. Mation PO 2 2 3 3 3 3	shall xes. results PO 3 2 3 3 3	stabil to as: rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2	ity te sess th PO 5 1 2 2 2	mical sts and le suit PO 6 3 2 2 2 2	nd as ability PO 7 3 2 3 3	sess 1 of ag PO 8 1 1 1 1 1	the or gregat	P O 10 - -	um b d bitu P O 11 - - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1	r con for p PS 01 3 3 3 3	tent aver 0 3 3 3 3 3	f ne
4. Pe bit 5. In cor CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3	tests. Marsus mix t test n ion. Mation PO 2 2 3 3	shall xes. results PO 3 2 3 3	stabil to ass rix:- PO 4 2 2 2	ity te sess th PO 5 1 2 2	mical sts and the suit PO 6 3 2 2 2	nd as ability PO 7 3 2 3	sess 1 of ag PO 8 1 1 1	the or gregat	ptimu es an P 0 10 1 - -	m b d bitu P O 11 - - -	P 0 12 2 1 1	r con for p PS 01 3 3 3	tent aver P O 3 3 3	f ne
 sta 4. Pe bit 5. In con CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 2	tests. Marsus mix t test n ion. Hation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2	shall xes. results PO 3 2 3 3 3	stabil to as: rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 2	ity te sess th PO 5 1 2 2 2	mical sts and le suit PO 6 3 2 2 2 2	nd as ability PO 7 3 2 3 3	sess 1 of ag PO 8 1 1 1 1 1	the or gregat	P O 10 - -	um b d bitu P O 11 - - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1	r con for p PS 01 3 3 3 3	tent aver 0 3 3 3 3 3	f ne
sta 4. Pe bit 5. In cor CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 2	tests. Marsus mix us mix t test n ion. 1ation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 ents:-	shall kes. results PO 3 2 3 3 2	stabil to as: rix:- PO 4 2 2 2 2 1	ity te sesss th 1 2 2 3 3	mical sts and le suit PO 6 3 2 2 2 2	nd as ability PO 7 3 2 3 3	sess 1 of ag PO 8 1 1 1 1 1	the or gregat	P O 10 - -	um b d bitu P O 11 - - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1	r con for p PS 01 3 3 3 3	tent aver 0 3 3 3 3 3	f ne

- 3. Determination of Impact Value of Coarse Aggregate
- 4. Determination of Elongation Index of Coarse Aggregate
- 5. Determination of Flakiness Index of Coarse Aggregate
- 1. Determination of Aggregate Crushing Value of Coarse Aggregate
- 2. Determination of Water Absorption Capacity of the Coarse Aggregate Sample.
- II. TEST ON BITUMEN
 - 1. Specific Gravity Determination of The Bitumen/Asphalt Sample.
 - 2. Penetration Test OnBitumen.
 - 3. Viscosity Determination of Bituminous Binder .

- 4. Determination of Softening Point of The Asphalt/Bitumen Sample
- 5. Determination of Ductility Value of The Bitumen Sample
- 6. Estimation of Loss of Bitumen On Heating
- 7. Bitumen Extraction Test

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Highway Material Testing Manual, Khanna, Justo and Veera Raghavan, Nemchand Brothers

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. IS 383 :1993 "Specification for Coarse and Fine Aggregates From Natural Sources for Concrete"
- 2. 1S 1201 -1220 (1978) "Methods for testing tars and bituminous materials"
- 3. IRC SP 53 -2010 "Guidelines on use of modified bitumen"
- 4. MS-2 Manual for Marshalls Mix design 2002

Online Learning Resources:

https://ts-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/

III B.Tech – II Semester Course Code ENVIRONMENTAL L T P C	CIVIL ENGINEERING						
Course Code ENVIRONMENTAL L T P C	III B.Tech – II Semester						
Course Code ENVIRONMENTAL L T P C							
	Course Code	ENVIRONMENTAL	L	Т	Р	С	

	2	3A01	603P				ENG	INEF	ERIN	G LA	B	0	0	3	1
ourse O	hiectiv	Vec•													
he objec	•		cour	se are	to ma	ake th	e stud	ent to):						
ne osjet			cour	se ur e			e staa	0110 00	•						
1. Ur	dersta	and t	he pri	inciple	es and	l metl	hods of	of wa	ter ar	nd wa	astew	vater	samp	ling	a
1	eservat														
2. Pe					•				-	•		neters	S .		
	alyze							-							
	aluate														
	velop		is-on	SK111S	sin ad	lvance	ed lat	orato	ry te	chniq	ues	for	envir	onm	en
IIIC	onitorii	ng.													
ourse O	utcom	es.													
pon suc			nletio	n of tl	nis cor	irse s	tuden	ts wil	l he a	hle ta):				
2. Ap		-	-									and v	vaster	wate	r
2. Ap 3. M				-	-	-			-						
	lorine (u pai	anett	10 500	-11 as	uiu	iaity,	2011	aucu	, ity,	a
	alyze			nd wa	stewat	eraus	ality ir	dicate	ors lik	e BO		א מכ	and TI	KN	
	sess th	•				-	•								
	rform						-			-		•		izati	ior
J. IV				0ui (400							
0 – PO	Artici	ilatio	n Mat	rix:-											
Course	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	Р	Р	PS	P	S
Outco	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01)2
mes			-	_	-	-	-		_	10	11	12	-		
CO -1	3	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
CO -2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	
CO -3	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	
CO -4	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	
CO -5	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	
												1			
IST OF I	EXPE	RIEM	ENTS	:-											
II. ANA	LYSIS	of W	ATER	R SAN	1PLE										
1. S	amplir	ng and	l prese	rvatio	n metl	hods f	or wat	er and	l wast	ewate	er (De	emon	stratio	on or	nly
2. N	leasur	ement	of Ele	ectrica	al conc	luctivi	ity and	turbi	dity						
3. D	eterm	inatio	n of fl	uoride	e in wa	ater by	y spect	ropho	otomet	ric m	etho	1/ISE	Ξ		
4. C	eterm	inatio	n of ir	on in	water	(Dem	0)								
5. D	eterm	inatio	n ofSu	lphate	e in w	ater									
6. D	eterm	inatio	n of O	ptimu	m Coa	agulan	t Dosa	ige by	Jar te	st ap	parati	us			
7. D	eterm	inatio	n of a	vailab	le Chl	lorine	in B	eachi	ng po	wder	and	residu	ual ch	lorii	ne
W	vater														
III. A	NAL	YSIS o	of WA	STEV	VATE	R SA	MPLE								
1. E	stimat	ion of	suspe	ended,	volati	le and	fixed	solids	5						
2. D	eterm	inatio	n of S	ludge	Volun	ne Ind	ex in	waste	water	•					
	eterm			-											
				100011	eu Ox	ygen									
4. E	stimat				eu Ox	ygen									

- 5. Estimation of C.O.D.
- 6. Determination of TKN and Ammonia Nitrogen in wastewater
- 7. Determination of total andfaecal coliform (Demonstration only)

Note: Minimum 10 out of the above experiments are to be carried out.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Manual on Water Supply and Treatment. Ministry of Urban Development, New Delhi.
- 2. Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment Systems, Part A, B and C. Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organization, Ministry of Urban Development.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

1. Environmental Engineering Laboratory Manual by Dr. S.K. Panigrahi, L. Mohanty, S.K. Kataria& Sons

Online Learning Resources:

https://ee1-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/ https://ee2-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/

CIVIL ENGINEERING	
III B.Tech – II Semester	

			de			ROIL	DING	INF	ORM	ATIO	N	L	Т	Р
	23 A	A0160	7				M	DDEL	ING			0	1	2
Fhe obj 1. 1 2. 1	Objectiv jectives of Understa Autodesh Develop architectu Create 3	of this and k Revi proficural m	the fu t. ciency odelin	indam in R g.	entals evit's	of basic	Buildi draw	ng Ir ing ai	nforma	ting 1	tools	for	struct	ural
4. 4	railings. Analyze		ent co	mpon	ents s	uch as	s curta	in wa	ulls, do	oors, v	wind	ows,	and s	truct
5. 4	elements Apply va and secti	arious	visua	lizatio	on and	detail	ing te	chniqu	ues to	gener	ate c	callou	its, ele	evatio
2 1	Use basio	r draw	ving e	diting	, and 1	nodifi	cation	toolsi	n Rev	vit for	crea	ting a	and m	odify
3. 1 3. 1 4. (models. Model v and roofs Constru	arious 5. ct stru	archit	eleme	al elen ents in	nents : cludin	such a g grid	s wall s, colu	ls, doc umns,	ors, wi stairs,	indov , raili	ws, fl	loors, and ra	ceilin mps
3. 1 3. 1 4. 0 5. 0	models. Model v and roofs Construe Generat	arious s. ct stru e 3D y	archit actural views,	eleme sectio	al elen ents in	nents : cludin	such a g grid	s wall s, colu	ls, doc umns,	ors, wi stairs,	indov , raili	ws, fl	loors, and ra	ceilin mps
3. 1 3. 1 4. 0 5. 0	models. Model v and roofs Constru Generat O Articu e PO	arious s. ct stru e 3D y	archit actural views,	eleme sectio	al elen ents in	nents : cludin	such a g grid	s wall s, colu	ls, doc umns,	ors, wi stairs,	indov , raili	ws, fl	loors, and ra	ceilin mps
3. 1 4. 0 5. 0 CO – P Course Outco	models. Model v and roofs Constru- Generati O Articu e PO 1	arious 5. ct stru e 3D y 11ation PO	archit actural views, n Mat PO	eleme sectio rix:-	al elen ents in ons, an PO	nents s cludin d elev PO	such a g grid ations PO	s wall s, colu for vi PO	ls, doc umns, sualiz PO	ors, wi stairs, ation P O	indov , raili and c P O	ws, fl ings, detail P O	loors, and ra ling pu PS	ceilin umpsurpos
3. 1 3. 2 4. 0 5. 0 CO – P Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	models. Model v and roofs Constru- Generat O Artice PO 1 3 3	arious ct stru e 3D v llation PO 2 3	archit actural views, n Mat PO 3	eleme sectio rix:- PO 4 2 3	al elen ents in ns, an PO 5 3 3	rents s cludin d elev PO 6 1 2	such a g grid ations PO 7	s wall s, colu for vi PO 8	ls, doc umns, sualiz PO 9	ors, wi stairs, ation P O 10	indov , raili and c P O 11	ws, fl ings, detail P O 12	loors, and ra ing pu PS O1 3 3	ceilin imps. irpos PS O2 3 3
3. 1 3. 1 4. 0 5. 0 CO – P Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	models. Model v and roofs Constru- Generati O Articu e PO 1 3 3 3	arious ct stru e 3D v llation PO 2 3 3	archit ictural views, n Mat PO 3 2 3 3	eleme sectio rix:- PO 4 2 3 3	al elements in ons, an PO 5 3 3 3 3	rents s cludin d elev PO 6 1 2 3	such a g grid ations PO 7 - - 1	s wall s, colu for vi PO 8 -	ls, doc umns, sualiz PO 9 -	rs, wi stairs, ation P O 10 1	indov , raili and c P O 11 -	ws, fl ings, detail P 0 12 2 2 2 2	loors, and ra ing pu PS O1 3 3 3	ceilin imps irpos PS O2 3 3 3 3
3. 1 3. 2 4. 0 5. 0 CO – P Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	models. Model v and roofs Constru- Generat O Artice e PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	arious ct stru e 3D v llation PO 2 3	archit actural views, n Mat PO 3 2 3	eleme sectio rix:- PO 4 2 3	al elen ents in ns, an PO 5 3 3	rents s cludin d elev PO 6 1 2	such a g grid ations PO 7 - -	s wall s, colu for vi PO 8 -	ls, doc umns, sualiz PO 9 -	rs, wi stairs, ation P O 10 1	indov , raili and c P O 11 -	ws, fl ings, detail P 0 12 2 2	loors, and ra ing pu PS O1 3 3	ceilin imps. irpos PS O2 3 3

- 2. BASIC DRAWING and EDITINGtoOLS Using General Drawing tools, Editing Elements, Working With Modification tools.
- 3. SETTING UP LEVELS and GRIDS Setting up Levels and Grids, Creating Structural Grids, Adding Columns, Linking and Importing CAD files.
- 4. MODELING WALLS ModellingWalls, Modifying Walls, Model Exterior Shell, Add Interior Walls.
- 5. WORKING WITH DOORS and WINDOWS Inserting Doors and Windows, Loading Door and Window Types From Library, Creating Additional Door and Window Sizes.
- 6. WORKING WITH CURTAIN WALLS Creating Curtain Walls, Adding Curtain Grids, Working With Curtain Wall Panels, Attaching Mullions to Curtain Grids.
- 7. WORKING WITH VIEWS Setting The View Display, Duplicating Views, Adding Callout Views, Elevations and Sections.
- 8. ADDING COMPONENTS Adding Component, Modifying Component, Working

With Elements.

- 9. MODELING FLOORS Modelling& Modifying Floors, Joining Geometry, Creating Shaft Openings, Creating Sloped Floors
- 10. MODELING CEILINGS & ROOFS ModellingCeilings, Adding Ceiling Fixtures, Creating Ceiling Soffits, Modelling Roofs
- 11. MODELING STAIRS and RAILING Creating Component Stairs, Modifying Component Stairs, Working With Railings, Sketching Custom Stairs, Creating Ramps.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Chuck Eastman, Paul Teicholz, Rafael Sacks, Kathleen Liston —BIM HANDBOOK, Wiley, 2ndEdition, 2011
- 2. Wing, Eric. Autodesk Revit Architecture 2017: No Experience Required. Indianapolis: John Wiley & Sons, 2016

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Kim, Marcus, Lance Kirby, and Eddy Krygiel. Mastering Autodesk Revit 2017 for architecture. 1st ed. INpolis, IN: John Wiley & Sons, 2016.
- 2. Garber, Richard. BIM Design: Realizing the Creative Potential of Building Information Modeling. AD Smart 02. Chichester, U.K.: Wiley, 2004
- 3. Peter B. and Nigel D., "BIMin Principle and in Practice", 1 st Edition, ICE Publishing, 2014.
- 4. BIM Handbook: A Guide to Building Information Modeling for Owners, Managers, Designers, Engineers and Contractors,
- 5. Chuck Eastman, Paul Teicholz, Rafael Sacks and Kathleen Liston, John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
- 6. BIM and Construction Management: Proven tools, Methods, and Workflows, Brad Hardin, Sybex, 2009.
- 7. Building Information Modeling: BIMin Current and Future Practice, Karen Kensek and Douglas Noble, Wiley, 2014, First Edition.

Online Learning Resources:

https://minnodillc.com/building-information-modeling-bim/ https://www.skyfilabs.com/online-courses/building-information-modelling-course

224 52 601	TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING AND	L	Т	Р	С	
23A52601	INTELLECTUAL PROPER RIGHTS	2	0	0	0	

Course Code:

L T P C :2000

Course Objectives:

- 1. To enable the students to practice the basic skills of research paper writing
- 2. To make the students understand the importance of IP and to educate them on the basic concepts of Intellectual Property Rights.
- 3. To practice the basic skills of performing quality literature review
- 4. To help them in knowing the significance of real life practice and procedure of Patents.
- 5. To enable them learn the procedure of obtaining Patents, Copyrights, & Trade Marks

Course Outcomes: On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

COUR	SE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, students will be able to	Blooms Level
CO1	Identify key secondary literature related to their proposed technical pape writing	L1, L2
CO2	Explain various principles and styles in technical writing	L1, L2
CO3	Use the acquired knowledge in writing a research/technical paper	L3
CO4	Analyse rights and responsibilities of holder of Patent, Copyright, Frademark, International Trademark etc.	L4
CO5	Evaluate different forms of IPR available at national & nternational level	L5
CO6	Develop skill of making search of various forms of IPR by using nodern tools and techniques.	L3, L6

UNIT – I:

Principles of Technical Writing: styles in technical writing; clarity, precision, coherence and logical sequence in writing-avoiding ambiguity- repetition, and vague language –highlighting your findings-discussing your limitations –hedging and criticizing –plagiarism and paraphrasing.

UNIT – II:

Technical Research Paper Writing: Abstract- Objectives-Limitations-Review of Literature-Problemsand Framing Research Questions- Synopsis.

UNUNIT – III:

Process of research: publication mechanism: types of journals- indexing-seminars- conferencesproof reading –plagiarism style; seminar & conference paper writing; Methodology-discussionresults- citation rules.

UNIT – IV:

Introduction to Intellectual property: Introduction, types of intellectual property, International organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.

Trade Marks: Purpose and function of trademarks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$:

Law of copy rights: Fundamentals of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notice of copy right, international copy right law

Law of patents: Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer.Patent law, intellectual property audits.

Textbooks:

- 1. Deborah. E. Bouchoux, Intellectual Property Rights, Cengage Learning India, 2013
- 2. Meenakshi Raman, Sangeeta Sharma. *Technical Communication:Principles and practices*.Oxford.

Reference Books:

- 1. R.Myneni, Law of Intellectual Property, 9th Ed, Asia law House, 2019.
- 2. Prabuddha Ganguli, Intellectual Property Rights Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2001
- 3. P.Naryan, Intellectual Property Law, 3rd Ed, Eastern Law House, 2007.
- 4. Adrian Wallwork. *English for Writing Research Papers*Second Edition. Springer Cham Heidelberg New York ,2016
- 5. Dan Jones, Sam Dragga, *Technical Writing Style*

Online Resources

- 1. https://theconceptwriters.com.pk/principles-of-technical-writing/
- 2. <u>https://www.ewh.ieee.org/soc/emcs/acstrial/newsletters/summer10/TechPaperWriting</u>.<u>html</u>

3. <u>https://www.ewh.ieee.org/soc/emcs/acstrial/newsletters/summer10/TechPaperWriting</u>.<u>html</u>

4. <u>https://www.manuscriptedit.com/scholar-hangout/process-publishing-research-</u>paper-journal/

- 5. <u>https://www.icsi.edu/media/website/IntellectualPropertyRightLaws&Practice.pdf</u>
- 6. https://lawbhoomi.com/intellectual-property-rights-notes/
- 7. https://www.extension.purdue.edu/extmedia/ec/ec-723.pdf

					CIVII	L ENC	JINE	ERIN	G						
					IV B.	Tech	– I Se	meste	r						
	Co	ourse (Code				FIN	ITE E	LEM	ENT		L	Т	Р	С
23A01701]	METI	HODS	5		3	0	0	3	
Course O	bjectiv	ves:													
The object	ctives of	of this	cours	se are	to ma	ake th	e stud	ent to):						
	ndersta				-	-	es of t	he Fin	ite El	emen	t Me	thod	(FEM) and	its
	plicatio														
	oply t			s of	elasti	city,	stress-	strain	relat	ionsł	nips,	and	displ	acem	en
	nctions														
	evelop												c		
	nalyze	· · ·		, and	plane	e stres	s/strai	n pro	blems	usir	ng sh	ape	functi	ons	anc
	ffness			41	•	1-			-1 :				1		
	pleme				nques	such	as nu	meric	al inte	egrati	on, s	tatic	conde	ensati	on
Course O	d elem			у.											
Upon suc				n of tl	nie oor	1 160 0	tudor	te will	ا ا م	le to					
-	cessiu plain		-			,						Min	eno	gineer	ine
	plication		Jusic	Princi	P103, 1	uu v aili	uzes,	ana	iiiiita	10113	0111	-171111	Cite	,incer	1112
	erive sl		iunctio	ons and	d stiffr	iess m	atrices	s for 1	D har	and l	neam	elem	nents		
	nalyze	-													
							11033/3	strain i	proble	ms u	sing l	C EIVL			
	-				-						-				
4. De	evelopi	sopar	ametri	c forn	nulatio	on for	2D ele	ements	s such	as C	ST ar	nd LS	T.	latior	ns.
4. De	evelopi ipleme	isopar e nt sol	ametri lution	c forn techni	nulatio	on for	2D ele	ements	s such	as C	ST ar	nd LS	T.	uatior	ıs.
4. De 5. In	evelopi ipleme	isopar e nt sol	ametri lution	c forn techni	nulatio	on for	2D ele	ements	s such	as C	ST ar	nd LS	T.	uatior	
4. De 5. In <u>CO – PO</u>	evelopi ipleme Artici	isopar ent sol ilation	ametri lution n Mat	c forn techni rix:-	nulatio	on for for ass	2D ele emblii	ements ng eler	s such ments	as Cand s	ST ar solvir	nd LS ng FE	T. EM equ		
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course	evelopi ipleme Artici PO	ent sol lation PO	ametri lution n Mat PO	c forn techni rix:- PO	nulatio	on for for ass	2D ele emblii PO	ements ng eler PO	s such ments	as C and s	ST ar solvir	nd LS ng FE P	T. M equ PS	PS	
4. De 5. In CO – PO Course Outco	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3	ent sol lation PO 2 2	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2	c forn techni rix:- PO 4 2	nulatic iques f PO 5 2	on for for ass	2D ele emblii PO	ements ng eler PO	s such ments	as C and s P O	ST an solvir P O	nd LS ng FE 0 12 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3	PS 02 3	
4. De 5. In CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1	sopartent solution alation PO 2 2 3	ametri lution Mat PO 3 2 3	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3	PO 5 2 3	on for for ass PO 6	2D ele emblin PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	as C and s P O	ST an solvir P O	nd LS ng FE P O 12	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3	PS 02 3 3	
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3	PO 5 2 3 3	on for for ass PO 6	2D ele emblin PO 7	PO 8 -	PO 9	as C and s P O	ST an solvir P O	nd LS ng FE 0 12 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3	PS 02 3	
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 3	ametri lution Mat PO 3 2 3	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3	PO 6 - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - -	PO 8 -	PO 9 - -	as C: and s P O 10 - -	ST ar solvir P O 11 - -	nd LS ng FE 0 12 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 3	PS 02 3 3	
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3	PO 5 2 3 3	PO 6 - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - -	PO 8 -	PO 9 - -	as C: and s P O 10 - -	ST ar solvir P O 11 - -	nd LS ng FE P 0 12 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3	PS 02 3 3 3	
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 3	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 3	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3	PO 6 - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - -	PO 8	PO 9 - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - -	ST ar solvir P O 11 - -	nd LS ng FE 0 12 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 3	PS 02 3 3 3 3 3	
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 3	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 3	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 3	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3	PO 6 - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - -	PO 8	PO 9 - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - -	ST ar solvir P O 11 - -	nd LS ng FE 0 12 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 3	PS 02 3 3 3 3 3	
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti	velopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 3 3 3 2 Finite	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 e Elen	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 4 8 Vethoo	on for for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 1	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - -	nd LS ng FE P 0 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 Etress	PS 02 3 3 3 3 2 - Str	2
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Conc	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 E Elen f Plan	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 ment Me Stree	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 8 Methoo ess – H	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 1 and	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - Disa	hd LS ng FE P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages	PS 02 3 3 3 3 2 - Stu of FE	2
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element	PO Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cono Shapes	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 Elen f Plan odes -	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 ment N e Stre - Nod	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 Vethoo ess – F al De	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 1 and	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - Disa	hd LS ng FE P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages	PS 02 3 3 3 3 2 - Stu of FE	2 cair
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat	velopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Condo Shapes es - St	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 Elen f Plan odes -	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 ment N e Stre - Nod	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 Vethoo ess – F al De	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 1 and	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - Disa	hd LS ng FE P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages	PS 02 3 3 3 3 2 - Stu of FE	2 cair
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Condo Shapes es – St I	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rain D	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 E Elen f Plan odes - Displac	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 ment M e Stre - Nod cemen	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 Methoo ess – F lal De t Relat	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 1 and acem	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - Disa ent l	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion –	PS 02 3 3 3 2 - Str of FE Natu	2 cair EM ura
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cond Shapes es - St I n- Ser	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rain E	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 5	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 nent N e Stre - Nod xemen ement	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - ntages Displ	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 1 and acem	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 dvan Funct	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion – ar 2 D	PS 02 3 3 3 2 - Str of FE Natu	zaira EM ural
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia Element –	Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cono Shapes es - St I n- Ser - Shape	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rendip e Func	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 5	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 nent N e Stre - Nod eement Up to	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 - 1 - 1 egula Elem	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	regula	T. EM equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion – ar 2 D sis (F)	PS 02 3 3 3 3 2 - Str of FE Natu	z z z z air Z M ural D – of –
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia Element – One Dime	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cond Shapes es - St I n- Ser - Shape	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rendip e Func	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 5	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 nent N e Stre - Nod eement Up to	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 - 1 - 1 egula Elem	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	regula	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion – ar 2 D sis (F)	PS 02 3 3 3 3 2 - Str of FE Natu	z air EM ura D -
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia Element – One Dime Strain Rel	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cond Shapes es – St I n– Ser - Shape ensiona ation	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rendip e Func	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 5	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 nent N e Stre - Nod eement Up to	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 - 1 - 1 egula Elem	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	regula	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion – ar 2 D sis (F)	PS 02 3 3 3 3 2 - Str of FE Natu	z z z z air Z M ural D – of –
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia Element – One Dimo Strain Rel UNIT – I	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Conc Shapes es – St I n– Ser - Shape ensiona ation II	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rain E rendip e Func al Pro	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 5 E Elen f Plan odes - Displac ettions blems	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 nent M e Stre - Nod eement Up to - Ba	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - - 1 s Stiff	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	regula Analy Material	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion – crisis (F) trix –	PS 02 3 3 3 2 2 - Str of FE Natu D &3I EA) & Stres	zair EM ural D - s -
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia Element – One Dimo Strain Rel UNIT – I FEA Bear	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cond Shapes es - St I n- Ser - Shape ensiona ation II n Elem	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rain E rendip e Func al Pro	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 5 E Elen f Plan odes - Displac ettions blems	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 nent M e Stre - Nod cement Up to - Ba	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s P O 10 - - - 1 - 1 - 1 - - 1 - - 1 s Stiff	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	regula Analy Material	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion – crisis (F) trix –	PS 02 3 3 3 2 2 - Str of FE Natu D &3I EA) & Stres	2 rair EM ura D - of - s -
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia Element – One Dimo Strain Rel UNIT – I FEA Bear UNIT – I	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cond Shapes es - St I n- Ser Shapes ensiona ation II n Elem V	sopar ent sol ilation PO 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rain E rendip e Func al Pro	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 5 2 2 3 3 5 2 2 3 3 5 2 2 3 3 5 2 2 3 3 5 2 2 3 5 5 5 5	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 ment N e Stre - Nod cement Up to - Ba mess M	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s and s P O 10 - - - 1 1 and acem egula Elem s Stif	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	regulation of the second secon	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages t	PS O2 3 3 3 2 - Str of FE Natu D &3I EA) (c Stress eams)	zair EM ura D - of - s -
4. De 5. Im CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Introducti Equation Element S Coordinat UNIT – I Lagrangia Element – One Dimo Strain Rel UNIT – I FEA Bear	evelopi pleme Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 on to - Cond Shapes es – St I n– Ser Shape ensiona ation II n Elem V - Dime	sopar ent sol lation PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Finite cept o – No rain D rendip e Func al Pro	ametri lution n Mat PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 5 Elen f Plan odes - Displac ity Elections blems blems	c form techni rix:- PO 4 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 1 3 3 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	PO for ass PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2D ele emblin PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	as C: and s and s P O 10 - - - 1 - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - - -	ST ar solvir P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$\begin{array}{c} \text{nd LS} \\ \text{ng FE} \\ \hline P \\ O \\ 12 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ $	T. M equ PS 01 3 3 3 3 2 tress tages tion – crisis (F) trix – ous Be Stress	PS 02 3 3 3 2 2 - Str of FE Natu D & 3I EA) & Stres eams. - Str	2 air 2 air 2 D - 5 - s -

Formulation of CST Element.

UNIT – V

Solution Techniques: Numerical Integration, Static Condensation, Assembly of Elements and Solution Techniques for Static Loads.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. A first coursein Finite Element Method by Daryl L. Logan, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. Introduction to finite Elements in Engineering by Tirupathi R. Chandrupatla, and Ashok D. Belegundu, Prentice Hall of India

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Finite Element Aanalysis by P. Seshu, PHI Learning Private Limited
- 2. Concepts and applications of Finite Element Analysis by Robert D. Cook et al., Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Applied Finite Element Analysis by G. Ramamurty, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Online Learning Resources:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105041/# https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc22/SEM1/noc22-me43/

23A52701a	BUSINESS ETHICS AND	L	Т	Р	С
25A52701a	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	2	Δ	0	2
	Management Course- II	2	U	U	4

COURSE	COURSE OBJECTIVES : The objectives of this course are						
1	To make the student understand the principles of business ethics						
2	To enable them in knowing about the ethics in management						
3	To facilitate the student' role in corporate culture						
4	To impart knowledge about the fair-trade practices						
5	To encourage the student in knowing about the corporate governance						

UNIT-I: Ethics

Introduction – Meaning – Nature, Scope, significance, Loyalty, and ethical behavior..Value systems -Business Ethics - Types, Characteristics, Factors, Contradictions and Ethical Practices in Management -Corporate Social Responsibility – Issues of Management – Crisis Management.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:-After completion of this unit student will

- > Understand the meaning of loyalty and ethical Behavior
- Explain various types of Ethics
- Analyze issues & crisis of management

UNIT-II: ETHICS IN MANAGEMENT

Introduction- Ethics in production, finance, Human resource management and Marketing Management - The Ethical Value System – Universalism, Utilitarianism, Distributive Justice, Social Contracts, Individual Freedom of Choice, Professional Codes; Culture and Ethics – Ethical Values in different Cultures - Culture and Individual Ethics – professional ethics and technical ethics.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:-After completion of this unit student will

- > Understand the meaning of Ethics in various areas of management
- Compare and contrast professional ethics and technical ethics
- Develop ethical values in self and organization

UNIT-III : CORPORATE CULTURE

Introduction - Meaning, definition, Nature, and significance – Key elements of corporate culture, shared values, beliefs and norms, rituals, symbols and language - Types of corporate culture, hierarchical culture, market driven culture – Organization leadership and corporate culture, leadership styles and their impact on culture, transformational leadership and culture change.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:-After completion of this unit student will

- Define corporate culture
- > Understand the key elements of corporate culture
- > Analyze organization leadership and corporate culture

UNIT- IV: LEGAL FRAME WORK

B.Tech.- CivilEngineering

JNTUAR23Regulations

Law and Ethics -Agencies enforcing Ethical Business Behavior - Legal Impact - Environmental Protection,

Fair Trade Practices, legal Compliances, Safeguarding Health and wellbeing of Customers - Corporate law,

Securities and financial regulations, corporate governance codes and principles.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:-After completion of this unit student will

- Understand Law and Ethics
- Analyze Different fair trade practices
- Make use of Environmental Protection and Fair Trade Practices

UNIT -V: CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Introduction - Meaning – Corporate governance code, transparency & disclosure -Role of auditors, board of directors and shareholders. Global issues, accounting and regulatory frame work - Corporate scams - Committees in India and abroad, corporate social responsibility. BoDs composition, Cadbury Committee - Various committees - Reports -

Benefits and Limitations.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:-After completion of this unit student will

- Understand corporate governance code
- > Analyze role of auditors, board of directors and shareholders in corporate governance
- > Implementing corporate social responsibility in India.

Text books.

- 1. Murthy CSV: Business Ethics and Corporate Governance, HPH July 2017
- 2. Bholananth Dutta, S.K. Podder Corporation Governance, VBH. June 2010

Reference books

1. Dr. K. Nirmala, KarunakaraReaddy. Business Ethics and Corporate Governance, HPH

- 2. H.R.Machiraju: Corporate Governance, HPH, 2013
- 3. K. Venkataramana, Corporate Governance, SHBP.

4. N.M.Khandelwal. Indian Ethos and Values for Managers

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Understand the Ethics and different types of Ethics.	L2				
CO2	Understand business ethics and ethical practices in management	L2				
CO3	Understand the role of ethics in management	L2				
CO4	Apply the knowledge of professional ethics & technical ethics	L3				
CO5	Analyze corporate law, ethics, codes & principles	L4				
CO6	Evaluate corporate governance & corporate scams	L5				

BTL = Bloom's Taxonomy Level

ONLINE RESOURCES:

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg46/
- 2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105138/
- 3. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg54/</u>
- 4. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg54/</u>
- 5. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/106/109106117/

22 A 52701h	E-BUSINESS	L	Т	Р	С
23A52701b	(Management Course-II)	2	0	0	2

Course Objectives: The Objectives of this course are						
1	To provide knowledge on emerging concept on E-Business related aspect.					
2	To understand various electronic markets & business models.					
3	To impart the information about electronic payment systems & banking.					
4	To create awareness on security risks and challenges in E-commerce.					
5	To the students aware on different e-marketing channels & strategies.					

Unit-I: Electronic Business

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages - Definition of Electronic Business - Functions of Electronic Commerce (EC)-Advantages & Disadvantages of E-Commerce – E-Commerce and E-Business, Internet Services, Online Shopping- E-Commerce Opportunities for Industries.

Learning Outcomes: - After completion of this unit student

- Understand the concept of E-Business
- Contrast and compare E-Commerce & E-Business
- Evaluate opportunities of E-commerce for industry

Unit-II: Electronic Markets and Business Models

Introduction –E-Shops-E-Malls E-Groceries - Portals - Vertical Portals-Horizontal Portals - Advantages of Portals -Business Models- Business to Business (B2B)-Business to Customers(B2C) - Business to Government(B2G)-Auctions-B2B Portals in India

Learning Outcomes: - After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the concept of business models
- > Contrast and compare Vertical portal and Horizontal portals
- Analyze the B2B,B2C and B2G model

Unit-III: Electronic Payment Systems:

Introduction to electronic payment systems (EPS) -Types of electronic payments - Credit/debit cards, e-wallets, UPI, and crypto currencies -Smart cards and digital wallets: Features and usage -Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT): Role in business transactions -Infrastructure requirements and regulatory aspects of e-payments

Learning Outcomes: - After completion of this unit student will

- > Understand the Electronic payment system
- Contrast and compare EFT and smart cards
- Analyze debit card and credit cards

Unit-IV:E-Security

Security risks and challenges in electronic commerce - Cyber threats - Phishing, hacking, identity theft, and malware - Digital Signatures & Certificates - Security protocols over public networks (HTTP, SSL, TLS) -Firewalls in securing e-business platforms.

Learning Outcomes: - After completion of this unit student will

- Understand E-Security
- > Contrast and compare security protocols and public network
- Evaluate on Digital signature

Unit-V:E-Marketing:

Introduction – Online Marketing – Advantages of Online Marketing – Internet Advertisement – Advertisement Methods – Conducting Online Market Research – E-marketing planning: Online branding, social media marketing, and email marketing - E-business strategies: Digital advertising, content marketing, and analytics – E-Customer Relationship Management (eCRM) E-supply chain management (e-SCM)

Learning Outcomes: - After completion of this unit student will

- Understand the concept of online marketing
- Apply the knowledge of online marketing
- ➢ Compare e-CRM and e-SCM

Text Books:

- 1. Arati Oturkar&Sunil Khilari. E-Business. Everest Publishing House, 2022
- 2. P.T.S Joseph. *E-Commerce*, Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011

References:

- 1. Debjani, Kamalesh K Bajaj. E-Commerce, Second Edition Tata McGraw-Hill's, 2005
- 2. Dave Chaffey. E-Commerce E-Management, Second Edition, Pearson, 2012.
- 3. Henry Chan. *E-Commerce Fundamentals and Application*, RaymondLeathamWiley India 2007
- 4. S. Jaiswal. E-Commerce GalgotiaPublication Pvt Ltd., 2003.

COURS	E OUTCOMES: At the end of the course student will be able to	BTL
CO1	Remember E-Business & its nature, scope and functions.	L1
CO2	Understand E-market-Models which are practicing by the organizations	L2
CO3	Apply the concepts of E-Commerce in the present globalized world.	L3
CO4	Analyze the various E-payment systems & importance of net banking.	L4
CO5	Evaluate market research strategies & E-advertisements.	L5
CO6	Understand importance of E-security & control	L2

BTL = Bloom's Taxonomy Level

Online Resources:

https://www.slideshare.net/fatimahAlkreem/e-businessppt-67935771 https://www.slideshare.net/VikramNani/e-commerce-business-models https://www.slideshare.net/RiteshGoyal/electronic-payment-system https://www.slideshare.net/WelingkarDLP/electronic-security https://www.slideshare.net/Ankitha2404/emarketing-ppt

23A52701c MANAGEMENT SCIENCE L T P C	
--------------------------------------	--

|--|

~~	
COU	URSE OBJECTIVES : The objectives of this course are
1	To provide fundamental knowledge on Management, Administration, Organization &
	its concepts.
2	To make the state of the set of the set of means and in Day heating
	To make the students understand the role of management in Production
3	To impart the concept of HRM in order to have an idea on Recruitment, Selection,
	Training & Development, job evaluation and Merit rating concepts
4	To create awareness on identify Strategic Management areas & the PERT/CPM for
	better Project Management
5	To make the students aware of the contemporary issues in modern management

UNIT- IINTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT

Management - Concept and meaning - Nature-Functions - Management as a Science and Art and both. Schools of Management Thought - Taylor's Scientific Theory-Henry Fayol's principles - Elton Mayo's Human relations - **Organizational Designs** - Line organization - Line & Staff Organization - Functional Organization - Matrix Organization - Project Organization - Committee form of Organization - Social responsibilities of Management.

LEARNING OUTCOMES: At the end of the Unit, the students will be able to

- > Understand the concept of management and organization
- > Apply the concepts & principles of management in real life industry.
- Analyze the organization chart & structure of an enterprise.

UNIT - II OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Principles and Types of Plant Layout - Methods of Production (Job, batch and Mass Production), Work Study - Statistical Quality Control- **Material Management -** Objectives - Inventory-Functions - Types, Inventory Techniques - EOQ-ABC Analysis - **Marketing Management -** Concept -Meaning - Nature-Functions of Marketing - Marketing Mix - Channels of Distribution -Advertisement and Sales Promotion - Marketing Strategies based on Product Life Cycle.

LEARNING OUTCOMES: At the end of the Unit, the students will be able to

- Understand the core concepts of Operations Management
- > Apply the knowledge of Quality Control, Work-study principles in real life industry.
- Evaluate Materials departments & Determine EOQ
- > Analyze Marketing Mix Strategies for an enterprise.
- Create and design advertising and sales promotion

UNIT - IIIHUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (HRM)

HRM - Definition and Meaning – Nature - Managerial and Operative functions - Job Analysis -Human Resource Planning(HRP) - Employee Recruitment-Sources of Recruitment - Employee Selection - Process - Employee Training and Development - methods - Performance Appraisal Concept - Methods of Performance Appraisal – Placement - Employee Induction - Wage and Salary Administration

- > Understand the concepts of HRM, Recruitment, Selection, Training & Development
- Analyze the need of training
- Evaluate performance appraisal
- Design the basic structure of salaries and wages

UNIT - IV STRATEGIC & PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Definition& Meaning - Setting of Vision - Mission - Goals - Corporate Planning Process - Environmental Scanning - Steps in Strategy Formulation and Implementation - SWOT Analysis - **Project Management -** Network Analysis - Programme Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) - Critical Path Method (CPM) Identifying Critical Path - Probability of Completing the project within given time - Project Cost- Analysis - Project Crashing (Simple problems).

LEARNING OUTCOMES: At the end of the Unit, the students will be able to

- > Understand Mission, Objectives, Goals & strategies for an enterprise
- > Apply SWOT Analysis to strengthen the project
- > Analyze Strategy formulation and implementation
- Evaluate PERT and CPM Techniques

UNIT - V CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN MANAGEMENT

Customer Relations Management(CRM) - Total Quality Management (TQM) - Six Sigma Concept - Supply Chain Management(SCM) - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) - Performance Management – employee engagement and retention - Business Process Re-engineering and Bench Marking - Knowledge Management – change management –sustainability and corporate social responsibility.

LEARNING OUTCOMES At the end if the Unit, the students will be able to

- Understand modern management techniques
- > Apply Knowledge in Understanding in TQM, SCM
- Analyze CRM, BPR
- Evaluate change management & sustainability

Text Books:

1. Frederick S. Hillier, Mark S. Hillier. *Introduction to Management Science*, October 26, 2023 2. A.R Aryasri, *Management Science*, TMH, 2019

References:

1. Stoner, Freeman, Gilbert. Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2019.

- 2. Koontz & Weihrich, Essentials of Management, 6/e, TMH, 2005.
- 3. Thomas N.Duening & John M.Ivancevich, Management Principles and Guidelines, Biztantra.
- 4. Kanishka Bedi, Production and Operations Management, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- 5. Samuel C.Certo, Modern Management, 9/e, PHI, 2005

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, students will be able to	BTL
CO1	Remember the concepts & principles of management and designs of organization in a	L1
	practical world	
CO2	Understand the knowledge of Work-study principles & Quality Control techniques in	L2
	industry	
CO3	Apply the process of Recruitment & Selection in organization.	L3
CO4	Analyze the concepts of HRM & different training methods.	L4
CO5	Evaluate PERT/CPM Techniques for projects of an enterprise and estimate time &	L5
	cost of project & to analyze the business through SWOT.	
CO6	Create awareness on contemporary issues in modern management & technology.	L3

BTL = Blooms Taxonomy Level

B.Tech.- CivilEngineering

- 1. https://www.slideshare.net/slideshow/introduction-to-management-and-organization-231308043/231308043
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107238
- 3. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104068/
- 4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105069/
 5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_mg112/

erstan icient yze th ntage: gn rei tion.	702a es: f this d the t dete he cla s ove	cours	se are cept tion. ation,	to ma and a	EO S' REINI ST Profes Ike the	YNTH FORC FRUC ssional	IETI(ED E TURI Electi	CS AN ARTI ES ive-IV	H	L 3	T 0		2 C) 3
A017 ective ves of erstan icient yze th ntage gn rei tion.	702a es: f this d the t dete he cla s ove	cours e con ermina assific	cept tion. ation,	to ma and a	REINI ST Profes Nke the pplica	FORC FRUC ssional	ED E TURI Election	ARTI ES ive-IV	H	3			
A017 ective ves of erstan icient yze th ntage gn rei tion.	702a es: f this d the t dete he cla s ove	cours e con ermina assific	cept tion. ation,	to ma and a	REINI ST Profes Nke the pplica	FORC FRUC ssional	ED E TURI Election	ARTI ES ive-IV	H	3			
ective ves of erstan icient yze th ntages gn rei tion.	es: f this d the t dete he cla s ove	e con ermina assific	cept tion. ation,	to ma and a	ST Profes ake the pplica	rRUC ssional	TURI Election	ES ive-IV					
ective ves of erstan icient yze th ntages gn rei tion.	es: f this d the t dete he cla s ove	e con ermina assific	cept tion. ation,	to ma and a	Profes	ssional e stud	Election Electron	ive-IV					
ves of erstan icient yze th ntages gn rei tion.	f this d the t dete he cla s ove	e con ermina assific	cept tion. ation,	and a	pplica				1				
ves of erstan icient yze th ntages gn rei tion.	f this d the t dete he cla s ove	e con ermina assific	cept tion. ation,	and a	pplica				1				
erstan icient yze th ntage: gn rei tion.	d the t dete he cla s ove	e con ermina assific	cept tion. ation,	and a	pplica								
icient yze tł ntage gn rei tion.	t dete he cla s ove	ermina assific	tion. ation,			tions	of re	einforc	1				
yze tł ntage gn rei tion.	he cla s ove	assific	ation,	functi					ed e	arth,	inclu	uding	frictio
ntage gn rei tion.	s ove			functi		1 1	1 .1.			c	.1	<i>.</i> .	1.4
gn rei tion.		r conv					rabilit	y aspe	ects o	fgeos	ynth	etics a	nd the
tion.	more	na ha					doring	r stahi	lity n	nacha	niem	e and	motori
		eu ea		ammg	, wans	consi	uerm	staut	iity ii	lecha	1115111	s anu i	materr
iate f	he ne	erform	ance o	of rein	forced	1 emb	ankme	ents an	d the	ir for	ındat	ion m	attresse
	-							into un	u ine	11 100		1011 111	
			•			ze rei	nforce	ed pav	emen	ts usi	ng st	andaro	l desig
-					5			1			U		
come	es (Co	Os):											
sful (comp	oletior	n of th	nis cou	irse, s	tuden	ts will	l be al	ole to	:			
			ntals o	of rein	forced	l earth	and a	analyz	e the	effec	ts of	reinfo	rceme
-	-												
-				ofgeos	synthe	tics, t	heir f	function	ons, a	and d	urab	ility a	spectsi
	-	+				11			. 1	• • • •			
				retain	iing v	valls	consi	dering	stat	oility	mee	chanisi	ns ar
				ankm	onte	and f	ounda	tion	mattr	00000	wit	h roc	nact t
						and i	ounua	uion	matu	63563	wit	11 105	peer
					-	avem	ents	and	soil	beds	s us	ing s	tandaı
-		-			1							0	
rticul	atior	n Mat	rix:-										
20	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	Р	P	Р	PS	PS
L	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	02
									10	11	12		
	1		1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
	1	2	1	1	l _	1	-	1	1				
							-	-	-	-	1	1	1
2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
2					- 1 1		-	- - -	- - -	- - -	_		1
	lop ro pache come sful ain th il pro pare chnic gn re pare chnic gn re pare ate ment gn a podolo	lop reinfo paches. comes (CC sful comp in the fun il properti pare diffe chnical ap gn reinfor preement l nate reinf ment and odologies. rticulation PO PO 2 2 1	lop reinforced s paches. comes (COs): sful completion ain the fundame il properties. pare different t chnical applicat gn reinforced of preement layouts tate reinforced ment and load-b gn and analyz odologies. rticulation Mat PO PO PO 2 3	lop reinforced soil be paches.comes (COs):sful completion of the ain the fundamentals of il properties.pare different types chnical applications. gn reinforced earth orcement layouts.pare different types chnical applications. gn reinforced earth orcement layouts.pare different types chnical applications. gn and analyze reprint and load-bearing gn and analyze reprint and load-bearing codologies.ticulation Matrix:-POPOPO234211	lop reinforced soil beds and paches.comes (COs):sful completion of this cout ain the fundamentals of rein il properties.pare different types ofgeos chnical applications.gn reinforced earth retair porcement layouts.ment and load-bearing capa gn and analyze reinforced odologies.ticulation Matrix:-POPOPO23421111-	paches. comes (COs): sful completion of this course, sing the fundamentals of reinforced in properties. pare different types ofgeosynthe chnical applications. pare different types ofgeosynthe chnical applications. generation forced earth retaining work of the chnical applications. generation forced earth retaining work of the chnical applications. generation forced earth retaining work of the chnical applications. generation forced earth retaining work of the chnical applications. generation forced earth retaining work of the chnical applications. pare different types of geosynthe chnical applications. generation forced earth retaining work of the chnical application. pare different types of geosynthe chnical applications. ment and load-bearing capacity. generation Matrix:- PO PO PO PO PO 2 3 4 5 6 2 1 1 1 - 1	lop reinforced soil beds and analyze rei baches.comes (COs):sful completion of this course, studen ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth il properties.ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth il properties.pare different types ofgeosynthetics, the chnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls orcement layouts.ate reinforced earth retaining walls orcement layouts.ate reinforced embankments and f ment and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavement odologies.ticulation Matrix:- POPOPOPO2345672111111	lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced sockes.comes (COs):sful completion of this course, students will ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and a il properties. pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their f chnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls considered embankments and foundament and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavements bodologies.ticulation Matrix:-PO PO PO PO POPO 	lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pave paches.comes (COs):sful completion of this course, students will be all ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze il properties. pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their function chnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls considering porcement layouts. ate reinforced embankments and foundation iment and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavements and bodologies.ticulation Matrix:-PO PO PO PO POPO PO	lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavement baches.comes (COs):sful completion of this course, students will be able to ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the il properties. pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, a chnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls considering state orcement layouts. uate reinforced embankments and foundation mattr ment and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavements and soil odologies.PO <td>lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavements usinaches. comes (COs): sful completion of this course, students will be able to: ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the effect il properties. pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, and dechnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls considering stability prement layouts. ate reinforced embankments and foundation mattresses ment and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavements and soil beds bodologies. rticulation Matrix:- PO PO P</td> <td>lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavements using state backes. comes (COs): sful completion of this course, students will be able to: ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the effects of il properties. pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, and durable chnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls considering stability med orcement layouts. mate reinforced embankments and foundation mattresses with ment and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavements and soil beds us bodologies. rticulation Matrix:- PO <td< td=""><td>lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavements using standard baches.comes (COs):sful completion of this course, students will be able to:ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the effects of reinfor il properties.pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, and durability a chnical applications.gen reinforced earth retaining walls considering stability mechanism or cement layouts.aate reinforced embankments and foundation mattresses with resident and load-bearing capacity.gen and analyze reinforced pavements and soil beds using stabilityticulation Matrix:-PO PO P</td></td<></td>	lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavements usinaches. comes (COs): sful completion of this course, students will be able to: ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the effect il properties. pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, and dechnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls considering stability prement layouts. ate reinforced embankments and foundation mattresses ment and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavements and soil beds bodologies. rticulation Matrix:- PO PO P	lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavements using state backes. comes (COs): sful completion of this course, students will be able to: ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the effects of il properties. pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, and durable chnical applications. gn reinforced earth retaining walls considering stability med orcement layouts. mate reinforced embankments and foundation mattresses with ment and load-bearing capacity. gn and analyze reinforced pavements and soil beds us bodologies. rticulation Matrix:- PO PO <td< td=""><td>lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavements using standard baches.comes (COs):sful completion of this course, students will be able to:ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the effects of reinfor il properties.pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, and durability a chnical applications.gen reinforced earth retaining walls considering stability mechanism or cement layouts.aate reinforced embankments and foundation mattresses with resident and load-bearing capacity.gen and analyze reinforced pavements and soil beds using stabilityticulation Matrix:-PO PO P</td></td<>	lop reinforced soil beds and analyze reinforced pavements using standard baches.comes (COs):sful completion of this course, students will be able to:ain the fundamentals of reinforced earth and analyze the effects of reinfor il properties.pare different types ofgeosynthetics, their functions, and durability a chnical applications.gen reinforced earth retaining walls considering stability mechanism or cement layouts.aate reinforced embankments and foundation mattresses with resident and load-bearing capacity.gen and analyze reinforced pavements and soil beds using stabilityticulation Matrix:-PO PO P

UNIT – III Deinforged Forth Dataining Wells: Introduction Stability Machae	niama Dasign of Rainforced
Reinforced Earth Retaining Walls: Introduction, Stability Mechan Earth Pataining Wall Selection of Materials Gestachnical	
Earth Retaining Wall - Selection of Materials - Geotechnical	
Layout and Spacing - Stability Analysis - Advantages Over Conv	ventional Retaining walls
UNIT – IV	
Reinforced Embankments: Introduction, Design of Reinforced	l Embankment, Foundation
Mattress Below The Embankment - Purpose and Function of	of Foundation Mattresses -
Components of Reinforced Mattress - Design of Reinforced Ma	
for Settlement Control, Bearing Capacity, and Long-T	Ferm Performance. Field
Implementation and Monitoring Techniques	
Reinforced Soil Beds: Introduction, Factors Affecting The Be	
Beds, Analysis and Design Reinforced Pavements: Benefits of	e
Flexible Pavement Layers, Design of Reinforced Pavements By (Giroud and Noiray Approact
and Modified CBR Method.	
TEXT BOOKS:	
1. An Introduction to Soil Reinforcement and Geosynthetics"	By G.L. Siva Kumar Babu
University Press	-
2. Fundamentals of Geosynthetics Engineering, Sanjay Kuma	ar Shukla andJian-Hua Yin
CRC Press, 2017, 1st edition.	
3. Reinforced Soil and its Engineering Applications, Swam	ni Saran, I.K. Internationa
Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2019, 1st edition.	
REFRENCE BOOKS:	
1. Designing with Geosynthetics by Robert M Koerner, R.	M. Pearson Education Inc.
2012, 6th edition	
2. Advances in Geosynthetics by G. Venkatapparao, Sai	Master Geo environmenta
Services Pvt. Ltd. Publications	
3. Designing with Geosynthetics, Koerner, R.M., Pearson	Education Inc., 2012, 6th
edition	
4. IS:13162-1992; IS:14293& 94-1995; IS:14324-1995; IS	:14714-1999, Geotextiles -
Methods of Tests	
5. IRC: SP:102-2014: Guidelines for design and construction	n of reinforced soil walls
Online Learning Resources:	
https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106052/	
https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ce06/preview	

JNTUAR23Regulations

					CIVII IV R		GINEI – I Sei								
					IV D.	Tech	-136	meste	ſ						
	Cours	e Cod	e		1	RAIL	WAV	S. ATT	RPOR	TS	Ι	, ,	T	Р	C
	Cours				-			,	ARBO	,			0	0	3
	23A0	17021	h				NGIN			/1	-	,	0	U	5
	20110	1102	0						ctive-I	V					
						1101	Coston	ui Liev		•					
Course O	biecti	ves:													
The object	•		s cour	se are	to ma	ake th	e stud	ent to):						
1. Ur										oles c	of rail	wav	tracks		
2. Ar			-	-		-						•			
3. Ev	•	-	-		•		U		0				0		
					xiways										etr
	ements		-		-								U		
5. As	sess t	he rec	quirem	ents a	and cla	assific	ation	of por	rts, ha	rbors	, doc	ks,	and na	aviga	atic
aid			-					•						0	
Course O	utcom	nes (C	Os):												
After suc				n of tl	nis cou	irse, s	tuden	ts will	l be al	ole to	:				
			-												
1. Ex	nlain 1	railwa	v tracl	c com	nonen	ts fun	ctions	and r	equire	men	S				
2. Ap	-		-		-				-			امماد	ina	atam	
3. Ev		-	-	ammg	g aspe	ects, 1	nciual	ing si	te sei	ectio	n, ru	nwa	y des	ign,	ar
		plann	0		1	1			- 4 - ·· - 1 -			6-4			_
4. De	sign r	unway	ys and		•		0			rds a		•	0		
4. De 5. Ar	esign r nalyze	unway	ys and		•		0			rds a		•	0		
4. De 5. Ar aic	esign r alyze ls.	unway ports	ys and and 1	narbor	•		0			rds a		•	0		
4. De 5. Ar aic CO – PO	esign r nalyze ls. Articu	unway ports lation	ys and and l Matri	harbor x	struc	tures,	inclue	ding d	locks,	rds a brea	kwate	ers,	and na	aviga	atic
4. De 5. Ar aid <u>CO – PO .</u> Course	esign r nalyze ls. Articu PO	unway ports lation PO	ys and and 1 Matri PO	harbor x PO	struc PO	tures,	incluo PO	ling d	locks,	rds a brea	kwate	P	and na	aviga	atio S
4. De 5. Ar aid <u>CO – PO 2</u> Course Outco	esign r nalyze ls. Articu	unway ports lation	ys and and l Matri	harbor x	struc	tures,	inclue	ding d	locks,	rds a brea P O	kwate P O	P O	and na	aviga	atic
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes	esign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1	lation PO 2	ys and and 1 Matri PO 3	harbor x PO	struc PO	PO 6	incluo PO	ling d	locks,	rds a brea P O 10	kwate	P 0 12	PS 01	aviga P O	atio S
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1	esign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3	lation PO 2	ys and and 1 Matrix PO 3 1	narbor x PO 4 -	PO 5 -	tures,	incluo PO	ling d PO 8 -	locks,	rds a brea P O 10 1	kwate P O	P O 12 1	PS O1	P O 1	atio S
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2	vs and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2	x PO 4 - 1	PO 5 - 2	PO 6 1 -	PO 7 - -	ling d PO 8 - -	PO 9 - -	rds a brea P 0 10 1 -	P 0 11 - -	P O 12 1	PS O1 1 2	P O 1 1	atio
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 2	ys and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 3	x PO 4 - 1 2	PO 5 - 2 2	PO 6 1 -	PO 7 -	ling d PO 8 -	locks,	rds a brea P O 10 1	kwate P O	P O 12 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2	P 0 1 2	atic S
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1	vs and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 2	PO 4 - 1 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 3	PO 6 1 - 1 1	PO 7 - -	ling d PO 8 - -	PO 9 - -	rds a brea P 0 10 1 -	P 0 11 - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2 2	P 0 1 1 2 2	atic S
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 2	ys and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 3	x PO 4 - 1 2	PO 5 - 2 2	PO 6 1 -	PO 7 - 1	ling d PO 8 - - - -	PO 9 - - -	rds a brea P 0 10 1 - -	P 0 11 - -	P O 12 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2	P 0 1 2	atio S
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1	vs and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 2	PO 4 - 1 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 3	PO 6 1 - 1 1	PO 7 - - 1 -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - -	rds a brea P 0 10 1 - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2 2	P 0 1 1 2 2	atic S
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1	vs and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 2	PO 4 - 1 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 3	PO 6 1 - 1 1	PO 7 - - 1 -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - -	rds a brea P 0 10 1 - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2 2	P 0 1 1 2 2	atic S
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	vs and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 2	PO 4 - 1 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 3	PO 6 1 - 1 1	PO 7 - - 1 -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - -	rds a brea P 0 10 1 - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2 2	P 0 1 1 2 2	atio S
4. De 5. Ar aic CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Railway I	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 Engino	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	ys and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2	PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 2	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1	PO 7 - - 1 - -	Img ding PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - -	rds a brea P 0 10 1 - - - - -	P 0 11 - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2 2 2	P 0 1 1 2 2 1	S D2
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Railway I introduction	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 Enging	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 ering	Matri Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 5 ment W	Arbor A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 Vay Co	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 0	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1	PO 7 - - 1 - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - s Sect	PO 9 - - - - - - -	rds a brea P O 10 1 - - - - -	P 0 11 - - - - -	P O 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and na PS 01 1 2 2 2 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 1 1 2 2 1	s S D2
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Railway I Introduction	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 ngine on – P iremen	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 eering Permanness of	ys and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 3 2 2 2 5 ment W Rails	Arbor A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 Vay Ce , Slee	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 - - 2 2 3 2 - - - 2 2 - - - 2 2 - - - -	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 nents - and Ba	PO 7 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - s Sect - Typ	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PS 01 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7	P O 1 1 2 2 1 Funct	so2
4. De 5. Ar aic CO - PO Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3 CO - 3 CO - 4 CO - 5 UNIT - I Railway I introduction and Required	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 6 0n – P iremen Related	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 eering Permanness of	ys and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 3 2 2 2 5 ment W Rails	Arbor A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 Vay Ce , Slee	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 - - 2 2 3 2 - - - 2 2 - - - 2 2 - - - -	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 nents - and Ba	PO 7 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - s Sect - Typ	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and na PS 01 1 2 2 2 2 2 ay - Feep of	P O 1 1 2 2 1 Funct	so2
4. De 5. Ar aid CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Railway I Introduction and Requires H UNIT – I	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Matri Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 2 5 nent W Rails reep –	Arbor A PO 4 - 1 2 1 2 1 Vay Co , Slee Conin	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 2 ompor pers a ng of V	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 nents - and Ba	PO 7 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - s Sect - Typ	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and na PS 01 1 2 2 2 2 2 ay - Feep of	P O 1 1 2 2 1 Funct	so2
4. De 5. Ar aid CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Railway I Introduction and Requing Theories Function Geometric	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ation ports lation PO 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	ys and and 1 Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 2 5 ment W Rails reep – Railw	Arbor A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 Vay Ce , Slee Conin	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 ompor pers a ng of V rack	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 nents - and Ba Wheels	PO 7 - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - s Sect - Typ zing c	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - ges - Rai	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PS O1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	P O 1 1 2 2 1 5 Funct	s s 2
4. De 5. Ar aic CO - PO Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3 CO - 3 CO - 4 CO - 5 UNIT - I Railway I Introduction and Requing Theories F UNIT - I Geometring Gradients	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 eering cernants of d to C: gn of de Co	Matri Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 5 nent W Rails reep – Railw	Arbon A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 Vay Co , Slee Conin vay Tri sation	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 2 ompor pers a ng of V rack – Car	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 ments - and Ba Wheels	PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea P O 10 1 - - - - - Gau pers	P O 11 - - - - - Rai	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and na PS O1 1 2 2 2 2 ay – F eep of stening nt Defi	P O 1 1 2 2 1 5 Funct	s s 2
4. De 5. Ar aid CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Railway I introduction and Reque Cheories I UNIT – I Geometri Gradients Degree of	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	Matri Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 2 5 nent W Rails reep – Railw Safe S	Arbon A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 Vay Co , Slee Conin Speed	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 0 mpor pers a ng of V rack – Car On R	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 nents – und Ba Wheels nt and ailway	PO 7 - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - Rai ion – Cross	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and na PS O1 1 2 2 2 2 2 4 ay – F eep of stening nt Defi – La;	P O 1 1 2 2 1 5 Cunct	s 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4. De 5. Ar aic CO - PO Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3 CO - 4 CO - 5 UNIT - I Railway I Introduction and Requertion Geometric Function in Function in Function in	sign r nalyze ls. Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 eering eering berman ts of d to C gn of de Cc es - 5 Left H	Matri Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 2 5 nent W Rails reep – Railw Safe S	Arbon A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 Vay Co , Slee Conin Speed	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 0 mpor pers a ng of V rack – Car On R	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 nents – und Ba Wheels nt and ailway	PO 7 - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - Rai ion – Cross	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and na PS O1 1 2 2 2 2 2 4 ay – F eep of stening nt Defi – La;	P O 1 1 2 2 1 5 Cunct	s s 2 tior ils
4. De 5. Ar aid CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Railway I Introduction and Reque Theories I UNIT – I Geometri Gradients Degree of	Articu Articu PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	lation PO 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 eering eering berman ts of d to C gn of de Cc es - 5 Left H	Matri Matri PO 3 1 2 2 2 2 5 nent W Rails reep – Railw Safe S	Arbon A PO 4 - 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 Vay Co , Slee Conin Speed	PO 5 - 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 0 mpor pers a ng of V rack – Car On R	PO 6 1 - 1 1 1 1 nents – und Ba Wheels nt and ailway	PO 7 - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ling d PO 8 - <td>PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>rds a brea brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>P O 11 - - - - - Rai ion – Cross</td> <td>P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td>and na PS O1 1 2 2 2 2 2 4 ay – F eep of stening nt Defi – La;</td> <td>P O 1 1 2 2 1 5 Cunct</td> <td>s 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td>	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	rds a brea brea P O 10 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 11 - - - - - Rai ion – Cross	P 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and na PS O1 1 2 2 2 2 2 4 ay – F eep of stening nt Defi – La;	P O 1 1 2 2 1 5 Cunct	s 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Airport Site Selection – Factors Affecting Site Selection and Surveys- Runway Orientation – Wind Rose Diagram – Basic Runway Length – Correction for Runway Length – Terminal Area – Layout and Functions – Concepts of Terminal Building – Simple Building , Linear Concept, Pier Concept and Satellite Concept – Typical Layouts

UNIT – IV

Geometric design of runways and taxiways

Aircraft Characteristics – Influence of Characteristics On Airport Planning and Design – Geometric Design Elements of Runway – Standards and Specifications - Functions of Taxiways – Taxiway Geometric Design – Geometric Elements and Standard Specifications – Runway and Taxiway Lighting.

UNIT – V

Ports and Harbors

Harbours - Requirements of Ports and Harbors – Types of Ports – Classification of Harbors – Docks and Types of Docks – Dry Docks, Wharves and Jetties – Breakwaters: Layouts of Different Types of Harbors and Docks – Dredging Operations – Navigation Aids

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. A Text Book of Railway Engineering-S.C.Saxena andS.Arora, Dhanpatrai and Sons, New Delhi 2010
- 2. Highway, railway, Airport and Harbour Engineering K.P. Subramanian, Scitech Publishers

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Harbour, Dock and Tunnel Engineering R. Srinivasan, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 200
- 2. Railway Track Engineering by J.S.MundreyMcGraw Hill Education 5th edition 2017
- 3. A Text book of Transportation Engineering S.P.Chandola S.Chand& Co. Ltd. (2001)

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107123

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/114/106/114106025/

https://www.mkube.co.in/product-detail/railways-airports-docks-and-harbourengineering

								ERIN(meste							
	C	ourse	Code				FYD	'ERIM	IENT	ΔΤ	L	Г	-	Р	C
								ESS Al			3	0		<u>г</u> 0	3
	2.	3A01'	702c					sional			-	Ű		0	
Course O	bjectiv	ves:													
The objec	•		cour:	se are	to ma	ake th	e stud	lent to	:						
1. Un			-	-			-	-				•			
2. Ex															
3. An														э.	
4. Un														1	
5. Ap	ply tw	o-dim	nensio	nal ph	otoela	sticity	meth	ods to	r stres	s ana	lysisi	n ma	aterial	S.	
Course O	utoor														
Jourse O Jpon suc		`		n of tl	יוסף	rs e e1	tuden	ts will	he ah	le to					
1. Ex															
2. De												mes			
3. An													metho	ds.	
4. Ap															
5. Ut															s.
				r'			,	1		1 1				5.21	
CO – PO	Articu	ilatio	n Mat	rix:-											
Course	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P	Р	P	PS	P	S
Outco	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	C	2
mes										10	11	12			
CO -1	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	
00.	3	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
CO -2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
CO -2 CO -3				2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
	3	2	2	-			-								
CO -3		2 2	2 2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	3				2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I	32	2	2	2				-	-	-	_	1	2	2	
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP	3 2 LES 0	2 of EX	2 PERI	2 MEN	TAL A	APPR	OAC			-	-	1		2	
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I	3 2 LES o Experi	2 of EX menta	2 PERI	2 MEN' ysis In	ΓAL Antrodu	APPR ction,	OAC Uses	of Exp				Anal	lysis		
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP	3 2 LES o Experi	2 of EX menta	2 PERI	2 MEN' ysis In	ΓAL Antrodu	APPR ction,	OAC Uses	of Exp				Anal	lysis		
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage	3 2 LES of Experines of E	2 of EX menta	2 PERI	2 MEN' ysis In	ΓAL Antrodu	APPR ction,	OAC Uses	of Exp				Anal	lysis		
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage	3 2 LES of Experi- es of E	2 of EX menta xperir	2 PERI I Anal nental	2 MEN' ysis Ii Stress	FAL Antrodu	APPR ction, ysis, I	OAC Uses Differe	of Exp ent Me	thods			Anal	lysis		
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of J Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN	3 2 LES o Experi es of E	2 of EXI menta xperir	2 PERII Il Anal mental	2 MEN ^r ysis In Stress T US	ΓAL Antrodu s Anal	APPR ction, ysis, I	OAC Uses Differe	of Exp ent Me	thods S	–Sim	plific	Anal	lysis 1 of Pr	oble	ms
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN Definition	3 2 LES of Experii es of E	2 of EX menta xperir SURE rain a	2 PERII Il Anal mental CMEN nd Its	2 MEN ^r ysis Ii Stress T US Rela	TAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o	APPR ction, ysis, I TRA	OAC Uses Differe IN GA	of Exp ent Me AUGE ntal D	thods S etermi	–Sim	plific	Anal	lysis of Pr	oble	ms
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN Definition Gauge System	3 2 LES of Experi- es of E MEAS of St stems-	2 of EXI menta xperir SURE rain a Types	2 PERII Il Anal mental CMEN and Its s of St	2 MEN' ysis Ii Stress T US Rela train (FAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o Gauges	APPR ction, ysis, I TRA f Exp f Exp s –Me	OAC Uses Differe IN GA erimer	of Exp ent Me AUGE ntal De cal, Ae	thods S etermicoustic	-Sim	plific ons P l Opt	Anal ation	lysis of Pr ties o Strain	oble	ms
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN Definition Gauge System	3 2 LES of Experi es of E MEAS of St stems- on to 1	2 of EXI menta xperir SURE rain a Types Electr	2 PERI I Anal mental CMEN and Its s of St ical S	2 MEN' ysis In Stress T US Rela train (train (TAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o Gauges	APPR ction, ysis, I TTRA f Exp s –Me s – Me s - Inc	OAC Uses Differe IN GA erimen schani- ductar	of Exp ent Me AUGE ntal De cal, Ac nce Str	thods S etermi coustic rain G	-Sim	plific ons P l Opt s – I	Anal ation roper ical S	lysis of Pr ties o Strain	oble	ms
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage	3 2 LES of Experi es of E MEAS of St stems- on to 1	2 of EXI menta xperir SURE rain a Types Electr	2 PERI I Anal mental CMEN and Its s of St ical S	2 MEN' ysis In Stress T US Rela train (train (TAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o Gauges	APPR ction, ysis, I TTRA f Exp s –Me s – Me s - Inc	OAC Uses Differe IN GA erimen schani- ductar	of Exp ent Me AUGE ntal De cal, Ac nce Str	thods S etermi coustic rain G	-Sim	plific ons P l Opt s – I	Anal ation roper ical S	lysis of Pr ties o Strain	oble	ms
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN Definition Gauge Sys Introductio Strain Gau	3 2 LES of Experi- es of E MEAS of St stems- on to 1 iges –	2 of EXI menta xperir SURE rain a Types Electr	2 PERI I Anal mental CMEN and Its s of St ical S	2 MEN' ysis In Stress T US Rela train (train (TAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o Gauges	APPR ction, ysis, I TTRA f Exp s –Me s – Me s - Inc	OAC Uses Differe IN GA erimen schani- ductar	of Exp ent Me AUGE ntal De cal, Ac nce Str	thods S etermi coustic rain G	-Sim	plific ons P l Opt s – I	Anal ation roper ical S	lysis of Pr ties o Strain	oble	ms
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN Gauge System Introduction Strain Gau	3 2 LES of Experii es of E MEAS of St stems- on to 1 uges –	2 of EXI menta xperir SURE rain a Types Electr Vario	2 PERI I Anal mental CMEN and Its s of St ical S us Typ	2 MEN ysis In Stress T US Rela train (train (pes –C	FAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o Gauge Gauge Gauge	APPR ction, ysis, I TRAI f Exp s – Me s – Ino Factor	OAC Uses Differe IN GA erime echani ductar	of Exp ent Me AUGE ntal D cal, Au nce Stu iterials	s etermic coustic rain G of Ac	–Sim inatio c and auge lhesio	plific ons P l Opt s – I on Ba	Anal cation roper ical S LVDT ise	lysis of Pr ties o Strain Γ – Ro	oble f St Gau	ms
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN Gauge System Introduction Strain Gau	3 2 LES of Experi- es of E MEAS of St stems- on to 1 ages – I ROSS	2 of EXI menta xperir SURE rain a Types Electr Vario ELECTTI	2 PERI I Anal mental CMEN and Its s of St ical S us Typ Us Typ	2 MEN ysis In Stress T US Rela train (train (pes –C d NO	FAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o Gauge Gauge Bauge	APPR ction, ysis, I f Exp f Exp s –Me s – Inc Factor	OAC Uses Differe IN GA erimen chaniductar ductar t – Ma	AUGE ntal D cal, Au nce Str nterials	s etermic coustic cain G of Ac	-Sim	plific ons P l Opt s – I on Ba	Anal cation roper ical S .VDT use	lysis a of Pr ties o Strain Γ – Ro RETE	oble f St Gau	ms rain 1ge anc
CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I PRINCIP Merits of I Advantage UNIT – II STRAIN Definition Gauge System Introduction Strain Gau	3 2 LES of Experi so of E MEAS of St stems- on to b iges – U ROSS on – T	2 of EXI menta xperir SURE rain a Types Electr Vario Electr Vario	2 PERI I Anal mental EMEN and Its s of St ical S us Typ ES and tree El	2 MEN' ysis In Stress T US Rela train (train (bes –C d NO) d NO	FAL Antrodu s Anal ING S tion o Gauge Gauge Gauge M – D I ts Rec	APPR ction, ysis, I f Exp f Exp s –Me s – Ine Factor Factor	OAC Uses Differe IN GA erimer echaniductar ductar t – Ma	of Exp ent Me AUGE ntal D cal, Ad nce Stu iterials IVE T sette –	s etermic cousti- cain G of Ac ESTI	–Sim	plific ons P l Opt s – I on Ba	Anal cation roper ical \$.VDT ise	lysis of Pr ties o Strain Γ – Ro RETE Correc	oble of St Gau esist	ms rain ige anc s fo

UNIT – IV

THEORY of PHOTOELASTICITY

Introduction – Temporary Double Refraction – The Stress Optic Law –Effects of Stressed Modelin A Polar Scope for Various Arrangements – Fringe Sharpening. Brewster's Stress Optic Law

UNIT – V

TWO DIMENSIONAL PHOTOELASTICITY

Introduction – Isochramic Fringe Patterns- Isoclinic Fringe Patterns Passage of Light Through Plane Polariscope and Circular Polariscope - Isoclinic Fringe Patterns – Compensation Techniques – Calibration Methods – Separation Methods – Scaling Model to Prototype Stresses – Materials for Photo – Elasticity Properties of Photoelastic Materials.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Experimental stress analysis by J.W.Dally andW.F.Riley, <u>College House Enterprises</u>2005

2. Experimental stress analysis by Dr.SadhuSingh.khanna Publishers 4th edition

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Experimental Stress analysis by U.C.Jindal, Pearson Pubilications 2012 edition
- 2. Experimental Stress Analysis by L.S.Srinath, MC.Graw Hill Company Publishers

Online Learning Resources:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106068/# https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106198/#

							GINEE – I Sen								
	Carr	Ca	da							/ITNI/	г т		т	D	
	Cour	se Co	de		_ (IND IM			IEIN.			T	P	0
	23A	01703	a				TECH	-		T 7	3	5	0	0	3
~ ~ ~						Pro	ofession	nal El	ective-	V					
Course O	•														
The object															
					-		ods, inc	cludii	ng sun	nps, v	well	poin	ts, and	l ele	ctr
	mosis,			-											
	-	-	-				ons of	grou	its, gr	outin	g tec	hnic	ques, a	and 1	pos
	outing														
							iques f			r and	cohe	esive	e soils	, suc	h
		-			0		mal me								
							ıding r	mech	anical	, che	emica	l, a	ind bi	tumi	no
	bilizat		-												
							orced ea						geosyı	nthet	ics
soi	l impr	oveme	ent and	d slope	e stabi	lity. (E	Bloom's	s Lev	el: Eva	aluat	e - L	5			
Course O	utcom	es (C	Os):												
After suc	cessful	l comp	oletior	n of th	is cou	rse, st	tudents	s will	be ab	le to:					
							nd grou					tanc	ein fo	ounda	atic
	gineeri					U	C	U							
2. Ar	alyze	densi	ficatio	on tec	hnique	es for	granul	lar a	nd co	hesiv	e soi	ls t	o enha	ance	SC
	ength.				1		C								
	0	h tha	66	, .	(
			effec	tivene	ess of	soil	stabili	izatio	n me	thods	s for	· di	fferent	t gro	our
	nditior		effec	tivene	ess of	soil	stabili	izatio	n me	thods	s for	di	fferent	gro	our
CO	nditior	ns.													
co: 4. Aj	nditior ply re	ns.					stabili geosynt								
4. Aj sta	nditior ply re bility.	ns. einforc	ed ea	rth pr	inciple	es and	geosynt	thetic	es for	soil 1	retent	ion	and fo	ounda	atio
4. Ap sta 5. As	nditior ply re bility. s sess e	ns. einforc xpansi	ced ea	rth pr il proł	inciple	es and		thetic	es for	soil 1	retent	ion	and fo	ounda	atio
4. Ap sta 5. As	nditior ply re bility.	ns. einforc xpansi	ced ea	rth pr il proł	inciple	es and	geosynt	thetic	es for	soil 1	retent	ion	and fo	ounda	atio
4. AI sta 5. As tec	nditior oply re bility. sess e: chnique	ns. einforc xpansi es like	ced ea ive soi under	rth pr il prot r-ream	inciple	es and	geosynt	thetic	es for	soil 1	retent	ion	and fo	ounda	atio
4. A_{II} sta 5. A_{SI} tec	nditior oply re- bility. sess en chnique Articu	ns. einforc xpansi es like lation	ced ea ive soi under Matrix	rth pr il prot r-ream	inciple olems, led pilo	es and their es.	geosynt	thetic	es for n metl	soil 1	retent	ion	and fo	ounda	atio
4. Ap sta 5. As tec CO - PO.	nditior oply re bility. sess e: chnique	ns. einforc xpansi es like lation	ced ea ive soi under Matrix	rth pr il prot r-ream	inciple	es and	geosynt identifi	thetic	es for	soil 1 nods, P	retent and P	ion suit	and fo	ounda	atic atic S
4. A_{I} sta 5. A_{S} tec CO - PO Course Outco	nditior oply re bility. sess en chnique Articul PO	ns. Prinforce xpansi Po lation PO	ced ea ive soi under Matrix PO	rth pri il prot r-ream x PO	inciple olems, ied pile	es and their es.	geosynt identifi	thetic icatio	n metl	soil 1 hods, P O	etent and P O	ion suit P O	and fo	ounda	atic atic
4. Ag sta 5. As tec CO – PO Course Outco mes	ndition pply re bility. sess ex- hnique Articul PO 1	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation PO 2	eed ea ive soi under Matrix PO 3	rth prot il prot r-ream x PO 4	inciple blems, led pile PO 5	es and their es. PO 6	geosynt identifi PO 7	thetic icatio	n metl	soil 1 hods, P O 10	retent and P	ion suit P 0 12	and for able for PS O1	ounda ounda P O	atio
4. Ap sta 5. As tec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1	ndition ply re bility. sess en hnique Articut PO 1 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation PO 2 2	med ea ive soi under Matrix PO 3 2	rth prot il prot r-ream x PO 4 2	inciple olems, led pilo PO 5 1	es and their es.	geosynt identifi PO 7	thetic icatio PO 8	es for n metl PO 9	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2	etent and P O 11	ion suit P 0 12	and for able for PS O1 2	ounda ounda P O 2	atio
$4. A_{I}$ $5. A_{S}$ $100 - PO$ $CO - PO$ $Course$ $Outco$ mes $CO - 1$ $CO - 2$	ndition pply re- bility. seess e: hnique Articut PO 1 3 3	ns. einforce xpansies like lation PO 2 2 3	xed ea ive soi under Matrix PO 3 2 2	rth prot r-ream PO 4 2 2	inciple blems, led pile PO 5 1 2	es and their es. PO 6 - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - -	thetic icatio PO 8 -	es for n metl PO 9	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2	etent and P O 11	ion suit P 0 12 1 2	and for able for PS O1 2 2 2	P O 2 2	atio
$\begin{array}{c} & co.\\ 4. & A_{I}\\ sta\\ 5. & As\\ tec.\\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\$	ndition pply re bility. sess en- hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansies like lation PO 2 2 3 3	Matrix PO 3 2 3	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2	inciple olems, ied pile PO 5 1 2 2	es and their es. PO 6 - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - -	PO 9 - -	soil 1 hods, P O 10 2 2 2 2	P 0 11 - - -	ion suit: 0 12 1 2 2	and for able for PS O1 2 2 3	P O 2 2 2	atic atic S 92
4. AI sta 5. As tec CO – PO . Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	ndition ply re bility. sess en hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation 2 2 3 3 2	Matrix PO 3 2 3 3	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2 3	inciple olems, ied pilo PO 5 1 2 2 3	es and their es. PO 6 - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 -	es for n metl PO 9	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P 0 11 - - 1	ion suit 0 12 1 2 2 2	and for able for PS O1 2 2 3 3 3	P O 2 2 3	atic atic S 92
$\begin{array}{c} & co.\\ 4. & A_{I}\\ sta\\ 5. & As\\ tec.\\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\$	ndition pply re bility. sess en- hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansies like lation PO 2 2 3 3	Matrix PO 3 2 3	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2	inciple olems, ied pile PO 5 1 2 2	es and their es. PO 6 - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - -	PO 9 - -	soil 1 hods, P O 10 2 2 2 2	P 0 11 - - -	ion suit: 0 12 1 2 2	and for able for PS O1 2 2 3	P O 2 2 2 2	atic atic S 92
CO - PO CO - PO CO - PO Course Outco mes CO - 1 CO - 2 CO - 3 CO - 4 CO - 5	ndition ply re bility. sess en hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation 2 2 3 3 2	Matrix PO 3 2 3 3	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2 3	inciple olems, ied pilo PO 5 1 2 2 3	es and their es. PO 6 - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - -	PO 9 - -	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P 0 11 - - 1	ion suit 0 12 1 2 2 2	and for able for PS O1 2 2 3 3 3	P O 2 2 3	atic atic S 92
$4. A_{I}$ $5. A_{S}$ $1 = 5$ $CO - PO$ $Course$ $CO - PO$ $Course$ $CO - 1$ $CO - 2$ $CO - 3$ $CO - 4$ $CO - 5$ $UNIT - I$	ndition pply re bility. sess e. hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansies like lation 2 2 3 3 2 3 3	xed ea ive soi under Matrix PO 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	rth prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 3 3 3	inciple blems, ied pile PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 3	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - -	rs for n metl PO 9 - - - - - - -	soil 1 hods, P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	P 0 11 - - 1 1	ion suit: 0 12 1 2 2 2 2	and for able for PS O1 2 2 3 3 3 3	ounda ounda P O 2 2 2 3 3 3	atic atic S 92
CO - PO CO - PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT − I EXPANS	ndition pply re bility. sess en- hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 IVE S	ns. einforce xpansies like lation 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 0ILS	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 : Prot	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 3 3 3	inciple olems, ied pile PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 3	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - -	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 7	retent and P 0 11 - - 1 1 1	ion suit: P 0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	and for able for PS 01 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 0 n – Me	P O 2 2 2 3 3 ethoc	atio S D2
 4. AI sta 5. As tec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I EXPANS Determina 	Articul Articul 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation PO 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 5 0ILS f Swel	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 : Prot I Pres	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 blems sure. I	inciple olems, ied pilo PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 3 of Exj	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - -	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 7	retent and P 0 11 - - 1 1 1	ion suit: P 0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	and for able for PS 01 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 0 n – Me	P O 2 2 2 3 3 ethoc	atic atic S 02
 4. AI sta 5. As tec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I EXPANS Determina 	Articul Articul 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation PO 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 5 0ILS f Swel	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 : Prot I Pres	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 blems sure. I	inciple olems, ied pilo PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 3 of Exj	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - -	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 7	retent and P 0 11 - - 1 1 1	ion suit: P 0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	and for able for PS 01 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 0 n – Me	P O 2 2 2 3 3 ethoc	atio S D2
4. Aj sta 5. As tec CO – PO Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I EXPANS Determina	Articul Articul 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation PO 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 5 0ILS f Swel	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 : Prot I Pres	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 blems sure. I	inciple olems, ied pilo PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 3 of Exj	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - -	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 7	retent and P 0 11 - - 1 1 1	ion suit: P 0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	and for able for PS 01 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 0 n – Me	P O 2 2 2 3 3 ethoc	atic atic S 02
$\begin{array}{c} & cold \\ 4. & A_{I} \\ sta \\ 5. & As \\ tec \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline $	Articul Articul 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation PO 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 5 0ILS f Swel	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 : Prot I Pres	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 blems sure. I	inciple olems, ied pilo PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 3 of Exj	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - -	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 7	retent and P 0 11 - - 1 1 1	ion suit: P 0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	and for able for PS 01 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 0 n – Me	P O 2 2 2 3 3 ethoc	atic atic S 02
$\begin{array}{c} & & & correct \\ 4. & \mathbf{AI} \\ & & sta \\ 5. & \mathbf{As} \\ & & tec \\ \hline \hline \hline \mathbf{CO} - \mathbf{PO} \\ \hline \mathbf{CO} - \mathbf{PO} \\ \hline \mathbf{CO} \\ \hline \mathbf{CO}$	Articul Articul 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ns. einforce xpansi es like lation PO 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 5 0ILS f Swel – Und	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 : Prob l Pres ler Rea	rth prot il prot r-ream PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 blems sure. I amed 1	inciple olems, ied pilo PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 3 of Exj mprov Piles.	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	soil 1 hods, P 0 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 5 - F	P O 11 - - 1 1 T Found	ion suit: P 0 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	and for able for PS 01 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 1 n – Me on Tech	P O 2 2 2 3 3 3 ethoc	atic atic S 02
$\begin{array}{c} & & & correct \\ 4. & \mathbf{AI} \\ & & sta \\ 5. & \mathbf{As} \\ & tec \\ \hline \\ $	ndition ply re bility. sess e. hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 IVE S soils ERING	ns. einforce xpansies like lation PO 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 5 0ILS f Swel – Und G: Me	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 : Prob 1 Pres ler Rea	rth pro- il prot r-ream x PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 blems sure. I amed 1 of De	inciple blems, led pile PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 0 f Ex piles.	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - ests fo ve Soi	soil 1 hods, P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5	P O 11 - - 1 1 - - 1 1 - - 1 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 -	ion suita P O 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 ation latio	and for able for PS O1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 - Mon Tech - Sing	P O 2 2 2 2 3 3 ethoc nniqu	atic atic S 92
$\begin{array}{c} & cold \\ 4. & A_{I} \\ sta \\ 5. & As \\ tec \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline $	ndition ply re bility. sess en- hnique Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 IVE S tion of Soils L ERINC 1 Point	ns. einforce xpansi- es like lation PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 5 0ILS f Swel – Und G: Mets - Va	Matrix PO 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3	rth prot il prot r-ream x PO 4 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 0 lems sure. I amed 1 of De Well	inciple olems, aed pile PO 5 1 2 2 3 3 of Exj (mprov Piles.	es and their es. PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	geosynt identifi PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	thetic icatio PO 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	retent and P O 11 - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - 1 1 - - - - 1 - 1 -	ion suita P O 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 ation latio	and for able for PS O1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 - Mon Tech - Sing	P O 2 2 2 2 3 3 ethoc nniqu	atic atic S 92

Ascending, Descending and Stage Grouting- Hydraulic Fracturing in Soils and Rocks- Post
Grout Test
UNIT – III
DENSIFICATION METHODS in GRANULAR SOILS:-
In – Situ Densification Methodsin Granular Soils:- Vibration At The Ground Surface, Impact
At The Ground Surface, Vibration At Depth, Impact At Depth.
DENSIFICATION METHODS in COHESIVE SOILS:-
In - Situ Densification Methods in Cohesive Soils:- Preloading Or Dewatering, Vertical
Drains – Sand Drains, Sand Wick Geodrains – Stone and Lime Columns – Thermal Methods
UNIT – IV
STABILISATION: Methods of Stabilization-Mechanical-Cement- Lime-Bituminous-
Chemical Stabilization With Calcium Chloride, Sodium Silicate and Gypsum
UNIT – V
REINFORCED EARTH: Principles - Components of Reinforced Earth - Factors Governing
Design of Reinforced Earth Walls – Design Principles of Reinforced Earth Walls.
GEOSYNTHETICS: Geotextiles- Types, Functions and Applications – Geogrids and Geo
Membranes – Functions and Applications
TEXT BOOKS:
1. Engineering Principles of Ground Modification, Haussmann M.R., McGraw-Hill
International Edition(1990).
2. Ground Improvement Techniques, Dr.P.Purushotham Raj. Laxmi Publications, New
Delhi University science press, New Delhi 2 nd edition 2016
REFRENCE BOOKS:
1. Ground Improvement, Moseley M.P. Blackie Academic and Professional, Boca Taton,
Florida, USA(1993).
2. Ground Improvement Techniques, NiharRanajanPatraVikas Publications, New Delhi
3. Ground Control and Improvement, Xanthakos P.P, Abramson, L.W andBrucwe, D.A
(1994) John Wiley and Sons, New York, USA.
Online Learning Resources:
https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/108/105108075/
https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105210/

						CIVII IV B.		GINEI – I. Se								
						IV D.	I CUI	-150	meste	1						
		Co	ourse (ode				SU	RSUR	FAC	F.	Ι		г	Р	C
			uise (couc						TION					0	3
		23	3A017	/03b						NTAT		-		,	U	
		_		000						Electiv						
								TOTOS	Jonui	Litter				1		
Course	e Ob	iectiv	es:													
				s cours	se are	to ma	ke th	e stud	ent to	:						
				ne func							class	ificat	ion.	and		
				rocess				01 501		,	•••••		,			
2			-	us soil		ration	meth	ods in	cludir	ng hori	ng d	rillin	σan	d sam	nling	3
2.		nique		45 5011	CAPIO	fution	meun	<i>Jus</i> , III	Ciuuii	15 0011	ing, u		5, un	u sum	PIII	5
3		-		hole lo	aging	meth	ode an	d grou	ındwa	ter ob	serva	tions	fors	ite		
5.		estiga			'gging	, meur	ous an	u giot	111 G vv a		501 va	10115	101 3			
Δ		0		sting te	chnio	nec cu	ich ac	SPT 1	лтг	омт (∼рт	and a	ieon	nveica	1	
ч.				ess so				511,1		WII, v	<u> </u>	and g	scop	rysica	1	
5				olorati				on in	cludin	a incti	nimo	atatio	n an	d data		
5.		rpreta	-	noratio	on tep	on pre	sparau	011, 111	ciuuiii	ig msu	ume	Itatio	ni ali	u uata		
701100		-														
Course				,	f.41			4	4	h	1.4.	_				
			-	pletio			,						finat			
1.				ormati	on pro	cesses	s, class	sincati	on me	ethods	, and	strati	ncat	ion		
2	-	nome		1	, .	.1 1	1	1	•	1 .	c					1
2.		-		xplora	tion n	nethod	s and	sampl	ing tec	chniqu	es fo	r vari	ous	geotec	hnic	al
2		licatio					1.				1.4		~		••	
3.				hole lo	ogging	, grou	ndwat	er obs	ervati	ons, ai	nd the	eir in:	fluen	ce on	SO1	
		pertie					1 11								.1	1
4.				sting p			ncludi	ng per	netratio	on test	s and	geoj	physi	cal m	etho	ĴS,
_				rface				1 01				-		2		
5.			-	olorati	on rep	ort wr	iting a	ind fie	ld inst	rumer	itatio	n tec	nniqu	ies for	site	
	invo	estiga	tions.													
~~ -																
	1			Matrix	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	D	D	D	DC	D	<u></u>
Cour		PO 1	PO	PO	PO	PO 5	PO	PO 7	PO	PO	P	P O	P O	PS O1	P	
Outc	U	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	0	0	01	0	4
mes	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1		10	11	12	2	-	
<u>CO - </u>		3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	2	
<u>CO - 2</u>		3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	-	2	-	2	2	2	
<u>CO -</u>		3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	2	-	2	3	3	
CO		3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	
CO -	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	
JNIT	– I															
		n	:1 f.				c c ·	1			~		***			C.
ntrodu	JCt10	n: So	011 10	rmatio	n, Iy	vpes c	of Soi	ls, Ph	ysical	and	Che	nical	We	eatheri	ng,	20

UNIT – II	
Methods of Soil Exploration: Methods of Boring, Auguring and Drilling. Machinery Used f	or
Drilling, Types of Augers and Their Usage for Various Projects. Soil Sampling: Samplin	
Methods, Types of Samples, Storage of Samples and Their Transport. Sample Preparatio	
Sample Sizes, Types of Sampler's Specifications for Testing.	,
UNIT – III	
Borehole Logging: Logging of Boreholes - Logging Methods - Groundwater Observations	—
Water Table Fluctuations and Effects - Preparation of Soil Profiles and Exploration Report.	
UNIT – IV	
Field Testing of Soils: Methods and Specifications - Visual Identification Tests, Standa	
Penetration Test (SPT), Plate Load Test (PLT), Pressure Meter Test (PMT) Dilatometer Te	
(DMT) Vane Shear Test (VST), Cone Penetration Test (CPT), Becker Penetration Te	
(BPT), Analysis of Test Results. Geophysical Methods of Soil Exploration-Seism	ic
Refraction, Electrical Resistivity, Cross Hole Test.	
UNIT – V	
Report Writing: Soil Exploration Reports- Identification, Calculations and Preparation. Fie	14
Instrumentation: Strain Gauges, Piezometer, Pressure Cells, Inclinometers, Proving Rin	
Load Cells, Displacement Gauges	5,
Loud Cens, Displacement Gudges	
TEXT BOOKS:	
1. Site Investigation, Clayton C. R., Matthews M. C and Simons N. E., Blackwe	e ll
Science. 2005	
2. Geotechnical Instrumentation for Monitoring Field Performance, John Dunn clin	f,
WileyInterscience, 2008	
REFRENCE BOOKS:	
1. Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- A.S. Rao andGopalRanjan, New Ag	<i>ge</i>
International.	
2. IS:1892-Code of Practice for subsurface investigation for foundation, 1979	
3. IS: SP36 Part 1-Compendium of India Standards on Soil Engineering-Laborato	·У
Testing of Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes, 1987.	6
4. IS: SP36 Part 2-Compendium of India Standards on Soil Engineering-Field Testing Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes, 1988.	л
NOUS IOR UIVIL ENGINEERING PURDOSES 1988	
Sons for civil Engineering Pulposes, 1960.	
	_
Online Learning Resources: https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/103/105103182/	

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc25_ce27/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce81/preview

					CIVII										
					IV B.	Tech									
	Cou	irse Co	ode			T]			TATI	ON	Ι		Γ	Р	С
	23 A	40170	3c				-	DNON			3	6 ()	0	3
						P	rofessi	onal E	Elective	e-V					
Course O	•														
2. An 3. Ev 4. Ap 5. As Course O Upon succ 1. De pla 2. An	dersta king. alyze aluate ply ec sess fi utcom cessfu scribe nning. alyze	nd the transp vehic onom nancin nes (C l com the transp	e fund oortatio le ope ic eva ng met Os): pletion overal	dament on costrating luation thods n of tl 1 procont cost	ttals o ots, inc costs n meth and ris he cou cess o t struc	f tran luding and tr nods fo sk ana sk ana rse, st f tran	sporta g ageno affic c or tran lysisin t uden t sporta	tion p cy and onges sporta trans ts will tion p ling de	broject l user of tion ec tion prosportat be ab project emand	costs. conor roject ion p le to c dev and	nics. s. orojec elopr	ts. nent y ela	and	fina	
4. Ap	ply e ojects.	conon	nic ar	nalysis	s tech	inique	s to	assess		feasi	bility	of	trans	porta	atio
4. Ap	ply e ojects.	conon	nic ar	nalysis	s tech	inique	s to	assess	the	feasi	bility	of	trans	porta	atio
 Ap pro As 	ply e ojects. sess fi	conon nancia lation	nic an al mod <u>Matrix</u>	nalysis lels, P	s tech	inique	s to	assess	the	feasi	bility	of	trans	porta	atio
4. Ap pro 5. As <u>CO - PO 2</u> Course	ply e ojects. sess fi	conon nancia lation PO	nic ar al mod Matriz PO	nalysis lels, P x PO	s tech PP stra	inique	s to s, and PO	assess risk ar	the nalysis	feasi	bility road p	of proje P	trans cts.	P	S
4. Ap pro 5. As	ply e ojects. sess fi Articul	conon nancia lation	nic an al mod <u>Matrix</u>	nalysis lels, P x	s tech PP stra	ategie:	s to s, and	assess risk a	the nalysis	feasi	bility road p P O	of proje P O	trans	P	
4. Ap pro 5. As <u>CO - PO 2</u> Course	ply e ojects. sess fi Articul PO 1	conon nancia lation PO	nic ar al mod Matriz PO	nalysis lels, P x PO	s tech PP stra	ategies	s to s, and PO	assess risk ar	the nalysis	feasi for r P O 10	bility road p	of proje P O 12	trans cts.	P	rs D2
4. Ap pro 5. As <u>CO – PO 2</u> Course Outco	ply e pjects. sess fi Articul PO 1 3	conon nancia lation PO 2 2	nic an al mod Matrix PO 3	nalysis lels, P x PO 4 1	s tech PP stra PO 5 2	ategies	s to s, and PO	assess risk ar	the nalysis	feasi s for 1 P 0 10 2	bility road p P O	P O 12 2	trans cts. PS O1 2	P C 2	rs D2
4. Ap pro 5. As CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes	ply e ojects. sess fi Articul PO 1	conon nancia lation PO 2	nic ar al mod Matrix PO 3	nalysis lels, P x PO 4	PP stra PO 5	ategies	s to s, and PO	assess risk ar	the nalysis	feasi for r P O 10	bility road p P O	of proje P O 12	trans cts. PS O1	P	rs D2
4. Ap pro 5. As CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1	ply e pjects. sess fi Articul PO 1 3	conon nancia lation PO 2 2	nic an al mod Matrix PO 3	nalysis lels, P x PO 4 1	s tech PP stra PO 5 2	niques ategies PO 6 -	s to s, and PO 7 -	assess risk ar PO 8 -	PO 9	feasi s for 1 P 0 10 2	bility road p P O 11 -	P O 12 2	trans cts. PS O1 2	P C 2	2S 02
4. Ap pro 5. As CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	ply e ojects. sess fi Articul PO 1 3 3	conon nancia ation PO 2 2 3	nic an al mod Matrix PO 3 2 3	nalysis lels, P x PO 4 1 3	s tech PP stra PO 5 2 3	niques ategies PO 6 -	s to s, and PO 7 -	assess risk ar PO 8 -	PO 9	feasi for 1 P 0 10 2 2	bility road p P O 11 -	P O 12 2 2	trans cts. PS O1 2 3	P C 2 2	2S 02
4. Ap pro 5. As CO – PO 2 Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	ply e ojects. sess fi PO 1 3 3 3 3	conon nancia ation PO 2 2 3 3	nic an al mod Matrix PO 3 2 3 3	nalysis lels, P x PO 4 1 3 3	s tech PP stra PO 5 2 3 2	niques ategies PO 6 -	s to s, and PO 7 -	assess risk ar PO 8 - - -	PO 9	feasi for 1 P O 10 2 2 2 2	P O 11 - - -	P O 12 2 2 2	trans cts. PS 01 2 3 3	P C 2 2 3	2S 02
4. Ap pro 5. As CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	ply e pjects. sess fi PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 	conon nancia lation PO 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 ncepts Budge	nic an Al mod Matrix PO 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 in T tting,	ransp	PP stra PO 5 2 3 2 2 3 0rtatic ncial	PO 6 - - - 3 on Dec Planni	s to s, and PO 7 - - 3 cision ng, T	assess risk an PO 8 - - - 3 Maki îhe P	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Feasi for 1 P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 veral of	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	trans cts. PS 01 2 3 3 3 3 3 7 tation	P C 22 3 3 3 3 3 3 7 7 Pro	oje
4. Ap $propertimate{red}$ 5. As CO - PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I Introducto Developm Developm Ethics.	ply e ojects. sess fi PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8	conon nancia lation PO 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 ncepts Budge	nic an Al mod Matrix PO 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 in T tting,	ransp	PP stra PO 5 2 3 2 2 3 0rtatic ncial	PO 6 - - - 3 on Dec Planni	s to s, and PO 7 - - 3 cision ng, T	assess risk an PO 8 - - - 3 Maki îhe P	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Feasi for 1 P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 veral of	P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	trans cts. PS 01 2 3 3 3 3 3 7 tation	P C 22 3 3 3 3 3 3 7 7 Pro	ojec
4. Ap $propertimate{properturbed}$ 5. As CO - PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT - I Introducto Developm Developm	ply e ojects. sess fi PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 7 7 7 7 Co ent, 1 ent, 1	conon nancia ation PO 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 ncepts Budge	nic an Al mod Matrix PO 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PO 4 1 3 3 3 7 7 ransp Finan sociate	PP stra PP stra PO 5 2 3 2 2 3 0 rtatic ncial 1 ed Wi	PO 6 - - - 3 on Dec Planni ith Tr	s to s, and PO 7 - - 3 cision ng, T canspo	assess risk an PO 8 - - - 3 Maki The P rtatior	PO 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	feasi for 1 for 1 P O 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	bility road p road p P O 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	P O 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	trans cts. PS 01 2 3 3 3 3 3 7 tation tation	P C 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 7 7 Prr fessi	ojec

Pricing. Estimating Transportation Demand and Supply - Supply Equilibration, Dynamics of Transportation Demand and Supply, Elasticity of Travel Demand and Supply, Classification of Elasticity

UNIT – III

Vehicle Operating Costs: Fuel Costs - Maintenance and Spares, Depreciation - Crew Costs -Value of Travel Time Savings - Accident Costs. Economics of Traffic Congestion - Pricing Policy

UNIT – IV

Economic Analysis of Projects - Methods of Evaluation - Cost-Benefit Ratio, First Year Rate of Return, Net Present Value, and Internal-Rate of Return Methods; Indirect Costs and Benefits of Transport Projects

UNIT – V

Financing of Road Projects - Methods – Private Public Partnership (PPP) - toll Collection -Economic Viability of Design-Build-Operate-Transfer Schemes – Risk Analysis – Value for Money Analysis - Case Studies.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Winfrey, Economic analysis for Highways, International Textbook Company, Pennsylvania, 1969.
- 2. Sarkar, P. K., andMaitri, V., Economicsin Highway and Transportation Planning, Standard Publisher, New Delhi, 2010.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- 1. IRC, Manual on Economic Evaluation of Highway Projects in India, SP30, 2007
- 2. David, H., and Brewer, A., Transport: An Economics and Management Perspective. Oxford University Press, UK, 2000.
- 3. Quinet, E., andVickerman, R., Principles of Transport Economics, Edward Elgar Pub, 2005
- 4. Button, K. J., Transport Economics, Elgar, 2010

Online Learning Resources:

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104098/

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/105101087/01-Ltexhtml/p2/p.html

							<u>FINEI</u> – I Sei								
	Cou	rse Co	ode						- Engiı	neeri	ng	L	Т	Р	C
	23	A0170)6					softw			8	0	1	2	2
						(ST	AADI	PRO/	CAD/1	FEK	LA)				
Course Ol	ojectiv	ves													
The object															
1. Pro			nental	knov	vledge	of A	uto C	CAD a	ind Te	kla 1	for 21	D dra	fting	and	3I
	deling														
2. Tra						•		0	0				_		
3. Dev														ling.	
4. Intr							-			•					
5. Ena			1	ply ci	vil eng	gineer	ring so	oftwar	e tool	s for	real-v	vorld	proje	cts.	
Course Ou		· ·								•					
Upon succ															
1. Cre												• .			
2. Dev	-			,			-	-	U	•					n
3. Per	torm s	struct	ural a	nalvs	is and	l desig	m of r	nulti_	ctory			110100	SIA	AD.	Ρr
			ui ui u				, , , , , , , , , ,	nun-	5101 y	bulla	ings	using			
and	I ETA	BS.													
and 4. Con	I ETA	ABS. seismi	ic and	perfo	orman	nce-ba	sed a	nalysi	s for h	igh-r	ise stı	ructur	es.		
and 4. Con 5. Ap	l ETA nduct ply SA	ABS. seismi	ic and	perfo	orman	nce-ba	sed a	nalysi	s for h	igh-r	ise stı	ructur	es.		
and 4. Con 5. Ap sys	I ETA nduct ply SA tems.	ABS. seismi AP200	ic and 0 forl	perfo pridge	orman	nce-ba	sed a	nalysi	s for h	igh-r	ise stı	ructur	es.		
and 4. Con 5. Ap sys CO – PO A	d ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul	ABS. seismi AP200 ation	ic and 0 forl Matrix	perfo pridge	orman e mod	nce-ba eling,	sed an water	nalysia • tank	s for h desig	igh-r n, ar	ise str id ad	ructur vanc	es. ed sti	ructu	ıra
$\begin{array}{c} \text{and} \\ 4. \text{Constrained} \\ 5. \text{App} \\ \text{sys} \\ \hline \text{CO} - \text{PO} \\ \hline \text{Course} \end{array}$	d ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO	ABS. seismi AP200 ation	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO	perfo pridge PO	orman e mode PO	nce-ba eling, PO	sed an water	nalysia • tank PO	s for h desig	igh-r n, ar P	ise str nd ad P	ructur vanc P	res. ed str	ructı	ıra S
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco	d ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul	ABS. seismi AP200 ation	ic and 0 forl Matrix	perfo pridge	orman e mod	nce-ba eling,	sed an water	nalysia • tank	s for h desig	igh-r n, ar P O	ise str nd ad P O	ructur vanc P O	es. ed sti	ructı	ıra
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes	d ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO 3	perfo pridge PO 4	PO 5	rce-ba eling, PO 6	esed an water PO 7	nalysia tank PO 8	s for h desig PO 9	igh-r n, ar P O 10	ise str nd ad P O 11	P 0 12	res. ed str PS O1	ructu P O	ira
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1	a ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1	ic and 0 fork Matrix PO 3	perfo pridge PO	PO 5 2	nce-ba eling, PO	sed an water	nalysia • tank PO 8	s for h desig	igh-r n, ar P 0 10 1	ise str nd ad P 0 11 1	P O 12 1	res. ed str PS O1 2	ructu P O	ira S D2
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	a ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1 1	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO 3 1 2	PO 4 -	PO 5 2 3	PO 6 -	PO 7 -	nalysi • tank PO 8 1 2	s for h desig PO 9 -	igh-r. n, ar P 0 10 1 2	P O 11 1 2	P O 12 1 2	res. ed str PS 01 2 1	P C	1111 1111 11111
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	a ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1	ic and 0 fork Matrix PO 3	perfo pridge PO 4	PO 5 2	rce-ba eling, PO 6	esed an water PO 7	nalysia • tank PO 8	s for h desig PO 9	igh-r n, ar P 0 10 1	ise str nd ad P 0 11 1	P O 12 1	res. ed str PS O1 2	P O	ira S D2
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	a ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1 1 1	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO 3 1 2 2	PO 4 -	PO 5 2 3 3	PO 6 -	PO 7 -	PO 8 1 2 2	s for h desig PO 9 -	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2	P O 11 1 2 2	P O 12 1 2 2	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2	P O	1174 15 1 1 2
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	I ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1 1 1	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO 3 1 2 2	PO 4 -	PO 5 2 3 3 3	PO 6 -	PO 7 -	PO 8 1 2 2	s for h desig PO 9 -	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2	P O 11 1 2 2	P O 12 1 2 2	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2	P O	1178 15 1 1 2 2
and 4. Con 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	I ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ABS. seismi AP200 ation 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ic and 0 fort PO 3 1 2 1 1 1	PO 4 -	PO 5 2 3 3 3	PO 6 -	PO 7 -	PO 8 1 2 2	s for h desig PO 9 -	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2	P O 11 1 2 2	P O 12 1 2 2	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2	P O	1178 15 1 1 2 2
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex	a ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	ABS. seismi AP200 ation 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ic and 0 fort PO 3 1 2 1 1	PO 4 - - - -	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3	PO 6 - - - -	PO 7 - - - -	PO 8 1 2 1 1	s for h desig PO 9 - - - - -	igh-r n, ar P 0 10 1 2 2 1 1	P O 11 1 2 2 1 1	P O 12 1 2 2	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2	P O	1178 S 02 L 2 2
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Determ	I ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 9 perim inatio	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 n of E	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 asic I	PO 4 - - - - - -	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 mg and	PO 6 - - - - - -	PO 7 - - - - ng Cor	PO 8 1 2 1 1 1 mman	s for h desig PO 9 - - - - - ds in	igh-r n, ar P 0 10 1 2 2 1 1 4 Auto	P O 11 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1	P O 12 1 2 2	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2	P O	1178 1178 1179 1179 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279
and 4. Con 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Determ 2. Creation	a ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 perim ninatico on of a	ABS. seismi AP200 ation 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 ents:- on of E 2D F	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 asic I loor P	PO 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 ng and r a Res	PO 6 - - - - - Editin	PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 1 2 1 1 1 mman 1ding	s for h desig PO 9 - - - - ds in in Au	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2 1 1 1 Autoo toCA	P O 11 1 2 1 1 CAD	P O 12 1 2 1 1 1	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2	P O	1178 S 02 L 2 2
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Determ 2. Creation 3. Develo	a ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 perim ninatio on of a opmen	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 D F. t of St	ic and 0 for PO 3 1 2 1 1 3 asic I loor P ructur	PO 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 a mg and r a Res ailing	PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 1 2 1 1 1 mman 1ding und Co	s for h desig PO 9 - - - ds in in Au	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2 1 1 Autoo toCA	P O 11 1 2 2 1 1 CAD	P O 12 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2 1 1	P O	1178 1178 1179 1179 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279
and 4. Cor 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Determ 2. Creation 3. Develoo 4. Applic	A ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 9 perimention of a pmention of a	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 ents:- on of E 2 D F t of St pof Rein	ic and 0 for Matrix PO 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 asic I loor P ructur nforce	PO 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 mg and r a Resailing Detail	PO 6 - - - - Editin sidenti for Bo	PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	s for h desig PO 9 - - - - ds in in Au plumns Footin	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2 1 1 Autoo toCA	P O 11 1 2 2 1 1 CAD	P O 12 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2 1 1	P O	1178 1178 1179 1179 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279
and 4. Con 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Determ 2. Creation 3. Develo 4. Application	A ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ABS. seismi AP200 ation 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ic and 0 fort Matrix PO 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 asic I loor P ructur nforce sis of	PO 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 a mg and r a Res ailing Detail el colu	PO 6 - - - - Editin sidenti for Bo	PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	s for h desig PO 9 - - - - ds in in Au plumns Footin	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2 1 1 Autoo toCA	P O 11 1 2 2 1 1 CAD	P O 12 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2 1 1	P O	1178 S 02 L 2 2
and 4. Con 5. Ap sys CO – PO A Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 List of Ex 1. Determ 2. Creation 3. Develou 4. Applico 5. Creation	A ETA nduct ply SA tems. Articul PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 9 perimention of a opmention	ABS. seismi AP200 ation PO 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ic and 0 for Natrix PO 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 asic I loor P ructur nforce sis of Truss	PO 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 mg and r a Res ailing Detail el colu KLA by TEI	PO 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO 8 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	s for h desig PO 9 - - - - ds in in Au plumns Footin	igh-r n, ar P O 10 1 2 2 1 1 Autoo toCA	P O 11 1 2 2 1 1 CAD	P O 12 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1	res. ed str PS 01 2 1 2 1 1	P O	1178 1178 1179 1179 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279 1279

- 9. Determination of STAAD.Pro Interface and Structural Model Setup
- 10. Analysis and Design of a Simply Supported Beam in STAAD.Pro
- 11. Development of Structural Analysis for a Multi-Story RCC Building in STAAD.Pro
- 12. Application of Seismic Load Analysis on a Building Structure in STAAD.Pro

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. George Omura, Brian C. Benton *Mastering AutoCAD 2025 and AutoCAD LT 2025*, Wiley, 2025 Edition
- 2. TEKLA Structural Designer 2023 Engineers Hand Book by Trimble Solutions Corporation

REFRENCE BOOKS:

- Phil Read, Eddy Krygiel, James Vandezande BIM Handbook: A Guide to Building Information Modeling for Owners, Designers, Engineers, and Contractors, John Wiley & Sons, 4th Edition, 2023
- 2. NighatYasmin Ph.D., Introduction to AutoCAD 2025 for Civil Engineering Applications, SDC Publications, 2024 Edition.

22 4 52702	GENDER SENSITIZATION	L	Т	Р	С	
23A52702	(Common to All Branches of Engineering)	0	0	2	0	

Course Objectives:

- To enable students to understand the gender related issues, vulnerability of women and men
- To familiarize them about constitutional safeguard for gender equality
- To expose the students to debates on the politics and economics of work
- To help students reflect critically on gender violence
- To make them understand that gender identities and gender relations are part of culture as they shape the way daily life is lived in the family as well as wider community and the workplace.

Course Outcomes (CO):

COs	Statements	Blooms level
C01	Understand the basic concepts of gender and its related terminology	L1, L2,
CO2	Identify the biological, sociological, psychological and legal aspects of gender.	L1, L2
CO3	Use the knowledge in understanding how gender discrimination works in our society and how to counter it.	L3
CO4	Analyzethe gendered division of labour and its relation to politics and economics.	L4
CO5	Appraise how gender-role beliefs and sharing behaviour are associated with more well-being in all culture and gender groups	L5
CO6	Develop students' sensibility with regard to issues of gender in contemporary India	L3

Unit-1 UNDERSTANDING GENDER

Introduction: Definition of Gender-Basic Gender Concepts and Terminology-Exploring Attitudes towards Gender-Construction of Gender-Socialization: Making Women, Making Men - Preparing for Womanhood. Growing up Male. First lessons in Caste.

Unit-2 GENDER ROLES AND RELATIONS

Two or Many? -Struggles with Discrimination-Gender Roles and Relations-Types of Gender Roles- Gender Roles and Relationships Matrix-Missing Women-Sex Selection and its Consequences- Declining Sex Ratio- Demographic Consequences-Gender Spectrum -

Unit-3 GENDER AND LABOUR

Division and Valuation of Labour-Housework: The Invisible Labor- "My Mother doesn't Work." "Share the Load."-Work: Its Politics and Economics -Fact and Fiction- Unrecognized and Unaccounted work -Gender Development Issues-Gender, Governance and Sustainable Development-Gender and Human Rights-Gender and Mainstreaming

Unit-4 GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE

The Concept of Violence- Types of Gender-based Violence-Gender-based Violence from a Human Rights Perspective-Sexual Harassment - Domestic Violence - Different forms of violence against women - Causes of violence, impact of violence against women -Consequences of gender-based violence

Unit-5 GENDER AND CULTURE

Gender and Film-Gender and Electronic Media-Gender and Advertisement-Gender and Popular Literature- Gender Development Issues-Gender Issues-Gender Sensitive Language-Just Relationships

Prescribed Books

A.Suneetha, Uma Bhrugubanda, et al. *Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender*", Telugu Akademi, Telangana, 2015.
 Butler, Judith. *Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity*. UK Paperback Edn. March 1990

Reference Books

- 1. Wtatt, Robin and Massood, Nazia, *Broken Mirrors: The dowry Problems in India*, London : Sage Publications, 2011
- 2. Datt, R. and Kornberg, J.(eds), *Women in Developing Countries, Assessing Strategies* for Empowerment, London: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2002
- 3. Brush, Lisa D., Gender and Governance, New Delhi, Rawat Publication, 2007
- 4. Singh, Directi, Women and Politics World Wide, New Delhi, Axis Publications, 2010
- 5. Raj Pal Singh, Anupama Sihag, *Gender Sensitization: Issues and Challenges* (English, Hardcover), Raj Publications, 2019
- 6. A.Revathy& Murali, Nandini, *A Life in Trans Activism*(Lakshmi Narayan Tripathi). The University of Chicago Press, 2016

Online Resources:

1. Understanding Gender chrome-extension: //kdpelmjpfafjppnhbloffcjpeomlnpah/https://www.arvindguptatoys.com/arvindgupta/kamlagender1.pdf https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou24_hs53/preview

2. Gender Roles and Relations

https://www.plannedparenthood.org/learn/gender-identity/sex-gender-identity/what-are-gender-roles-and-stereotypes

https://www.verywellmind.com/understanding-gender-roles-and-their-effect-on-ourrelationships-7499408

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec23_hs29/preview

3. Gender and Labour

https://www.economicsobservatory.com/what-explains-the-gender-division-of-labour-and-how-can-it-be-redressed

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_mg67/preview

4. GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE

https://eige.europa.eu/gender-based-violence/what-is-gender-based-violence?language_content_entity=en

https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/socialsustainability/brief/violence-against-women-and-girls

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou25_ge38/preview

5. GENDER AND CULTURE

https://gender.study/psychology-of-gender/culture-impact-gender-roles-identities/

https://sociology.iresearchnet.com/sociology-of-culture/gender-and-culture/

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/106/109106136/

Abdulali Sohaila. "I Fought For My Life…and Won." Available online (at: <u>http://www.thealternative.in/lifestyle/i-fought-for-my-lifeand-won-sohaila-abdulal/</u>

		L	Т	Р	С
23A01707	EVALUATION OF INDUSTRY INTERNSHIP	0	0	2	0

OPEN ELECTIVES

III B. Tech I Semester

23A02505	ELECTRICALSAFETYPRACTICESANDSTANDARDS	L	Т	Р	C
25A02505	(Open Elective-I)	3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understanding the Fundamentals of Electrical Safety -L2

CO2: Identifying and Applying Safety Components -L3

CO3: Analyzing Grounding Practices and Electrical Bonding

CO4: Applying Safety Practices in Electrical Installations and Environments- L4

CO5:Evaluating Electrical Safety Standards and Regulatory Compliance -L5

UNIT I

Introduction To Electrical Safety:

Fundamentals of Electrical safety-Electric Shock-physiological effects of electric current-Safetyrequirements-Hazardsofelectricity-Arc-Blast-Causesforelectricalfailure.

UNIT II

Safety Components:

Introduction to conductors and insulators- voltage classification -safety against over voltagessafety againststaticelectricity-Electricalsafetyequipment's-Fireextinguishersforelectricalsafety.

UNIT III

Grounding:

General requirements for grounding and bonding- Definitions- System grounding-Equipment grounding - The Earth – Earthing practices – Determining safe approach distance-Determining sarchazard category.

UNIT IV

Safety Practices:

General first aid-Safetyinhandlinghandheldelectrical appliances tools-Electrical safety in train stations-swimmingpools, externallighting installations, medicallocations-Casestudies.

UNIT V

Standards For Electrical Safety:

Electricity Acts- Rules & regulations- Electrical standards-NFPA 70 E-OSHA standards-IEEE standards-National Electrical Code 2005 - National Electric Safety code NESC-Statutory requirements from electrical inspectorate

TEXTBOOKS:

- MassimoA.G.Mitolo, "ElectricalSafetyofLow-VoltageSystems", McGrawHill, USA, 2009. MohamedEl-Sharkawi, "ElectricSafety-PracticeandStandards", CRCPress, USA, 2014
- 1. 2.

REFERENCES:

- RayA.Jones,"TheElectricalSafetyProgramBook",Jones 1. KennethG.Mastrullo,
- andBartlettPublishers,London, 2nd Edition, 2011. PalmerHickman, "ElectricalSafety-RelatedWorkPractices", Jones&BartlettPublishers,London,2009. 2.
- 3. FordhamCooper, W., "ElectricalSafetyEngineering", ButterworthandCompany, London, 1986.
- 4. JohnCadick, MaryCapelli-Schellpfeffer, DennisK. Neitzel, "ElectricalSafetyHandbook, McGraw-Hill, New York, USA, 4th edition, 2012.

III B.Tech – I Sem

23A03505		SUSTAINBLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES	L	Т	Р	С		
		(Open Elective-I)	3	0	0	3		
		Course objectives: The objectives of the course are to						
1	To der	nonstrate the importance the impact of solar radiation, solar PVmodule	es					
2	To understand the principles of storage in PV systems							
3	To discuss solar energy storage systems and their applications.							

4 To get knowledge in wind energy and bio-mass

5 To gain insights in geothermal energy, ocean energy and fuel cells.

	COURSE OUTCOMES On successful completion of this course the student will be ab	le to
CO1	Illustrate the importance of solar radiation and solar PV modules.	L1, L2
CO2	Discuss the storage methods in PV systems	L2,L3
CO3	Explain the solar energy storage for different applications	L2,L3
CO4	Understand the principles of wind energy, and bio-mass energy.	L2, L3
CO5	Attain knowledge in geothermal energy, ocean energy and fuel cells.	L1, L2,L3, L4

UNIT – 1

SOLAR RADIATION: Role and potential of new and renewable sources, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power, structure of the sun, the solar constant, sun-earth relationships, coordinate systems and coordinates of the sun, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, solar radiation on titled surface, instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data, numerical problems.

SOLAR PV MODULES AND PV SYSTEMS:

PV Module Circuit Design, Module Structure, Packing Density, Interconnections, Mismatch and Temperature Effects, Electrical and Mechanical Insulation, Lifetime of PV Modules, Degradation and Failure, PV Module Parameters, Efficiency of PV Module, Solar PV Systems-Design of Off Grid Solar Power Plant. Installation and Maintenance.

UNIT – 2

STORAGE IN PV SYSTEMS:

Battery Operation, Types of Batteries, Battery Parameters, Application and Selection of Batteries for Solar PV System, Battery Maintenance and Measurements, Battery Installation for PV System.

UNIT – 3

SOLAR ENERGY COLLECTION: Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation.

SOLAR ENERGY STORAGE AND APPLICATIONS: Different methods, sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds, solar applications- solar heating/cooling technique, solar distillation and drying, solar cookers, central power tower concept and solar chimney.

UNIT – 4

WIND ENERGY: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics, betz criteria, types of winds, wind data measurement.

BIO-MASS: Principles of bio-conversion, anaerobic/aerobic digestion, types of bio-gas digesters, gas yield, utilization for cooking, bio fuels, I.C. engine operation and economic aspects.

UNIT – 5 GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: Origin, Applications, Types of Geothermal Resources, Relative Merits

OCEAN ENERGY: Ocean Thermal Energy; Open Cycle & Closed Cycle OTEC Plants, Environmental Impacts, Challenges

FUEL CELLS: Introduction, Applications, Classification, Different Types of Fuel Cells Such as Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell, Alkaline Fuel Cell, PEM Fuel Cell, MC Fuel Cell.

Text Books:

1. Solar Energy - Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage/Sukhatme S.P. and J.K.Nayak/TMH

2. Non-Conventional Energy Resources- Khan B.H/ Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2006

References:

1. Principles of Solar Engineering - D.Yogi Goswami, Frank Krieth& John F Kreider / Taylor & Francis

2. Non-Conventional Energy - Ashok V Desai /New Age International (P) Ltd

3. Renewable Energy Technologies -Ramesh & Kumar /Narosa

4. Non-conventional Energy Source- G.D Roy/Standard Publishers

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112106318

https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLyqSpQzTE6M-ZgdjYukayF6QevPv7WE-r&si=-mwIa2X-SuSiNy13

https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLyqSpQzTE6M-ZgdjYukayF6QevPv7WEr&si=Apfjx6oDfz1Rb_N3

https://youtu.be/zx04K18y4dE?si=VmOvp_OgqisILTAF

III B.Tech – I Sem

	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS	L	Т	P	С
23A04505	(Open Elective-I)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand semiconductor diodes, their characteristics and applications.
- 2. To explore the operation, configurations, and biasing of BJTs.
- 3. To study the operation, analysis, and coupling techniques of BJT amplifiers.
- 4. To learn the operation, applications and uses of feedback amplifiers and oscillators.
- 5. To analyze the characteristics, configurations, and applications of operational amplifiers.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Understand semiconductor diodes, their characteristics and applications.
- 2. Explore the operation, configurations, and biasing of BJTs.
- 3. Gain knowledge about the operation, analysis, and coupling techniques of BJT amplifiers.
- 4. Learn the operation, applications and uses of feedback amplifiers and oscillators.
- 5. Analyze the characteristics, configurations, and applications of operational amplifiers.

UNIT-I

Semiconductor Diode and Applications: Introduction, PN junction diode – structure, operation and VI characteristics, Half-wave, Full-wave and Bridge Rectifiers with and without Filters, Positive and Negative Clipping and Clamping circuits (Qualitative treatment only).

Special Diodes: Zener and Avalanche Breakdowns, VI Characteristics of Zener diode, Zener diode as voltage regulator, Construction, operation and VI characteristics of Tunnel Diode, LED, Varactor Diode, Photo Diode .

UNIT-II

Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT): Principle of Operation, Common Emitter, Common Base and Common Collector Configurations, Transistor as a switch and Amplifier, Transistor Biasing and Stabilization - Operating point, DC & AC load lines, Biasing - Fixed Bias, Self Bias, Bias Stability, Bias Compensation using Diodes.

UNIT-III

Single stage amplifiers: Classification of Amplifiers - Distortion in amplifiers, Analysis of CE, CC and CB configurations with simplified hybrid model.

Multistage amplifiers: Different Coupling Schemes used in Amplifiers - RC coupled amplifiers, Transformer Coupled Amplifier, Direct Coupled Amplifier; Multistage RC coupled BJT amplifier (Qualitative treatment only).

UNIT-IV

Feedback amplifiers: Concepts of feedback, Classification of feedback amplifiers, Effect of feedback on amplifier characteristics, Voltage Series, Voltage Shunt, Current Series and Current Shunt Feedback Configurations (Qualitative treatment only).

Oscillators: Classification of oscillators, Condition for oscillations, RC Phase shift Oscillators, Generalized analysis of LC Oscillators-Hartley and Colpitts Oscillators, Wien Bridge Oscillator.

UNIT-V

Op-amp: Classification of IC'S, basic information of Op-amp, ideal and practical Op-amp, 741 opamp and its features, modes of operation-inverting, non-inverting, differential.

Applications of op-amp : Summing, scaling and averaging amplifiers, Integrator, Differentiator, phase shift oscillator and comparator.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Electronics Devices and Circuits, J.Millman and Christos. C. Halkias, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
- 2. Electronics Devices and Circuits Theory, David A. Bell, 5th Edition, Oxford University press. 2008.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Electronics Devices and Circuits Theory, R.L.Boylestad, LousisNashelsky and K.Lal Kishore, 12th edition, 2006, Pearson, 2006.
- 2. Electronic Devices and Circuits, N.Salivahanan, and N.Suresh Kumar, 3rd Edition, TMH, 2012
- 3. Microelectronic Circuits, S.Sedra and K.C.Smith, 5th Edition, Oxford University Press.

III B.Tech I Sem

22 4 05 5 0 6 a	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	Т	P	С	
23A05506a	(Open Elective-I)	3	0	0	3	

Course Objectives: The main objective of the course is to Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications

- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception
- handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java apisfor program development

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Analyze problems, design solutions using OOP principles, and implement them efficiently in Java.

CO2: Design and implement classes to model real-world entities, with a focus on attributes, behaviors, and relationships between objects

CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of inheritance hierarchies and polymorphic behaviour, including method overriding and dynamic method dispatch.

CO4: Apply Competence in handling exceptions and errors to write robust and fault-tolerant code.

CO5: Perform file input/output operations, including reading from and writing to files using Java I/O classes, graphical user interface (GUI) programming using JavaFX.

Unit – **I: Object Oriented Programming:** Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style. Data Types, **Variables, and Operators :**Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, **Introduction to Operators**, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if–else Expressions, Ternary Operator?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do–while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For–Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

Unit II:Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

Unit III: Arrays:Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors. **Inheritance:** Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super ClassObject Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

Unit IV: Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Autounboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java(Text Book 2)

Unit V: String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads. Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Installing MySQL and MySQL Connector/J, JDBC Environment Setup, Establishing JDBC Database Connections, ResultSet Interface

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

Learning Resources:

Textbooks:

- 1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.
- 2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, DebasisSamanta, MonalisaSarma, Cambridge, 2023.
- 3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

Reference Books:

- 1. The complete Reference Java, 11thedition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
- 2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/
- 2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618 816347 _shared/overview

III B.Tech I Sem

	FUNDAMENTALS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	L	Τ	P	C	
23A05506b	(Open Elective-I)	3	0	0	3	

Course Objectives:

- To learn the distinction between optimal reasoning Vs. human like reasoning.
- To understand the concepts of state space representation, exhaustive search, heuristic
- search together with the time and space complexities.
- To learn different knowledge representation techniques.
- To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.

Course Outcomes:

- Learn the distinction between optimal reasoning Vs human like reasoning and formulate an efficient problem space for a problem expressed in natural language. Also select a search algorithm for a problem and estimate its time and space complexities.
- Apply AI techniques to solve problems of game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.
- Learn different knowledge representation techniques.
- Understand the concepts of state space representation, exhaustive search, heuristic search together with the time and space complexities.
- Comprehend the applications of Probabilistic Reasoning and Bayesian Networks.
- Analyze Supervised Learning Vs. Learning Decision Trees

UNIT - I

Introduction to AI - Intelligent Agents, Problem-Solving Agents,

Searching for Solutions - Breadth-first search, Depth-first search, Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing search, Local Search in Continuous Spaces.

UNIT-II

Games - Optimal Decisions in Games, Alpha–Beta Pruning, Defining Constraint Satisfaction Problems, Constraint Propagation, Backtracking Search for CSPs, Knowledge-Based Agents, **Logic**-Propositional Logic, Propositional Theorem Proving: Inference and proofs, Proof by resolution, Horn clauses and definite clauses.

UNIT-III

First-Order Logic - Syntax and Semantics of First-Order Logic, Using First Order Logic, Knowledge Engineering in First-Order Logic. Inference in First-Order Logic: Propositional vs. First-Order Inference, Unification, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution.

Knowledge Representation: Ontological Engineering, Categories and Objects, Events.

UNIT-IV

Planning - Definition of Classical Planning, Algorithms for Planning with State Space Search, Planning Graphs, other Classical Planning Approaches, Analysis of Planning approaches. Hierarchical Planning.

UNIT-V

ProbabilisticReasoning:

Acting under Uncertainty, Basic Probability Notation Bayes' Rule and Its Use, Probabilistic Reasoning, Representing Knowledge in an Uncertain Domain, The Semantics of Bayesian Networks, Efficient Representation of Conditional Distributions, Approximate Inference in Bayesian Networks, Relational and First- Order Probability.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Third Edition, Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd Edn., E. Rich and K. Knight (TMH)
- 2. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd Edn., Patrick Henny Winston, Pearson Education.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence, Shivani Goel, Pearson Education.
- 4. Artificial Intelligence and Expert systems Patterson, Pearson Education.

		QUANTUM TECHNOLOGIES AND	L T		Γ]	P	С
	23A05506c	APPLICATIONS	3	(0	3
0		Open Elective – I	U		<u> </u>		Ť
	ourse Objectives:						_
•		amentals of quantum mechanics relevant to quantum technolog	gies	•			
•	- · ·	um phenomena and their role in enabling novel technologies.					
•		ns in quantum computing, communication, and sensing.					_
•		anding of emerging quantum-based technologies and innovation	ons.				_
	'llabus NIT I: Fundamentals (of Quantum Mechanics (7 Hours)					
•	Classical vs Quantum	 Financial statements and the statement of th					
•	Postulates of Quantur						
•		hrödinger Equation (Time-independent)					
•	Quantum states, Supe						
•	Measurement, Operat						
•	Entanglement and No						
UI	NIT II: Quantum Com	•					
•	Qubits and Bloch Sph						
•	-	s: Pauli, Hadamard, CNOT, and Universal Gates					
•	Quantum Circuits						
•	Basic Algorithms: De	eutsch-Jozsa. Gover's, Shor's (conceptual)					
•	Error Correction and						
UI	NIT III: Quantum Co	mmunication and Cryptography (7 Hours)					
٠	Teleportation & No-C	Cloning					
٠	BB84 Protocol						
٠	Quantum Networks &	z Repeaters					
٠	Classical vs Quantum	Cryptography					
٠	Challenges in Implem	nentation					
UI	NIT IV: Quantum Sen	isors and Metrology					
•	Quantum Sensing: Pr	inciples and Technologies					
•	Quantum-enhanced M	leasurements					
•	Atomic Clocks, Grav	imeters					
٠	Magnetometers, NV	Centers					
٠	Industrial Application	18					
Ul	NIT V: Quantum Mat	erials and Emerging Technologies					
•	Quantum Materials:	Superconductors, Topological Insulators					
٠		ubits, Josephson Junctions					
•		lissions (India, EU, USA, China)					
•	Quantum Careers and						_
	extbooks and Reference	ees					_
Pr	imary Textbooks:		-	~			\neg
•	"Quantum Computati (Cambridge Universit	on and Quantum Information" by Michael A. Nielsen and Isaa ty Press)	cL.	C	huai	ng	

• "Quantum Mechanics: The Theoretical Minimum" by Leonard Susskind and Art Friedman (Basic Books)

Supplementary Reading:

- "Quantum Computing for Everyone" by Chris Bernhardt (MIT Press)
- "Quantum Physics: A Beginner's Guide" by Alastair I.M. Rae
- "An Introduction to Quantum Computing" by Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme, and Michele Mosca
- IBM Quantum Experience and Qiskit Documentation (https://qiskit.org/)

Course Outcomes

- Understand key quantum mechanical concepts and phenomena.
- Comprehend the structure and function of quantum algorithms and circuits.
- Explore applications in quantum communication and cryptography.
- Appreciate the role of quantum technologies in modern engineering systems.

III B.Tech I Sem

	MATHEMATICS FOR MACHINE LEARNING AND AI	L	Τ	P	C	
23A54501a	(Open Elective-I)			0	3	

Course Objectives:

- To provide a strong mathematical foundation for understanding and developing AI/ML algorithms.
- To enhance the ability to apply linear algebra, probability, and calculus in AI/ML models.
- To equip students with optimization techniques and graph-based methods used in AI applications.
- To develop critical problem-solving skills for analysing mathematical formulations in AI/ML.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

COs	Statements	Blooms level
CO1	Apply linear algebra concepts to ML techniques like PCA and regression.	L3 (Apply)
CO2	Analyze probabilistic models and statistical methods for AI applications.	L4 (Analyze)
CO3	Implement optimization techniques for machine learning algorithms.	L3 (Apply)
CO4	Utilize vector calculus and transformations in AI-based models.	L3 (Apply)
CO5	Develop graph-based AI models using mathematical representations.	L5 (Evaluate)

Course Articulation Matrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

• 3 = Strong Mapping, 2 = Moderate Mapping, 1 = Slight Mapping, - = No Mapping

UNIT I: Linear Algebra for Machine Learning(08)

Review of Vector spaces, basis, linear independence, Vector and matrix norms, Matrix factorization techniques, Eigenvalues, eigenvectors, diagonalization, Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) and Principal Component Analysis (PCA).

UNIT II: Probability and Statistics for AI(08)

B.Tech.- CivilEngineering

Probability distributions: Gaussian, Binomial, Poisson. Bayes' Theorem, Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE), and Maximum a Posteriori (MAP).Entropy and Kullback-Leibler (KL) Divergence in AI, Cross entropy loss, Markov chains.

UNIT III: Optimization Techniques for ML(08)

Multivariable calculus: Gradients, Hessians, Jacobians. Constrained optimization: Lagrange multipliers and KKT conditions.Gradient Descent and its variants (Momentum, Adam) Newton's method, BFGS method.

UNIT IV: Vector Calculus &Transformations(08)

Vector calculus: Gradient, divergence, curl. Fourier Transform & Laplace Transform in ML applications.

UNIT V: Graph Theory for AI(08)

Graph representations: Adjacency matrices, Laplacian matrices. Bayesian Networks & Probabilistic Graphical Models.Introduction to Graph Neural Networks (GNNs).

Textbooks:

- 1. Mathematics for Machine Learning by Marc Peter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Faisal, Cheng Soon Ong, Cambridge University Press, 2020.
- 2. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learningby Christopher Bishop, Springer.

Reference Books:

- 1. Gilbert Strang, Linear Algebra and Its Applications, Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 2. Jonathan Gross, Jay Yellen, Graph Theory and Its Applications, CRC Press, 2018.

Web References:

- MIT- Mathematics for Machine Learning <u>https://ocw.mit.edu</u>
- Stanford CS229 Machine Learning Course <u>https://cs229.stanford.edu/</u>

DeepAI - Mathematical Foundations for AI https://deepai.org

III B.Tech – I sem

23A54501b	MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION OF QUANTUM TECHNOLOGIES	L	Т	Р	C
23A343010	(Open Elective 1)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To provide a strong mathematical foundation for understanding Quantum Mechanics.
- To equip students with fundamental basis of the statistical theory, Conclusions from Experiments, Measurement, and reversibility.
- To enhance the ability to apply the concept in Thermodynamics, Reversibility and equilibrium problems and Macroscopic Measurement.
- To develop critical problem-solving skills for composite system and measuring process.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

COs	Statements	Blooms level
CO1	Understand the Transformation theory and Hilbert space.	L1 (Understand)
CO2	Analyze the properties and operators of Hilbert space and apply Eigen values to it.	L3, L4 (Apply and Analyze)
CO3	Apply statistics to measure theory, uncertainty relations and radiation theory.	L3 (Apply)
CO4	Evaluate problems on reversibility, equilibrium and macroscopic measurements.	L5 (Evaluate)
CO5	Formulate problems of composite system and measuring process	L6 (Formulation)

Course Articulation Matrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

• **3** = Strong Mapping, **2** = Moderate Mapping, **1** = Slight Mapping, - = No Mapping

UNIT I: Introductory Considerations(08)

The origin of the Transformation Theory, The Original Formulation of Quantum Mechanics, The Equivalence of the two Theories: (i) The Transformation Theory, (ii) Hilbert Space.

UNIT II: Abstract Hilbert Space(10)

The definition of Hilbert space, The Geometry of Hilbert space, Degression on the Conditions A-E, Closed linear Manifolds, Operators in Hilbert space, The Eigen Value Problem, Continuation, Initial Consideration concerning the Eigenvalue Problem, Degression on the Existence and Uniqueness of solutions of the Eigenvalue Problems, Cumulative operators, The Trace.

UNIT III: The Quantum Statistics(08)

The statistical assertions of quantum mechanics, the statistical interpretation, Simultaneous Measurability and Measurability in General, Uncertainty Relations, Projections as Propositions, Radiation Theory.

UNIT IV: Deductive development of the Theory and general considerations(08)

The fundamental basis of the statistical theory, Conclusions from Experiments.

Measurement and reversibility, Thermodynamics Considerations, Reversibility and equilibrium problems, The Macroscopic Measurement.

UNIT V: The measuring Process(06)

Formulation of the problems, Composite systems, discussion of the Measuring process.

Textbooks:

- 3. John von Neumann and Robert T Beyer, Mathematical Foundations of Quantum Mechanics, Princeton Univ. Press (1996).
- 4. Srinivas, M. D., Measurements and Quantum Probabilities, University Press, Hyderabad (2001).

Reference Books:

- 3. Leonard Schiff, Quantum Mechanics, Mc, Graw Hill (Education) (2010).
- 4. Parthasarathy. K. R., Mathematical Foundations of Quantum, Hindustan Book Agency, New Delhi.
- 5. Gerad Tesch, Mathematical Methods in Quantum Mechanics with application to Schrodinger operators, Graduate Studies in Mathematics, 99, AMS, Providence, 2009.

III B.Tech I Sem

	MATERIALS CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES	Credits
23A56501	(Common to all branches) (Open Elective-Interdisciplinary)	3-0-0:3
	(Open Elective-I)	

	COURSE OBJECTIVES
1	To provide exposure to different characterization techniques.
2	To explain the basic principles and analysis of different spectroscopic techniques.
3	To elucidate the working of Scanning electron microscope - Principle, limitations and applications.
4	To illustrate the working of the Transmission electron microscope (TEM) - SAED patterns and its applications.
5	To educate the uses of advanced electric and magnetic instruments for characterization.

UNIT I Structure analysis by Powder X-Ray Diffraction

Introduction, Bragg's law of diffraction, Intensity of Diffracted beams, Factors affecting Diffraction, Intensities, Structure of polycrystalline Aggregates, Determination of crystal structure, Crystallite size by Scherer and Williamson-Hall (W-H) Methods, Small angle X-ray scattering (SAXS) (in brief).

UNIT II Microscopy technique -1 –Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) 9H

Introduction, Principle, Construction and working principle of Scanning Electron Microscopy, Specimen preparation, Different types of modes used (Secondary Electron and Backscatter Electron), Advantages, limitations and applications of SEM.

UNIT III Microscopy Technique -2 - Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) 9H

Construction and Working principle, Resolving power and Magnification, Bright and dark fields, Diffraction and image formation, Specimen preparation, Selected Area Diffraction, Applications of Transmission Electron Microscopy, Difference between SEM and TEM, Advantage and Limitations of Transmission Electron Microscopy

UNIT IV Spectroscopy techniques

Principle, Experimental arrangement, Analysis and advantages of the spectroscopic techniques – (i) UV-Visible spectroscopy (ii) Raman Spectroscopy, (iii) Fourier Transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, (iv) X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS).

UNIT V Electrical & Magnetic Characterization techniques

Electrical Properties analysis techniques (DC conductivity, AC conductivity) Activation Energy, Effect of Magnetic field on the electrical properties (Hall Effect). Magnetization measurement by induction method, Vibrating sample Magnetometer (VSM) and SQUID.

Textbooks:

- Material Characterization: Introduction to Microscopic and Spectroscopic Methods Yang Leng – John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2013.
- 2. Microstructural Characterization of Materials David Brandon, Wayne D Kalpan, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2008

9H

9H

9H

Reference Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy IV Ed. Colin Neville BanwellandElaine M. McCash, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- 2. Elements of X-ray diffraction Bernard Dennis Cullity& Stuart R Stocks, Prentice Hall, 2001 Science.
- 3. Practical Guide to Materials Characterization: Techniques and Applications Khalid Sultan Wiley 2021.
- 4. Materials Characterization Techniques -Sam Zhang, Lin Li, Ashok Kumar -CRC Press 2008

NPTEL courses link :

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/103/115103030/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/content/syllabus_pdf/113106034.pdf
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-mm08/

	Course Outcomes	Blooms Level
CO1	Analyze the crystal structure and crystallite size by various methods	L1,L2, L3, L4
CO2	Analyze the morphology of the sample by using a Scanning Electron Microscope	L1,L2, L4
CO3	Analyze the morphology and crystal structure of the sample by using Transmission Electron Microscope	L1,L2, L3
	Explain the principle and experimental arrangement of various spectroscopic techniques	L1,L2
CO5	Identify the construction and working principle of various Electrical & Magnetic Characterization technique	L1,L2

Course Articulation Matrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1							
CO2	3	3	2	1	1							
CO3	3	3	2	1	1							
CO4	3	2	1	1	-							
CO5	3	3	1	1	-							

1-Slightly, 2-Moderately, 3-Substantially.

III B.Tech I Sem

Course Code		L	Т	Р	С
23A51501	CHEMISTRY OF ENERGY SYSTEMS	3		-	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES				
1	To make the student understand basic electrochemical principles such as standard electrode potentials, emf and applications of electrochemical principles in the design of batteries.			
2	To understand the basic concepts of processing and limitations of Fuel cells & their applications.			
3	To impart knowledge to the students about fundamental concepts of photo chemical cells, reactions and applications			
4	Necessasity of harnessing alternate energy resources such as solar energy and its basic concepts.			
5	To impart knowledge to the students about fundamental concepts of hydrogen storage in different materials and liquification method.			

	COURSE OUTCOMES					
	A	Solve the problems based on electrode potential, Describe the Galvanic Cell				
CO1	\succ	Differentiate between Lead acid and Lithium ion batteries, Illustrate the				
		electrical double layer				
CO2	\succ	Describe the working Principle of Fuel cell, Explain the efficiency of the fuel cell				
002	\wedge	Discuss about the Basic design of fuel cells, Classify the fuel cell				
	\succ	Differentiate between Photo and Photo electrochemical Conversions, Illustrate the				
CO3		photochemical cells, Identify the applications of photochemical reactions,				
	\checkmark	Interpret advantages of photoelectron catalytic conversion.				
CO4	\succ	Apply the photo voltaic technology, Demonstrate about solar energy and prospects				
04	\wedge	Illustrate the Solar cells, Discuss about concentrated solar power				
	\succ	Differentiate Chemical and Physical methods of hydrogen storage, Discuss the metal				
CO5		organic frame work, Illustrate the carbon and metal oxide porous structures				
	\succ	Describe the liquification methods.				

Mapping between Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2												
CO3												
CO4												
CO5												

UNIT-1: Electrochemical Systems: Galvanic cell, Nernst equation, standard electrode potential, application of EMF, electrical double layer, polarization, Batteries- Introduction ,Lead-acid ,Nickel-cadmium, Lithium ion batteries and their applications.

UNIT-2: Fuel Cells: Fuel cell- Introduction, Basic design of fuel cell, working principle, Classification of fuel cells, Polymer electrolyte membrane (PEM) fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells (SOFC), Fuel cell efficiency and applications.

UNIT-3: Photo and Photo electrochemical Conversions: Photochemical cells Introduction and applications of photochemical reactions, specificity of photo electrochemical cell, advantage of photoelectron catalytic conversions and their applications.

UNIT-4: Solar Energy:Introduction and prospects, photovoltaic (PV) technology, concentrated solar power (CSP), Solar cells and applications.

UNIT-5: Hydrogen Storage:Hydrogen storage and delivery: State-of-the art, Established technologies, Chemical and Physical methods of hydrogen storage, Compressed gas storage, Liquid hydrogen storage, Other storage methods, Hydrogen storage in metal hydrides, metal organic frameworks (MOF), Metal oxide porous structures, hydrogel, and Organic hydrogen carriers.

Text books

- 1. Physical chemistry by Ira N. Levine
- 2. Essentials of Physical Chemistry, Bahl and Bahl and Tuli.
- 3. Inorganic Chemistry, Silver and Atkins

Reference Books:

1. Fuel Cell Hand Book 7th Edition, by US Department of Energy (EG&G technical services And corporation)

- 2. Hand book of solar energy and applications by ArvindTiwari and Shyam.
- 3. Solar energy fundamental, technology and systems by Klaus Jagar et.al.

4. Hydrogen storage by Levine Klebonoff

III B.Tech I Sem

Course Code	ENGLISH FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS	L	Т	Р	С
23A52502a	(Open Elective-I)	3	0	r	3
251 1 52502a	(Common to All Branches of Engineering)	5	0	U	5
Course Objective		1			
1. To enable	the students to learn about the structure of competitive Englished	ish			
2. To unders	stand the grammatical aspects and identify the errors				
	ce verbal ability and identify the errors				
	ve word power to answer competitive challenges				
	them ready to crack competitive exams				
Course Outcome		Blo	oms I	.evel	
	program students will be able to				
	basics of English grammar and its importance		, L2		
	use of grammatical structures in sentences		, L2	а •	
	e the ability to use various concepts in grammar and voca		•	their	
	s in everyday use and in competitive exams		L3		
	unknown passage and reach conclusions about it.		L4 L5		
	appropriate form of verbs in framing sentences		-	titivo	
• Develop spe exams	eed reading and comprehending ability thereby perform bett	er m c	compe	uuve	
CAAIIIS	L3				
UNIT - I	GRAMMAR-1	Lec	ture H	ſrs	
	ion-errors-Pronouns-types-errors-Adjectives-types-errors-Art				inite-
	parison-Adverbs-types- errors-Conjunctions-usage-		<i>i</i> CIIIII	muer	mite
	Tag Questions, types-identifying errors- Practice				
repositions-usage-					
repositions-usage-'					
repositions-usage-	GRAMMAR-2	Lec	ture H	[rs	
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str		e of	tense	sIf C	
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a	e of ind ver	tense rb-Mo	sIf C dals-Sp	
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY	e of ind ver	tense rb-Moo	sIf C dals-Sp I rs	ootting
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas	e of ind ver Lec	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba	sIf C dals-Sp I rs al dedu	ootting
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a <u>VERBAL ABILITY</u> tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting	e of ind ver Lec	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba	sIf C dals-Sp I rs al dedu	ootting
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- strr Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a <u>VERBAL ABILITY</u> tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting	e of ind ver Lec	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba	sIf C dals-Sp I rs al dedu	ootting
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph.	e of nd ver Lec soning g the p	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper	sIf C dals-Sp I <u>rs</u> al dedu statem	ootting
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND	e of nd ver Lec soning g the p	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba	sIf C dals-Sp I <u>rs</u> al dedu statem	ootting
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY	e of nd ver Lec soning g the p	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba oroper ture H	sIf C dals-Sp I rs al dedu statem	iction- ent by
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A	e of nd ver Lec soning the p Lec Antony	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H vms, A	sIf C dals-Sp I rs al dedu statem I rs Iffixes-	ootting action- ent by Prefix
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an	e of nd ver Lec soning the p Lec Antony d Phr	tense rb-Mo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H	sIf C dals-Sp Irs al dedu statem Irs Iffixes- Iomopl	ootting action- ent by Prefix hones-
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Mastering Competitive Vocabulary-	e of nd ver Lec soning g the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H ing the	sIf C dals-Sp Irs Irs Iffixes- Iomopl e unkn	ootting action- ent by -Prefix hones- owing
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an	e of nd ver Lec soning g the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H ing the	sIf C dals-Sp Irs Irs Iffixes- Iomopl e unkn	ootting action- ent by -Prefix hones- owing
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Modifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques- Skimming & Scanning-types of answering-	e of nd ver soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimi	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba oroper ture H ms, A rases-H ing the nation	sIf C dals-Sp I rs al dedu statem I rs Iomople unkn metho	ootting action- ent by -Prefix hones- owing
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-W passage-speed rea	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas te pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Modifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- iding techniques- Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS	e of nd ver Lec soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H (ms, A rases-H ing the nation ture H	sIf C dals-Sp Irs al dedu statem Irs Iffixes- Iomopl e unkn metho	Prefix hones- owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spei	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical reas the pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Modifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- iding techniques- Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS Iling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph	e of nd ver Lec soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H ing the nation ture H ng-sali	sIf C dals-Sp Irs Irs Iffixes- Iomople unkn metho Irs ent fea	Prefix -Prefix hones- owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spet types - Note-mak	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Iodifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques-Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS Iling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph ring, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paragraph rasing	e of nd ver Lec soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H ing the nation ture H ng-sali	sIf C dals-Sp Irs Irs Iffixes- Iomople unkn metho Irs ent fea	Prefix hones- owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spei	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Iodifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques-Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS Iling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph ring, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paragraph rasing	e of nd ver Lec soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H ing the nation ture H ng-sali	sIf C dals-Sp Irs Irs Iffixes- Iomople unkn metho Irs ent fea	Prefix hones-owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-N passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spet types - Note-mak Essay writing-typ	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Iodifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques-Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS Iling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph ring, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paragraph rasing	e of nd ver Lec soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H ing the nation ture H ng-sali	sIf C dals-Sp Irs Irs Iffixes- Iomople unkn metho Irs ent fea	Prefix hones-owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spet types - Note-mak Essay writing-type Textbooks:	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequence ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, Ard substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Modifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary-ding techniques- Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS Iling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph raing, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paraphrasing es	e of nd ver soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit g-Expa	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba proper ture H /ms, A rases-H ing the nation ture H ng-sali	sIf C dals-Sp Irs Irs Iffixes- Iomople unkn metho Irs ent fea	Prefix hones- owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spei types - Note-mak Essay writing-type Textbooks: 1. Wren & Ma	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Modifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques-Synonyms, A WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS lling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph ring, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paraphrasing es artin, English for Competitive Examinations, S.Chand & Co,	e of nd ver soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack -Elimit g-Expa	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba oroper ture H ms, A ases-H ing the nation ture H ng-sali ansion	sIf C dals-Sp las-Sp al dedu statem Irs ffixes- Iomople e unkn metho Irs ent fea of pro	Prefix -Prefix hones- owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-N passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spei types - Note-mak Essay writing-type Textbooks: 1. Wren & Ma 2. Objective E	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequence ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY tion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Iodifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques- Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS Iling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph ring, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paraphrasing es artin, English for Competitive Examinations, S.Chand & Co, English for Competitive Examination, Tata McGraw Hill, New	e of nd ver soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack -Elimit g-Expa	tense rb-Moo ture H -Verba oroper ture H ms, A ases-H ing the nation ture H ng-sali ansion	sIf C dals-Sp las-Sp al dedu statem Irs ffixes- Iomople e unkn metho Irs ent fea of pro	Prefix hones- owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spet types - Note-mak Essay writing-type Textbooks: 1. Wren & Ma 2. Objective E Reference Books	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an fodifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques-Synonyms, A Memory techniques-Synonyms, A abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A atom colspan="2">dig techniques-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an fodifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques-Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS lling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph ing, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paraphrasing es artin, English for Competitive Examinations, S.Chand & Co, English for Competitive Examination, Tata McGraw Hill, New Paragraph Hill, New Par	e of nd ver soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit g-Expa 2021 w Delh	tense rb-Mod ture H -Verba oroper ture H /ms, A rases-F ing the nation ture H ng-sali ansion	sIf C dals-Sp dals-Sp al dedu statem Irs .ffixes- Iomople e unkn metho Irs ent fea of pro	Prefix hones-owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- str Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spei types - Note-mak Essay writing-type Textbooks: 1. Wren & Ma 2. Objective E Reference Books 1. Hari Moh	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Modifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques- Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS lling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph raing, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paraphrasing es artin, English for Competitive Examinations, S.Chand & Co, English for Competitive Examination, Tata McGraw Hill, New : and Prasad, Objective English for Competitive Examination, Tata McGraw Hill, New :	e of nd ver soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit g-Expa 2021 w Delh	tense rb-Mod ture H -Verba oroper ture H /ms, A rases-F ing the nation ture H ng-sali ansion	sIf C dals-Sp dals-Sp al dedu statem Irs .ffixes- Iomople e unkn metho Irs ent fea of pro	Prefix hones-owing ds.
UNIT - II Verbs-tenses- stru Voice-active void Errors-Practices UNIT - III Sentence complet Select appropriate reading a given pa UNIT - IV Competitive Voca &Suffix-One wo Linking Words-M passage-speed rea UNIT - V Punctuation- Spei types - Note-mak Essay writing-type Textbooks: 1. Wren & Ma 2. Objective E Reference Books 1. Hari Moh Delhi, 20	GRAMMAR-2 ucture-usages- negatives- positives- time adverbs-Sequenc ce and passive voice- reported Speech-Agreement- subject a VERBAL ABILITY cion-Verbal analogies-Word groups-Instructions-Critical rease e pair-Reading Comprehension-Paragraph-Jumbles-Selecting aragraph. READING COMPREHENSION AND VOCUBULARY abulary :Word Building – Memory techniques-Synonyms, A rd substitutes-Compound words-Phrasal Verbs-Idioms an Modifiers-Intensifiers - Mastering Competitive Vocabulary- ding techniques- Skimming & Scanning-types of answering- WRITING FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS lling rules- Word order-Sub Skills of Writing- Paragraph ing, Note-taking, summarizing-precise writing- Paraphrasing es artin, English for Competitive Examinations, S.Chand & Co, English for Competitive Examination, Tata McGraw Hill, New : and Prasad, Objective English for Competitive Examination, Tata McGraw Hill, New :	e of nd ver soning the p Lec Antony d Phr Crack Elimit g-Expa 2021 v Delh Tata	tense rb-Mod ture H -Verba oroper ture H ms, A rases-H ing the nation ture H ng-salia ansion	sIf C dals-Sp dals-Sp al dedu statem Irs .ffixes- Iomople e unkn metho Irs ent fea of pro	Prefix hones-owing ds.

- 3. Shalini Verma , Word Power Made Handy, S Chand Publications
- 4. Neira, Anjana Dev & Co. Creative Writing: A Beginner's Manual. Pearson Education India, 2008.
- 5. Abhishek Jain, Vocabulary Learning Techniques Vol.I&II, RR Global Publishers 2013.
- 6. Michel Swan, Practical English Usage, Oxford, 2006.

Online Resources

- 1. https://www.grammar.cl/english/parts-of-speech.htm
- 2. https://academicguides.waldenu.edu/writingcenter/grammar/partsofspeech
- 3. <u>https://learnenglish.britishcouncil.org/grammar/english-grammar-reference/active-passive-voice</u>
- 4. https://languagetool.org/insights/post/verb-tenses/
- 5. https://www.britishcouncil.in/blog/best-free-english-learning-resources-british-council
- 6. <u>https://www.careerride.com/post/social-essays-for-competitive-exams-586.aspx</u>

JNTUAR23Regulations

Course Code	ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND NEW	L	Т	Р	С
23A52502b	VENTURE CREATION	3	0	0	3
	(Open Elective-I)				

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The objectives of this course are						
1	To foster an entrepreneurial mind-set for venture creation and intrapreneurial					
	leadership.					
2	To encourage creativity and innovation					
3	To enable them to learn pitching and presentation skills					
4	To make the students understand MVP development and validation techniques to					
	determine Product-Market fit and Initiate Solution design, Prototype for Proof of					
	Concept.					
5	To enhance the ability of analyzing Customer and Market segmentation, estimate					
	Market size, develop and validate Customer Persona					

UNIT-I: Entrepreneurship Fundamentals and context

Meaning and concept, attributes and mindset of entrepreneurial and intrapreneurial leadership, role models in each and their role in economic development. An understanding of how to build entrepreneurial mindset, skill sets, attributes and networks while on campus.

Core Teaching Tool: Simulation, Game, Industry Case Studies (Personalized for students – 16industries to choose from), Venture Activity

LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the Unit, the learners will be able to

- > Understand theconcept of Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship in India
- Analyze recent trends in Entrepreneurship role in economic development
- > Develop a creative mind set and personality in starting a business.

Unit II: Problem & Customer Identification

Understanding and analysing the macro-Problem and Industry perspective - technological, socioeconomic and urbanization trends and their implication on new opportunities - Identifying passion - identifying and defining problem using Design thinking principles - Analysing problem and validating with the potential customer - Understanding customer segmentation, creating and validating customer personas.

Core Teaching Tool: Several types of activities including Class, game, Gen AI, 'Get out of the Building' and Venture Activity.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the Unit, the learners will be able to

- > Understand the problem and Customer identification.
- > Analyze problem and validating with potential customer
- Evaluate customer segmentation and customer personas

Unit III: Solution design, Prototyping & Opportunity Assessment and Sizing

Understanding Customer Jobs-to-be-done and crafting innovative solution design to map to customer's needs and create a strong value proposition - Understanding prototyping and Minimum

Viable product (MVP) - Developing a feasibility prototype with differentiating value, features and benefits - Assess relative market position via competition analysis - Sizing the market and assess scope and potential scale of the opportunity.

Core Teaching Tool: Venture Activity, no-code Innovation tools, Class activity

LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end if the Unit, the learners will be able to

- Analyze jobs-to-be-done
- Evaluate customer needs to create a strong value proposition
- Design and draw prototyping and MVP

UNIT-IV: Business & Financial Model, Go-to-Market Plan

Introduction to Business model and types, Lean approach, 9 block lean canvas model, riskiest assumptions to Business models. Importance of Build - Measure – Lean approach.

Business planning: components of Business plan- Sales plan, People plan and financial plan. Financial Planning: Types of costs, preparing a financial plan for profitability using financial template, understanding basics of Unit economics and analysing financial performance.

Introduction to Marketing and Sales, Selecting the Right Channel, creating digital presence, building customer acquisition strategy.

Choosing a form of business organization specific to your venture, identifying sources of funds: Debt& Equity, Map the Start-up Life-cycle to Funding Options.

Core Teaching Tool: Founder Case Studies – Sama and Securely Share; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the Unit, the learners will be able to:

- Understand lean approach in business models
- > Apply business plan, sales plan and financial plan
- > Analyze financial planning, marketing channels of distribution.
- Design their own venture and source of funds.

UNIT-V: Scale Outlook and Venture Pitch readiness

Understand and identify potential and aspiration for scale vis-a-vis your venture idea. Persuasive Storytelling and its key components. Build an Investor ready pitch deck.

Core Teaching Tool: Expert talks; Cases; Class activity and discussions; Venture Activities.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the Unit, the learners will be able to

- Understand aspiration for scale
- Analyze venture idea and its key components
- Evaluate and build investors ready pitch

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Dean A. Shepherd, Sabyasachi Sinha . *Entrepreneurship*, McGrawHill, 11th Edition.(2020)
- 2. Ries, E. The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses. Crown Business,(2011).
- 3. Osterwalder, A., & Pigneur, Y. Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers. John Wiley & Sons. (2010).

REFERENCES

- 1. Simon Sinek, Start with Why, Penguin Books limited. (2011)
- 2. Brown Tim, Change by Design Revised & Updated: How Design Thinking
- 3. Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation, Harper Business.(2019)
- 4. Namita Thapar (2022) The Dolphin and the Shark: Stories on Entrepreneurship, Penguin Books Limited
- 5. Saras D. Sarasvathy, (2008) Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise, Elgar Publishing Ltd.

E-RESOURCES

Learning resource- Ignite 5.0 Course Wadhwani platform (Includes 200+ components of

custom created modular content + 500+ components of the most relevant curated content)

COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, students will be able to						
CO1	Develop an entrepreneurial mindset and appreciate the concept of entrepreneurship	L3				
CO2	Comprehend the process of problem-opportunity identification through design thinking, identify market potential and customers while developing a compelling value proposition solution					
CO3	Analyze and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability	L3				
CO4	Build Prototype for Proof of Concept and validate MVP of their practice venture idea					
CO5						
CO6	Prepare and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders	L6				

BTL: Bloom's Taxonomy Level

III B.Tech.II Semester

L	Т	Р	С
3	0	0	3

(23A02605) RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES (Open Elective-II)

Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Understand principle operation of various renewable energy sources. L1

CO 2: Identify site selection of various renewable energy sources. L2

CO 3: Analyze various factors affecting on solar energy measurements, wind energy conversion techniques, Geothermal, Biomasss, Tidal Wave and Fuel cell energies L3

CO 4: Design of Solar PV modules and considerations of horizontal and vertical axis Wind energy systems. L5

CO 5: Apply the concepts of Geo Thermal Energy, Ocean Energy, Bio mass and Fuel Cells for generation of power. L4

UNIT ISolar Energy:

Solar radiation - beam and diffuse radiation, solar constant, Sun at Zenith, attenuation and measurement of solar radiation, local solar time, derived solar angles, sunrise, sunset and day length. flat plate collectors, concentrating collectors, storage of solar energy-thermal storage.

UNIT IIPV Energy Systems:

Introduction, The PV effect in crystalline silicon basic principles, the film PV, Other PV technologies, Solar PV modules from solar cells, mismatch in series and parallel connections design and structure of PV modules, Electrical characteristics of silicon PV cells and modules, Stand-alone PV system configuration, Grid connected PV systems.

UNIT IIIWind Energy:

Principle of wind energy conversion; Basic components of wind energy conversion systems; wind mill components, various types and their constructional features; design considerations of horizontal and vertical axis wind machines: analysis of aerodynamic forces acting on wind mill blades; wind data and energy estimation and site selection considerations.

UNIT IVGeothermal Energy:

Estimation and nature of geothermal energy, geothermal sources and resources like hydrothermal, geo-pressured hot dry rock, magma. Advantages, disadvantages and application of geothermal energy, prospects of geothermal energy in India.

UNIT – VMiscellaneous Energy Technologies:

Ocean Energy: Tidal Energy-Principle of working, Operation methods, advantages and limitations. Wave Energy-Principle of working, energy and power from waves, wave energy conversion devices, advantages and limitations.

Bio mass Energy: Biomass conversion technologies, Biogas generation plants, Classification, advantages and disadvantages, constructional details, site selection, digester design consideration **Fuel cell:** Principle of working of various types of fuel cells and their working, performance and limitations.

Text books:

1.G. D. Rai, "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", 4th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2000.

2.Chetan Singh Solanki "Solar Photovoltaics fundamentals, technologies and applications" 2nd Edition PHI Learning Private Limited. 2012.

Reference Books:

1.Stephen Peake, "Renewable Energy Power for a Sustainable Future", Oxford International Edition, 2018.

2.S. P. Sukhatme, "Solar Energy", 3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2008.

3.B H Khan, "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", 2nd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt Ltd, 2011.

4.S. Hasan Saeed and D.K.Sharma, "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", 3rd Edition, S.K.Kataria& Sons, 2012.

5.G. N. Tiwari and M.K.Ghosal, "Renewable Energy Resource: Basic Principles and Applications", Narosa Publishing House, 2004.

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206

2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108078

B. TECH-ME-III-II Sem

L T P C 3 0 0 3

23A03606 AUTOMATION ANDROBOTICS

(Open Elective - II)

Course objectives: Theobjectives of the courseareto							
1	Fundamentals of industrial automation, production types, automation strategies, and hardware						

	elements used in modern manufacturing processes.
2	Understanding of automated manufacturing systems, and strategies for improving productivity and
	flexibility in industrial automation.
3	Knowledge of industrial automation and robotics, sensors, and end-effector design for modern
5	manufacturing environments.
4	Explain industrial automation and robotics, and trajectory planning for intelligent and efficient
4	manufacturing applications.
5	Familiarity of industrial automation and robotics, and practical applications in manufacturing
5	processes.

	COURSE OUTCOMES On successful completion of this course the student will be able to							
1	Understand and analyze the structure and functions of automated manufacturing systems, and evaluate hardware components for efficient production.	L2,L4,L5						
2	Analyze and design automated flow lines with or without buffer storage, perform quantitative evaluations, apply assembly line balancing techniques.	L4,L5,L6						
3	Classify robot configurations, select suitable actuators and sensors, analyze and apply automation and robotics principles to optimize production efficiency and flexibility.	L2,L3,L4						
4	Apply kinematic and dynamic modeling using D-H notation and select appropriate hardware and control strategies for real-world industrial scenario to analyze and design automated and robotic systems.	L3,L4,L5						
5	Design, program, and implement robotic systems, understand and apply robotics technology to manufacturing tasks.	L1,L3,L6						

UNIT-I

Introduction to Automation:

Introduction to Automation, Need, Types, Basic elements of an automated system, Manufacturing Industries, Types of production, Functions in manufacturing, Organization and information processing in manufacturing, Automation strategies and levels of automation, Hardware components for automation and process control, mechanical feeders, hoppers, orienters, high speed automatic insertion devices.

UNIT-II

Automated flow lines:

Automated flow lines, Part transfer methods and mechanisms, types of Flow lines, flow line with/without buffer storage, Quantitative analysis of flow lines. Assembly line balancing: Assembly process and systems assembly line, line balancing methods, ways of improving line balance, flexible assembly lines.

UNIT-III

Introduction to Industrial Robotics:

Introduction to Industrial Robotics, Classification of Robot Configurations, functional line diagram, degrees of freedom. Components common types of arms, joints grippers, factors to be considered in the design of grippers.

Robot actuators and Feedback components: Actuators, Pneumatic, Hydraulic actuators, Electric & Stepper motors, comparison. Position sensors - potentiometers, resolvers, encoders - velocity sensors, Tactile sensors, Proximity sensors.

UNIT-IV

Manipulator Kinematics:

Manipulator Kinematics, Homogenous transformations as applicable to rotation and transition - D-H notation, Forward inverse kinematics.

Manipulator Dynamics: Differential transformations, Jacobians, Lagrange - Euler and Newton – Euler formations. Trajectory Planning: Trajectory Planning and avoidance of obstacles path planning, skew motion, joint integrated motion - straight line motion.

UNIT-V

Robot Programming:

Robot Programming, Methods of programming - requirements and features of programming languages, software packages.Problems with programming languages.

Robot Application in Manufacturing: Material Transfer - Material handling, loading and unloading - Process - spot and continuous arc welding & spray painting - Assembly and Inspection.

Text Books:

- 1. Automation, Production systems and CIM, M.P. Groover/Pearson Edu.
- 2. IndustrialRobotics -M.P.Groover,TMH.
- 3.

References:

- 1. Robotics, FuKS, McGrawHill, 4thedition, 2010.
- 2. AnIntroductiontoRobotTechnology,P.CoiffetandM.Chaironze,KogamPageLtd. 1983 London.
- 3. RoboticEngineering,RichardD.Klafter,PrenticeHall
- 4. Robotics, Fundamental Concepts and analysis-Ashitave Ghosal, Oxford Press, 1/e, 2006
- 5. RoboticsandControl, MittalRK&NagrathIJ,TMH.

OnlineLearningResources:

 $\underline{https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yxZm9WQJUA0\&list=PLRLB5WCqU54UJG45UnazSYmnmhl-gt760}$

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6f3bvIhSWyM&list=PLRLB5WCqU54X5Vy4DwjfSODT3 ZJgwEjyE

III B.Tech II Sem

L - T - P - C 3 - 0 - 0 - 3

(23A04606) <u>DIGITAL ELECTRONICS</u> (Open Elective –II)

Course Objectives:

- 1. To Learn Boolean algebra, logic simplification techniques, and combinational circuit design.
- 2. To analyze combinational circuits like adders, subtractors, and code converters.
- 3. To explore combinational logic circuits and their applications in digital design.
- 4. To understand sequential logic circuits, including latches, flip-flops, counters, and shift registers.
- 5. To gain knowledge about programmable logic devices and digital IC's.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Learn Boolean algebra, logic simplification techniques, and combinational circuit design.
- 2. Analyze combinational circuits like adders, subtractors, and code converters.
- 3. Explore combinational logic circuits and their applications in digital design.
- 4. Understand sequential logic circuits, including latches, flip-flops, counters, and shift registers.
- 5. Gain knowledge about programmable logic devices and digital IC's.

UNIT-I

Logic Simplification and Combinational Logic Design: Review of Boolean Algebra and De Morgan's Theorem, SOP & POS forms, Canonical forms, Introduction to Logic Gates, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR operations, Minimization of Switching Functions: Karnaugh map method, Logic function realization: AND-OR, OR-AND and NAND/NOR realizations.

UNIT-II

Introduction to Combinational Design 1: Binary Adders, Subtractors and BCD adder, Code converters - Binary to Gray, Gray to Binary, BCD to excess3, BCD to Seven Segment display.

UNIT-III

Combinational Logic Design 2: Decoders, Encoders, Priority Encoder, Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, Comparators, Implementations of Logic Functions using Decoders and Multiplexers.

UNIT-IV

Sequential Logic Design: Latches, Flip-flops, S-R, D, T, JK and Master-Slave JK FF, Edge triggered FF, set up and hold times, Ripple counters, Shift registers.

UNIT-V

Programmable Logic Devices:ROM, Programmable Logic Devices (PLA and PAL). **Digital IC's:**Decoder (74x138), Priority Encoder (74x148), multiplexer (74x151) and de-multiplexer (74x155), comparator (74x85).

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Digital Design, M.Morris Mano & Michel D. Ciletti, 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 1999.
- 2. Switching theory and Finite Automata Theory, ZviKohavi and NirahK.Jha, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Charles H Roth, Jr., 5th Edition, Brooks/cole Cengage Learning, 2004.

III B.Tech IISem

23A32502T	OPERATING SYSTEMS	L	Т	P	С
23A32502T	(Open Elective-II)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives: The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions. •

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Describe the basics of the operating systems, mechanisms of OS to handle processes, threads, and their communication. (L1)

CO2: Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection. (L2)

CO3: Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system. (L3)

CO4: Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions. (L2) \Box Analyze the memory management and its allocation policies. (L4)

CO5: Able to design and implement file systems, focusing on file access methods, directory structure, free space management, and also explore various protection mechanisms,

UNIT - I Operating Systems Overview, System Structures

Lecture 8Hrs Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Open-Source Operating Systems System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, systems calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Operating system debugging, System Boot.

UNIT - II Process Concept, Multithreaded Programming, Process Scheduling, Inter-process Communication Lecture

10Hrs

Process Concept: Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication, Communication in client server systems. Multithreaded Programming: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues, Examples. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling, Thread scheduling, Examples. Inter-process Communication: Race conditions, Critical Regions, Mutual exclusion with busy waiting, Sleep and wakeup, Semaphores, Mutexes, Monitors, Message passing, Barriers, Classical IPC Problems -Dining philosophers problem, Readers and writers problem.

UNIT - III Memory-Management Strategies, Virtual Memory Management Lecture 8Hrs

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Swapping, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Segmentation, Examples. Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy onwrite, Page replacement, Frame allocation, Thrashing, Memory-mapped files, Kernel memory allocation, Examples.

UNIT - IV Deadlocks, File Systems

9Hrs

Deadlocks: Resources, Conditions for resource deadlocks, Ostrich algorithm, Deadlock detection And recovery, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock prevention. File Systems: Files, Directories, File system implementation, management and optimization. Secondary-Storage Structure: Overview of disk structure, and attachment, Disk scheduling, RAID structure, Stable storage implementation.

UNIT - V System Protection, System Security

8Hrs

System Protection: Goals of protection, Principles and domain of protection, Access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights. System Security: Introduction, Program threats, System and network threats, Cryptography as a security, User authentication, implementing security defenses, firewalling to protect systems and networks, Computer security classification. Case Studies: Linux, Microsoft Windows.

Textbooks:

1. Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, and Gagne G, Operating System Concepts, 9th edition, Wiley, 2016.

2. Tanenbaum A S, Modern Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson Education, 2008. (Topics: Interprocess Communication and File systems.)

Reference Books:

1. Tanenbaum A S, Woodhull A S, Operating Systems Design and Implementation, 3rd edition, PHI, 2006.

2. Dhamdhere D M, Operating Systems A Concept Based Approach, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.

3. Stallings W, Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, 6th edition, Pearson Education, 2009

4. Nutt G, Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson Education, 2004

Online Learning Resources:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/ http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html Lecture

Lecture

III B.Tech – II Sem

23A32501T	INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING	L	Т	Р	С
23A323011	(Open Elective-II)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the fundamental concepts and types of machine learning.
- To develop a deep understanding of supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms.
- To understand mathematical foundations of learning models and algorithms.
- To evaluate model performance using appropriate statistical and analytical tools.
- To apply machine learning techniques to solve real-world problems using tools such as Scikitlearn.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Understand and distinguish among different types of learning methods.
- Apply supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms to datasets.
- Analyze model performance using cross-validation and error metrics.
- Build, test, and improve machine learning models for classification and prediction.
- Use Python-based libraries (e.g., Scikit-learn) to implement ML algorithms.

UNIT I: Introduction to Machine Learning and Linear Models

Definition and Scope of Machine Learning, Applications and Types of Learning: Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement, Linear Regression: Least Squares, Cost Function, Gradient Descent, Polynomial Regression and Overfitting, Evaluation Metrics: RMSE, MAE, R² Score, Bias-Variance Trade off.

UNIT II: Classification Algorithms

Classification Overview and Decision Boundaries, Logistic Regression: Sigmoid Function and Cost, K-Nearest Neighbors (KNN), Naïve Bayes Classifier, Decision Trees and Random Forests, Model Evaluation: Confusion Matrix, Precision, Recall, F1-Score.

UNIT III: Support Vector Machines and Ensemble Methods

Support Vector Machines: Concepts, Kernels, Hyperplane and Margin Concepts, Kernel Tricks: RBF and Polynomial, Ensemble Learning: Bagging, Boosting, and Voting, Gradient Boosting, AdaBoost, and XGBoost, Model Tuning and Hyperparameter Optimization.

UNIT IV: Unsupervised Learning Techniques

Clustering Overview: Applications, K-Means Clustering Algorithm, Hierarchical Clustering, DBSCAN and Density-Based Methods, Principal Component Analysis (PCA) for Dimensionality Reduction, Silhouette Score, Davies-Bouldin Index for Cluster Validation.

UNIT V: Advanced Topics and Applications

Reinforcement Learning Basics and Markov Decision Processes, Introduction to Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Cross-Validation Techniques: k-Fold, Leave-One-Out, Feature Engineering and Feature Selection, Deployment of ML Models (Flask, Streamlit, etc.), Case Studies: Medical Diagnosis, Spam Detection, Credit Scoring.

Textbooks:

- 1. Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education.
- 2. Aurélien Géron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow, O'Reilly Media.
- 3. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press.

Reference Books:

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, **The Elements of Statistical Learning**, Springer.
- 2. Kevin P. Murphy, Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, MIT Press.
- 3. Christopher Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer.

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. Coursera Machine Learning by Andrew Ng (Stanford University)
- 2. Scikit-learn Documentation
- 3. Kaggle Learn Machine Learning
- 4. Google's Machine Learning Crash Course

YouTube - StatQuest with Josh Starmer

					_
	L	T	P	C	
III B.Tech IISem	3	0	0	3	

(23A54601a) OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES FOR ENGINEERS (Open Elective -II)

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

COs	Statements	Blooms level
CO1	Understand the meaning, purpose, tools of Operations Research and linear programming in solving practical problems in industry.	L2, L3
	Interpret the transportation models' solutions and infer solutions to the real-world problems.	L3, L5
CO3	Develop mathematical skills to analyze and solve nonlinear programming models arising from a wide range of applications.	L3
CO4	Apply the concept of non-linear programming for solving the problems involving non-linear constraints and objectives	L2, L3
	Apply the concept of unconstrained geometric programming for solving the problems involving non-linear constraints and objectives.	L3,L5

CourseArticulationMatrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

1-Slightly, 2-Moderately, 3-Substantially.

UNIT – I: Linear programming I

Introduction, Applications of Linear Programming, Standard form of a Linear Programming Problem, Geometry of Linear Programming Problems, Basic Definitions in Linear Programming. Simplex Method, Simplex Algorithm and Two phase Simplex Method, Big-M method.

UNIT – II Linear programming II:Duality in Linear Programming

Symmetric Primal-Dual Relations, General Primal-Dual Relations, Duality Theorem, Dual Simplex Method, Transportation Problem and assignment problem, Complementary slackness Theorem

UNIT – III Non-linear programming: Unconstrained optimization techniques (08)

Introduction: Classification of Unconstrained minimization methods,

Direct Search Methods: Random Search Methods: Descent Method and Fletcher Powell Method, Grid Search Method

UNIT – IVNon-linear programming: Constrained optimization techniques (08)

Introduction, Characteristics of a constrained problem, Random Search Methods, complex method, Sequential linear programming, Basic approach in methods of Feasible directions, Zoutendijk's method of feasible directions: direction finding problem, determination of step length, Termination criteria.

(08)

(08)

UNIT-V Geometric Programming

(08)

Unconstrained Minimization Problems: solution of unconstrained geometric programming using differential calculus and arithmetic-geometric inequality.

Constrained minimization Problems: Solution of a constrained geometric programming problem, primal-dual programming in case of less-than inequalities, geometric programming with mixed inequality constraints.

TEXT BOOK:

- 1. Singiresu S Rao., Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practices, New Age Int. (P) Ltd. Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. J. C. Panth, Introduction to Optimization Techniques, (7-e) Jain Brothers, New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Harvey M. Wagner, Principles of Operation Research, Printice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 2. Peressimi A.L., Sullivan F.E., Vhl, J. J. Mathematics of Non-linear Programming, Springer Verlag.

Web Reference:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ee122/preview
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/105/111105039/
- <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ce60/preview</u>

	MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION OF QUANTUM	L	Т	P	С
23A54601b	TECHNOLOGIES	2	0	•	2
	Open Elective – II	3	0	U	3

Course Objectives:

- To provide students with essential linear algebra foundations including vector spaces, inner products, and operators for quantum mechanical applications.
- To develop understanding of the transition from finite-dimensional systems to infinite-dimensional function spaces and Hilbert space concepts.
- To establish quantum mechanical formalism including measurement theory, uncertainty relations, and time evolution principles.
- To enable students to apply quantum mechanical principles to solve problems in simple quantum systems and understand statistical interpretation.
- To introduce advanced concepts in composite systems, measurement processes, and modern perspectives in quantum mechanics.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

COs	Statements	Blooms level
CO1	Understand vector spaces, inner products, and linear operators with applications to quantum systems.	L1, L2 (Understand, Comprehend)
CO2	Apply linear algebra concepts to function spaces and analyze the transition from finite to infinite dimensional systems.	L3, L4 (Apply, Analyze)
CO3	Analyze quantum mechanical formalism including measurement theory, uncertainty relations, and time evolution.	L4 (Analyze)
CO4	Apply quantum mechanical principles to solve problems in simple quantum systems and evaluate statistical interpretations.	L3, L5 (Apply, Evaluate)
CO5	Evaluate advanced concepts in composite systems and synthesize understanding of measurement processes and modern quantum theory.	L5, L6 (Evaluate, Create)

Course Articulation Matrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3

• **3** = Strong Mapping, **2** = Moderate Mapping, **1** = Slight Mapping, - = No Mapping

UNIT I: Linear Algebra Foundation for Quantum Mechanics (10 hours)

Vector spaces definition and examples (R², R³, function spaces), Inner products (dot product, orthogonality, normalization), Linear operators (matrices, eigenvalues, eigenvectors), Finite-

dimensional examples (2×2 matrices, spin-1/2 systems), Dirac notation introduction ($|\psi\rangle$, $\langle \phi|, \langle \phi|\psi\rangle$), Change of basis (transformations, unitary matrices).

UNIT II: From Finite to Infinite Dimensions (08 hours)

Function spaces (L² space, square-integrable functions), Inner products for functions ($\int \psi^* \varphi \, dx$), Orthogonal function sets (Fourier series, basis functions), Introduction to Hilbert space concept (complete inner product spaces), Position and momentum representations (wave functions), Operators on functions (d/dx, multiplication by x).

UNIT III: Quantum Mechanical Formalism (08 hours)

Mathematical formulation (states as vectors, observables as operators), Measurement theory (Born rule, expectation values, probabilities), Uncertainty relations (mathematical derivation from commutators), Time evolution (Schrödinger equation, unitary evolution).

UNIT IV: Applications and Statistical Interpretation (06 hours)

Simple applications (infinite square well, harmonic oscillator), Statistical interpretation (ensembles, pure vs mixed states), Measurement process (von Neumann measurement scheme).

UNIT V: Advanced Topics (08 hours)

Composite systems (tensor products basic introduction), Reversibility and irreversibility (unitary evolution vs measurement), Thermodynamic connections (equilibrium states, entropy), Modern perspectives (decoherence, measurement problem conceptual).

Textbooks:

- 1. David J. Griffiths, Darrell F. Schroeter, "Introduction to Quantum Mechanics", 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press (2018).
- 2. R. Shankar, Principles of Quantum Mechanics, 2nd Edition, Kluwer Academy/Plenum Publishers (1994).

Reference Books:

- 1. George. F. Simmons, "Introduction to Topology and Modern Analysis", MedTech Science Press.
- 2. Gilbert Strang, Linear Algebra and Its Applications, 4th Edition, Cengage Learning (2006).
- 3. John von Neumann and Robert T Beyer, Mathematical Foundations of Quantum Mechanics, Princeton Univ. Press (1996).

Web Resources

1. <u>https://eclass.uoa.gr/modules/document/file.php/CHEM248/Griffiths%20-</u> %20Introduction%20to%20Quantum%20Mechanics%203rd%20ed%202018.pdf

2. <u>https://fisica.net/mecanica-quantica/Shankar%20-</u>%20Principles%20of%20quantum%20mechanics.pdf

III B.Tech II Sem

	PHYSICS OF ELECTRONIC MATERIALS AND DEVICES	Credits
23A56601	(Common to all branches)	3-0-0:3
	Open Elective-II	

	Course Objectives					
1	To make the students to understand the concept of crystal growth, defects in crystals and thin films.					
2	To provide insight into various semiconducting materials and their properties.					
3	To develop a strong foundation in semiconductor physics and device engineering.					
4	To elucidate excitonic and luminescent processes in solid-state materials.					
5	To understand the principles, technologies, and applications of modern display systems.					

Syllabus:

UNIT-IFundamentals of Materials Science

Introduction, Phase rule, Phase Diagram, Elementary idea of Nucleation and Growth, Methods of crystal growth. The basic idea of point, line, and planar defects. Concept of thin films, preparation of thin films, Deposition of thin film using sputtering methods (RF and glow discharge).

UNIT II Semiconductors

Introduction, charge carriers in semiconductors, effective mass, Diffusion and drift, Diffusion and recombination, Diffusion length. The Fermi level & Fermi-Dirac distribution, Electron and Hole in quantum well, Change of electron-hole concentration- Qualitative analysis, Temperature dependency of carrier concentration, Conductivity and mobility, Effects of temperature and doping on mobility, High field effects.

UNIT IIIPhysics of Semiconductor Devices:

Introduction, Band structure, PN junctions and their typical characteristics under equilibrium and under bias, Heterojunctions, Transistors, MOSFETs.

UNIT IV Excitons and Luminescence:

Luminescence: Different types of luminescence, basic definitions, Light emission in solids, Interband luminescence, Direct and indirect gap materials.

Photoluminescence : General Principles of photoluminescence, Excitation and relaxation, OLED, Quantum-dot.

Electro-luminescence : General Principles of electroluminescence, light emitting diode, diode laser.

UNIT V Display devices :

LCD, three-dimensional display: Holographic display, light-field displays: Head-mounted display,

MOEMS(Micro-Opto-Electro-Mechanical Systems) and MEMS displays.

9H

9H

9H

9H

9H

Textbooks:

1. Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices-S.O. Kasap, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.,4thedition, 2021.

2. Semiconductor physics & devices: basic principles, 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. Solid State Electronic Devices -B.G. Streetman and S. Banerjee, PHI Learning,6th edition
- 2. Electronic Materials Science- Eugene A. Irene, Wiley, 2005
- 3. Electronic Components and Materials, Grover and Jamwal, DhanpatRai and Co., New Delhi., 2012.
- 4. An Introduction to Electronic Materials for Engineers-Wei Gao, Zhengwei Li, Nigel Sammes, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. 2nd Edition,2011

NPTEL course links:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/106/113106062/

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ph24/preview

	CourseOutcomes	Blooms Level
CO1	Understand crystal growth and thin film preparation	L1,L2
CO2	Summarize the basic concepts of semiconductors	L1,L2
CO3	Illustrate the working of various semiconductor devices	L1,L2, L3
CO4	Analyze various luminescent phenomena and the devices based on these concepts	L1,L2, L3
CO5	Explain the working of different display devices	L1,L2

CourseArticulationMatrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1							
CO2	3	3	2	1	1							
CO3	3	3	2	1	1							
CO4	3	2	1	1	-							
CO5	3	3	1	1	-							

1-Slightly, 2-Moderately, 3-Substantially.

III B.Tech –II Sem

	CHEMISTRY OF POLYMERS AND APPLICATIONS	Credits
23A51601	(Common to all branches)	3-0-0:3
	Open Elective-II	

	Course Objectives							
1	To understand the basic principles of polymers							
2	To understand natural polymers and their applications.							
3	To impart knowledge to the students about synthetic polymers, their preparation and importance.							
4	To enumerate the applications of hydogel polymers							
5	To enumerate applications of conducting and degradable polymers in engineering.							

	Course Outcomes						
CO1	Classify the polymers, Explain polymerization mechanism, Differentiate addition, condensation polymerizations, Describe measurement of molecular weight of polymer						
CO2	Describe the physical and chemical properties of natural polymers and Modified cellulosics.						
CO3	DifferentiateBulk, solution, Suspension and emulsion polymerization,Describe fibers and elastomers, Identify the thermosetting and thermo polymers.						
CO4	Identify types of polymer networks, Describe methods involve in hydrogel preparation, Explain applications of hydrogels in drug delivery,						
CO5	Explain classification and mechanism of conducting and degradable polymers.						

Mapping between Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2												
CO3												
CO4												
CO5												

Unit - I: Polymers-Basics and Characterization:-

Basic concepts: monomers, repeating units, degree of polymerization, linear, branched and network polymers, classification of polymers, Polymerization: addition, condensation, copolymerization and coordination polymerization. Average molecular weight concepts: number, weight and viscosity average molecular weights, polydispersity and molecular weight distribution. Measurement of molecular weight: End group, viscosity, light scattering, osmotic and ultracentrifugation methods, analysis and testing of polymers.

Unit – II: Natural Polymers & Modified cellulosics

Natural Polymers: Chemical & Physical structure, properties, source, important chemical modifications, applications of polymers such as cellulose, lignin, starch, rosin, shellac, latexes, vegetable oils and gums, proteins.

Modified cellulosics: Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, HPMC, cellulose acetals, Liquid crystalline polymers; specialty plastics- PES, PAES, PEEK, PEA.

Unit – III: Synthetic Polymers

Addition and condensation polymerization processes- Bulk, Solution, Suspension and Emulsion polymerization. Preparation and significance, classification of polymers based on physical properties. Thermoplastics, Thermosetting General plastics, Fibers and elastomers. Applications. Preparation of Polymers based on different monomers,Olefin types of polymers(PE,PVC), Butadiene polymers(BUNA-S,BUNA-N), nylons, Urea-formaldehyde, phenol formaldehyde, Melamine Epoxy and Ion exchange resins.

Unit-IV: Hydrogels of Polymer networks

Definitions of Hydrogel, polymer networks, Types of polymer networks, Methods involved in hydrogel preparation, Classification, Properties of hydrogels, Applications of hydrogels in drug delivery.

Unit – V: Conducting and Degradable Polymers:

Conducting polymers: Introduction, Classification, Mechanism of conduction in Poly Acetylene, Poly Aniline, Poly Thiophene, Doping, Applications.

Degradable polymers: Introduction, Classifications, Examples, Mechanism of degradation, poly lactic acid, Nylon-6, Polyesters, applications.

Text Books:

- 1. A Text book of Polymer science, Billmayer
- 2. Polymer Chemistry G.S.Mishra
- 3. Polymer Chemistry Gowarikar

References Books:

1. Organic polymer Chemistry, K.J.Saunders, Chapman and Hall

- 2. Advanced Organic Chemistry, B.Miller, Prentice Hall
- 3. Polymer Science and Technology by Premamoy Ghosh, 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill, 2010.

III B.Tech –II Sem

		- I	I		~
	ACADEMIC WRITING AND PUBLIC	L	T	P	С
23A52602	SPEAKING	3	0	0	3
	(Common to All Branches of Engineering)				
Course Objectives	OPEN ELECTIVE - II				
Course Objectives:	Il nound development of the students by formains on m		-11.		
	ll round development of the students by focusing on w	rung si	ans		
	idents aware of non-verbal skills				
• To develop anal	•				
• To deliver effec	tive public speeches				
Course Outcomes (CO		DI	ooms I	ovol	
	am students will be able to	DI	JUIIIS I		
	ious elements of Academic Writing	T	L1, L2		
	s and avoid plagiarism		L1, L2		
-	e knowledge in writing a Research paper	1	L3		
	nt types of essays		L3 L4		
5					
	ches of others and know the positive strengths of speal the in giving an impactful presentation to the audience I		L5		
Build confidence	te in giving an impaction presentation to the audience I	13			
UNIT - I	Introduction to Academic Writing	Lect	ure Hr	'S	
	ic Writing – Essential Features of Academic Writing –				_
Critical writing					
UNIT - II	Academic Journal Article	Lect	ure Hr	:s	
Ant of activity of					
Art of condensation- sui	mmarizing and paraphrasing - Abstract Writing, writin	g Proje	ct Prop	osal, v	vriting
	mmarizing and paraphrasing - Abstract Writing, writin p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer				vriting
	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing - Confer				vriting
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism	ence Pa	aper wi	riting -	vriting
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews	Lect	aper wi	riting - rs	_
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast -	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism	Lect	aper wi	riting - rs	_
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP	Lect	aper wi	riting - rs of San	_
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV	 p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking 	ence Pa Lect and An Lect	ure Hr ure Hr nalysis	riting - rs of San	nple
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP	ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation –	ure Hi nalysis ure Hi 4 Ps o	riting - rs of San rs f Prese	nple
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – Ans	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen	<pre>ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation - peeche</pre>	ure Hi nalysis ure Hi 4 Ps o	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem	nple
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading - UNIT - III Compare and Contrast - Essays – Writing Book I UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – Ans events UNIT - V	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies –Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S	<pre>ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation - peeche Lect</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi	riting - rs of San f Prese cadem	nple
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading - UNIT - III Compare and Contrast - Essays – Writing Book I UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – Ans events UNIT - V	 p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer-Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies –Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery 	<pre>ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation - peeche Lect</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi	riting - rs of San f Prese cadem	nple
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – Ansevents UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign	 p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer-Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies –Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery 	<pre>ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation - peeche Lect</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi	riting - rs of San f Prese cadem	nple
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks:	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies –Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap	<pre>ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation - peeche Lect tics - C</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi Chrono	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics -	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies –Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap	<pre>ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation - peeche Lect tics - C</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi Chrono	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics -	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – Ansevents UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin 1 January 2010	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies – Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap <i>ag, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills</i> : MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010)	<pre>Image Lect Image Lect Image</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi Chrono Edition	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Paper	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – Ansevents UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin 1 January 2010	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies –Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap	<pre>Image Lect Image Lect Image</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi Chrono Edition	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Paper	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin 1 January 2010 2. Pease, Allan &	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies – Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap <i>ag, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills</i> : MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010)	<pre>Image Lect Image Lect Image</pre>	aper wi ure Hi alysis 4 Ps o s for A ure Hi Chrono Edition	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Paper	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin 1 January 2010 2. Pease, Allan & T	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies –Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap ag, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills: MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010) Barbara. The Definitive Book of Body LanguageRHUS	Lect And An Lect tation – peeche Lect tics – C versity Publis	aper wi ure Hi alysis <u>ure Hi</u> 4 Ps o s for A <u>ure Hi</u> Chrono Edition hers, 2	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Paper 016	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin 1 January 2010 2. Pease, Allan & Reference Books: 1. Alice Savage, M	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies – Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap arg, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills: MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010) Barbara. The Definitive Book of Body LanguageRHUS Masoud Shafiei Effective Academic Writing,2Ed.,2014	Lect And An Lect tation – peeche Lect tics – C versity Publis	aper wi ure Hi alysis <u>ure Hi</u> 4 Ps o s for A <u>ure Hi</u> Chrono Edition hers, 2	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Paper 016	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin 1 January 2010 2. Pease, Allan & Reference Books: 1. Alice Savage, M 2. Shalini Verma,	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies – Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery 1 Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap arg, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills: MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010) Barbara. The Definitive Book of Body LanguageRHUS Masoud Shafiei Effective Academic Writing,2Ed.,2014 Body Language, S Chand Publications 2011.	I Lect and An I Lect tation - peeche I Lect tics - C versity SPublis sserP y	aper wi ure Hi alysis <u>ure Hi</u> 4 Ps o s for A <u>ure Hi</u> Chrono Edition hers, 2	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Paper 016	nple entation ic
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. Critical Thinkin 1 January 2010 2. Pease, Allan & Reference Books: 1. Alice Savage, M 2. Shalini Verma, 3. Sanjay Kumar a	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies – Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap ag, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills: MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010) Barbara. The Definitive Book of Body LanguageRHUS Masoud Shafiei Effective Academic Writing, 2Ed., 2014 Body Language, S Chand Publications 2011. and Pushpalata, Communication Skills 2E 2015, Oxford	ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation – peeche Lect tics – C versity Publis ssserP y l.	aper wi ure Hi alysis <u>ure Hi</u> 4 Ps o s for A <u>ure Hi</u> Chrono Edition hers, 2 rtisrevi	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Pape: 016 nU dro	nple entation ic rback –
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – Angevents UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. <i>Critical Thinkin</i> 1 January 2010 2. Pease, Allan & Reference Books: 1. Alice Savage, M 2. Shalini Verma, 3. Sanjay Kumar a 4. Sharon Gerson,	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies – Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery 1 Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap arg, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills: MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010) Barbara. The Definitive Book of Body LanguageRHUS Masoud Shafiei Effective Academic Writing,2Ed.,2014 Body Language, S Chand Publications 2011.	ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation – peeche Lect tics – C versity Publis ssserP y l.	aper wi ure Hi alysis <u>ure Hi</u> 4 Ps o s for A <u>ure Hi</u> Chrono Edition hers, 2 rtisrevi	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Pape: 016 nU dro	nple entation ic rback –
application for internshi Editing, Proof Reading UNIT - III Compare and Contrast – Essays – Writing Book UNIT - IV Introduction, Nature, ch – Stage Dynamics – And events UNIT - V Body Language – Facia Paralanguage – Sign Textbooks: 1. <i>Critical Thinkin</i> 1 January 2010 2. Pease, Allan & Reference Books: 1. Alice Savage, M 2. Shalini Verma, 3. Sanjay Kumar a 4. Sharon Gerson, Delhi, 2014	p, Technical/Research/Journal Paper Writing – Confer - Plagiarism Essay & Writing Reviews - Argumentative Essay – Exploratory Essay – Features Report, Summarizing, Book/film Review- SoP Public Speaking aracteristics, significance of Public Speaking – Presen swering Strategies – Analysis of Impactful Speeches- S Public Speaking and Non-Verbal Delivery I Expressions-Kinesics – Oculesics – Proxemics – Hap ag, Academic Writing and Presentation Skills: MG Uni Pearson Education; First edition (1 January 2010) Barbara. The Definitive Book of Body LanguageRHUS Masoud Shafiei Effective Academic Writing, 2Ed., 2014 Body Language, S Chand Publications 2011. and Pushpalata, Communication Skills 2E 2015, Oxford	ence Pa Lect and An Lect tation – peeche Lect tics – C versity Publis ssserP y l.	aper wi ure Hi alysis <u>ure Hi</u> 4 Ps o s for A <u>ure Hi</u> Chrono Edition hers, 2 rtisrevi	riting - rs of San rs f Prese cadem rs mics - n Pape: 016 nU dro	nple entation ic rback –

Online	Learning Resources:
1.	https://youtu.be/NNhTIT81nH8
2.	phttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=478ccrWKY-A
3.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzGo5ZC1gMw
4.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qve0ZBmJMh4
5.	https://courses.lumenlearning.com/publicspeakingprinciples/chapter/chapter-12-nonverbal-
	aspects-of-delivery/
6.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21 hs76/preview
7.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/107/109107172/#
8.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104107/
1	

JNTUAR23Regulations

IV B.Tech I Sem

L - T - P - C 3 - 0 - 0 - 3

(23A02704) SMART GRID TECHNOLOGIES (Open Elective- III)

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understanding the Concept and Evolution of Smart Grids. L2

CO2: Analyzing Wide Area Monitoring System and Synchrophasor Technology. L4

CO3: Applying Smart Metering and Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) Concepts. L3

CO4: Evaluating Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Systems in Smart Grids. L5

CO5: Designing Smart Grid Applications and Cybersecurity Measures. L6

UNIT I Introduction to Smart Grid :

Evolution of Electric Grid – Need for Smart Grid – Difference between conventional & smart grid – Overview of enabling technologies – International experience in Smart Grid deployment efforts – Smart Grid road map for India – Smart Grid Architecture.

UNIT II Wide Area Monitoring System :

Fundamentals of Synchro phasor Technology – concept and benefits of Wide Area Monitoring System – Structure and functions of Phasor Measuring Unit (PMU) and Phasor Data Concentrator (PDC) – Road Map for Synchrophasor applications (NAPSI) – Operational experience and Blackout analysis using PMU - Case study on PMU.

UNIT III Smart Meters:

Features and functions of Smart Meters – Functional specification – category of Smart Meters – Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) and Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) drivers and benefits – AMI protocol – Demand Side Integration: Peak load, Outage and Power Quality management.

UNIT IV Information and Communication Technology:

Overview of Smart Grid Communication system – Modulation and Demodulation Techniques: Radio Communication – Mobile Communication – Power Line Communication – Optical Fibre Communication – Communication Protocol for Smart Grid.

UNIT V

Smart Grid Applications and Cyber Security: Applications : Overview and concept of Renewable Integration – Introduction to distributed generation - Role of Protective Relaying in Smart Grid – House Area Network – Advanced Energy Storage Technology: Flow battery – Fuel cell – SMES – Super capacitors – Plug – in Hybrid electric Vehicles - Cyber Security: Security issues in DG, Distribution Automation, AMI, Electric Vehicle Management Systems – Approach to assessment of smart grid cyber security risks – Methodologies. Cyber Security requirements – Smart Grid Information Model.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. James Momoh, "SMART GRID : Fundamentals of Design and Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2012.

2. Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jianzhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, "Smart Grid: Technology and Applications", John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Power Grid Corporation of India Limited, "Smart Grid Primer", 1st Edition, Power Grid Corporation of India Limited, Bangalore, India, 2013.

2. Fereidoon.P.Sioshansi, "Smart Grid – Integrating Renewable, Distributed and Efficient Energy", 1st Edition, Academic Press, USA, 2011.

3. Stuart Borlase, "Smart Grids: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", 1st Edition, CRC Press Publication, England, 2013.

4. Phadke A G, Thorp J S, "Synchronized Phasor Measurements and Their Applications", 1st Edition, Springer, Newyork, 2012.

JNTUAR23Regulations

IV B.Tech I Sem

L - T - P - C 3 - 0 - 0 - 3

(23A03704) 3D PRINTING TECHNOLOGIES (Open Elective-III).

Cou	rse objectives: Theobjectives of the courseareto
1	Understand the fundamental concepts of prototyping and distinguish between traditional and rapid
	prototyping methods.
2	Demonstrate the working principles, materials, and applications of solid-, liquid-, and powder-based RP
	systems.
3	Define the processes and classifications of rapid tooling and reverse engineering techniques.
4	Identify common errors in 3D printing and evaluate pre-processing, processing, and post-processing issues.
5	Familiarize RP-related software and its role in applications such as design, manufacturing, and medical
	fields.

Co	urse Outcomes:Onsuccessfulcompletionofthecourse, thestudentwillbeable to,	
1	Define and explain the evolution and need for rapid prototyping in modern product	L1,L2,L6
1	development.	
2	Compare and contrast various 3D printing technologies based on working principles,	L2,L4
2	materials, and limitations.	
3	Apply knowledge of rapid tooling and reverse engineering techniques for industrial and	L3,L5,L6
5	design applications.	
4	Diagnose and interpret different types of errors encountered in 3D printing processes and	L2,L3,L5,
4	recommend solutions.	
5	Use RP-specific software tools to manipulate STL files and prepare models for printing in	L1,L3,L6
3	real-world scenarios.	

UNIT I Introduction to 3D Printing

Introduction to Prototyping, Traditional Prototyping Vs. Rapid Prototyping (RP), Need for time compression in product development, Usage of RP parts, Generic RP process, Distinction between RP and CNC, other related technologies, Classification of RP.

UNIT II Solid and Liquid Based RP Systems

Working Principle, Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of Fusion Deposition Modelling (FDM), Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM), Stereo lithography (SLA), Direct Light Projection System (DLP) and Solid Ground Curing (SGC).

UNIT III Powder Based & Other RP Systems

Powder Based RP Systems: Working Principle, Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of Selective Laser Sintering (SLS), Direct Metal Laser Sintering (DMLS), Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS) and Electron Beam Melting (EBM).

Other RP Systems: Working Principle, Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applications of Three Dimensional Printing (3DP), Ballastic Particle Manufacturing (BPM) and Shape Deposition Manufacturing (SDM).

UNIT IV Rapid Tooling & Reverse Engineering

Rapid Tooling: Conventional Tooling Vs. Rapid Tooling, Classification of Rapid Tooling, Direct and Indirect Tooling Methods, Soft and Hard Tooling methods.

Reverse Engineering (RE): Meaning, Use, RE – The Generic Process, Phases of RE Scanning, Contact Scanners and Noncontact Scanners, Point Processing, Application Geometric Model, Development

UNIT V

Errors in 3D Printing and Applications:

Pre-processing, processing and post-processing errors, Part building errors in SLA, SLS, etc. Software: Need for software, MIMICS, Magics, SurgiGuide, 3-matic, 3D-Doctor, Simplant, Velocity2, VoXim, Solid View, 3DView, etc., software, Preparation of CAD models, Problems with STL files, STL file manipulation, RP data formats: SLC, CLI, RPI, LEAF, IGES, HP/GL, CT, STEP. Applications: Design, Engineering Analysis and planning applications, Rapid Tooling, Reverse Engineering, Medical Applications of RP.

Textbooks:

1. Chee Kai Chua and Kah Fai Leong, "3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing Principles and Applications" 5/e, World Scientific Publications, 2017.

2. Ian Gibson, David W Rosen, Brent Stucker, "Additive Manufacturing Technologies: 3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping, and Direct Digital Manufacturing", Springer, 2/e, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Frank W.Liou, "Rapid Prototyping & Engineering Applications", CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2011.

2. Rafiq Noorani, "Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing", John Wiley&Sons, 2006.

Online Learning Resources:

- NPTEL Course on Rapid Manufacturing.
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104265/
- https://www.hubs.com/knowledge-base/introduction-fdm-3d-printing/
- https://slideplayer.com/slide/6927137/
- https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4360/12/6/1334
- https://www.centropiaggio.unipi.it/sites/default/files/course/material/2013-11-29%20-
- %20FDM.pdf
- https://lecturenotes.in/subject/197
- https://www.cet.edu.in/noticefiles/258_Lecture%20Notes%20on%20RPilovepdfcompressed.pdf
- https://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture_notes/lecture1517967201.pdf
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NkC8TNts4B4</u>.

IV B.Tech I Sem

(23A04503T) MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

(Open Elective –III)

Course Objectives:

- 1. To comprehend the architecture, operation, and configurations of the 8086 microprocessors.
- 2. To get familiar with 8086 programming concepts, instruction set, and assembly language development tools.
- 3. To study the interfacing of 8086 with memory, peripherals, and controllers for various applications.
- 4. To learn the architecture, instruction set, and programming of the 8051 microcontrollers.
- 5. To understand microcontroller interfacing techniques, peripheral programming, and processor comparisons.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Gain knowledge on the architecture, operation, and configurations of the 8086 microprocessors.
- 2. Get familiar with 8086 programming concepts, instruction set, and assembly language development tools.
- 3. Know the interfacing of 8086 with memory, peripherals, and controllers for various applications.
- 4. Learn the architecture, instruction set, and programming of the 8051 microcontrollers.
- 5. Understand microcontroller interfacing techniques, peripheral programming, and processor comparisons.

UNIT I

8086 Architecture: Main features, pin diagram/description, 8086 microprocessor family, internal architecture, bus interfacing unit, execution unit, interrupts and interrupt response, 8086 system timing, minimum mode and maximum mode configuration.

UNIT II

8086 Programming: Program development steps, instructions, addressing modes, assembler directives, writing simple programs with an assembler, assembly language program development tools.

UNIT III

8086 Interfacing: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDS, Interfacing seven segment displays, software and hardware interrupt applications, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, Intel 8237a DMA controller, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters, Need for 8259 programmable interrupt controllers.

UNIT IV

Microcontroller - Architecture of 8051 – Special Function Registers(SFRs) - I/O Pins Ports and Circuits - Instruction set - Addressing modes - Assembly language programming.

UNIT V

Interfacing Microcontroller - Programming 8051 Timers - Serial Port Programming - Interrupts Programming – LCD & Keyboard Interfacing - ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing - External Memory Interface- Stepper Motor and Waveform generation - Comparison of Microprocessor, Microcontroller, PIC and ARM processors

Textbooks:

- 1. Microprocessors and Interfacing Programming and Hardware by Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 3rdEdition,1994.
- 2. K M Bhurchandi, A K Ray, Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 3. Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, 2nd edition, Pearson, 2012.

References:

- 1. Ramesh S Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Applications with the 8085, 6th edition, Penram International Publishing, 2013.
- 2. Kenneth J. Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning, 2004.

IV B.Tech-I Sem

23A05402T	DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	L	Τ	Р	С
25A054021	(Open Elective-III)	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:	The main objective of the course is to				

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course, students will be able to

- Understand the basic concepts of database management systems (L2)
- Analyze a given database application scenario to use ER model for conceptual design of the database (L4)
- Utilize SQL proficiently to address diverse query challenges (L3).
- Employ normalization methods to enhance database structure (L3)
- Assess and implement transaction processing, concurrency control and database recovery protocols in databases. (L4)

UNIT I: Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

Unit II: Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus. BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT III: SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions(Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion).Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view(updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV: Schema Refinement (Normalization):Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form(BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V: Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for

Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

Textbooks:

- 1. Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
- 2. Database System Concepts,5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan,TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

Reference Books:

- Introduction to Database Systems, 8thedition, C J Date, Pearson.
 Database Management System, 6th edition, RamezElmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
- 3. Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

Web-Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/
- 2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex auth 0127580666728202 2456 shared/overview

IV B.Tech-I Sem

	CYBER SECURITY	L	Т	P	С
23A38502	(Open Elective-III)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the concept of cybercrime and its impact on information security, and provide an overview of cybercriminal behavior and various classifications of cybercrimes.
- 2. To explore the methodologies used by cybercriminals to plan and execute attacks, including techniques like social engineering, botnets, and cloud-related threats.
- 3. To understand the security risks associated with mobile and wireless devices, and examine countermeasures for securing mobile computing in organizational environments.
- 4. To familiarize students with the tools and techniques used in committing cybercrimes, such as phishing, malware, DoS/DDoS attacks, and code-based exploits.
- 5. To analyze the implications of cybercrime for organizations, including the cost of cyberattacks, intellectual property issues, and challenges posed by social computing and web-based threats.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of cybercrime and information security, and explain the legal and global perspectives, especially with reference to Indian IT Act 2000.
- 2. Analyze how cybercriminals plan and execute cyber offenses using techniques like social engineering, cyberstalking, and botnets, including threats posed by cloud computing.
- 3. Evaluate the security challenges of mobile and wireless devices and formulate measures to secure mobile environments within an organization.
- 4. Identify and explain various cyberattack tools and methods such as phishing, keyloggers, Trojans, and SQL injection used in committing cybercrimes.
- 5. Assess the organizational implications of cybercrimes, including IPR issues, social media risks, and formulate strategies to mitigate security and privacy challenges.

UNIT I Introduction to Cybercrime

Introduction, Cybercrime, and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, And Cybercrime: The legal Perspectives and Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes.

UNIT II Cyber Offenses: How Criminals Plan Them

Introduction, How Criminals plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber cafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing

UNIT III Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices

Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones,

Mobile Devices:

Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies an Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

UNIT IV Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime

Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horse and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS attacks, SQL Injection,Buffer Overflow.

UNIT V Cyber Security:Organizational Implications

Introduction, Cost of Cybercrimes and IPR issues, Web threats for Organizations, Security and Privacy Implications, Social media marketing: Security Risks and Perils for Organizations, Social Computing and the associated challenges for Organizations.

Textbooks:

1. Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA.

Reference Books:

1. Cyber Security Essentials, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC Press.

2. Introduction to Cyber Security, Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J.DavidIrwin.CRC Press T&F Group

Online Learning Resources:

http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031/40

http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031/39

http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031/38

L	Т	Р	С
3	0	0	3

IV B.Tech I Sem

(Open Elective-III)

Course Outcomes: After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

COs	Statements	Blooms level
CO1	Understand wavelets and wavelet basis and characterize continuous and discrete wavelet transforms	L2, L3
CO2	Illustrate the multi resolution analysis ad scaling functions	L3, L5
CO3	Implement discrete wavelet transforms with multirate digital filters	L3
CO4	Understand multi resolution analysis and identify various wavelets and evaluate their time-frequency resolution properties.	L2, L3
CO5	Design certain classes of wavelets to specification and justify the basis of the application of wavelet transforms to different fields	L3,L5

CourseArticulationMatrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

1-Slightly, 2-Moderately, 3-Substantially.

UNIT – I: Wavelets

Wavelets and Wavelet Expansion Systems - Wavelet Expansion- Wavelet Transform- Wavelet System- More Specific Characteristics of Wavelet Systems -Haar Scaling Functions and Wavelets - effectiveness of Wavelet Analysis -The Discrete Wavelet Transform- The Discrete-Time and Continuous Wavelet Transforms.

UNIT – II: A Multiresolution Formulation of Wavelet Systems

Signal Spaces -The Scaling Function -Multiresolution Analysis - The Wavelet Functions - The Discrete Wavelet Transform- A Parseval's Theorem - Display of the Discrete Wavelet Transform and the Wavelet Expansion.

UNIT – III Filter Banks and the Discrete Wavelet Transform

Analysis - From Fine Scale to Coarse Scale- Filtering and Down-Sampling or Decimating -Synthesis -From Coarse Scale to Fine Scale -Filtering and Up-Sampling or Stretching - Input Coefficients -Lattices and Lifting - -Different Points of View.

UNIT – IV Time-Frequency and Complexity

Multiresolution versus Time-Frequency Analysis- Periodic versus Nonperiodic Discrete Wavelet Transforms -The Discrete Wavelet Transform versus the Discrete-Time Wavelet Transform-Numerical Complexity of the Discrete Wavelet Transform.

(08)

(08)

(08)

(08)

Bases, Orthogonal Bases, and Biorthogonal Bases -Matrix Examples - Fourier Series Example - Sine Expansion Example - Frames and Tight Frames - Matrix Examples -Sine Expansion as a Tight Frame Example.

TEXT BOOK:

- 1. C. Sidney Burrus, Ramesh A. Gopinath, "Introduction to Wavelets and Wavelets Transforms", Prentice Hall, (1997).
- 2. James S. Walker, "A Primer on Wavelets and their Scientific Applications", CRC Press, (1999)..

REFERENCES:

- 1. RaghuveerRao, "Wavelet Transforms", Pearson Education, Asia
- 2. C. S. Burrus, Ramose and A. Gopinath, Introduction to Wavelets and Wavelet Transform, Prentice Hall Inc.
- 1. http://users.rowan.edu/~polikar/WAVELETS/WTtutorial.html
- 2. <u>http://www.wavelet.org/</u>
- 3. http://www.math.hawaii.edu/~dave/Web/Amara's%20Wavelet%20Page.htm

4. https://jqichina.wordpress.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/ten-lectures-ofwaveletsefbc88e5b08fe6b3a2e58d81e8aeb2efbc891.pdf

SMART MATERIALS AND DEVICES Credits 23A56701a (Common to all branches) 3-0-0:3 **Open Elective-III**

	Course Objectives
1	To provide exposure to smart materials and their engineering applications.
2	To impart knowledge on the basics and phenomenon behind the working of smart materials
3	To explain the properties exhibited by smart materials
4	To educate various techniques used to synthesize and characterize smart materials
5	To identify the required smart material for distinct applications/devices

Syllabus:

UNIT IIntroduction to Smart Materials

Historical account of the discovery and development of smart materials, Shape memory materials, chromoactive materials, magnetorheological materials, photoactive materials, Polymers and polymer composites (Basics).

UNIT II Properties of Smart Materials

Optical, Electrical, Dielectric, Piezoelectric, Ferroelectric, Pyroelectric and Magnetic properties of smart materials.

UNIT III Synthesis of Smart Materials

Chemical route: Chemical vapour deposition, Sol-gel technique, Hydrothermal method, Mechanical alloying and Thin film deposition techniques: Chemical etching, Spray pyrolysis.

UNIT IV Characterization Techniques

Powder X-ray diffraction, Raman spectroscopy (RS), UV-Visible spectroscopy, Scanning electron microscopy (SEM), Transmission electron microscopy (TEM), Atomic force microscopy (AFM).

UNIT V Smart Materials based Devices

Devices based on smart materials: Shape memory alloys in robotic hands, piezoelectric based devices, MEMS and intelligent devices.

Textbooks:

1. YaserDahman, Nanotechnology and Functional Materials for Engineers-, Elsevier, 2017

2. E. Zschech, C. Whelan, T. Mikolajick, Materials for Information Technology: Devices, Interconnects and Packaging Springer-Verlag London Limited 2005.

Reference Books:

1. Gauenzi, P., Smart Structures, Wiley, 2009.

2. MahmoodAliofkhazraei, Handbook of functional nanomaterials, Vol (1&2), Nova Publishers, 2014 3. Handbook of Smart Materials, Technologies, and Devices: Applications of

Industry, 4.0, Chaudhery

MustansarHussain, Paolo Di Sia, Springer, 2022.

4. Fundamentals of Smart Materials, Mohsen Shahinpoor, Royal Society of Chemistry, 2020

NPTEL course link: https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_me17/preview

9H

9H

9H

9H

	Course Outcomes	Blooms Level
CO1	Identify key discoveries that led to modern applications of shape memory materials,	L1,L2, L3,
COI	describe the two phases in shape memory alloys.	L4
	Describe how different external stimuli (light, electricity, heat, stress, and	L1,L2, L3
02	magnetism) influence smart material properties.	L1,L2, L3
CO3	Summarize various types of synthesis of smart materials	L1,L2, L3
CO4	Analyze various characterization techniques used for smart materials	L1,L2, L3
CO5	Interpret the importance of smart materials in various devices	L1,L2

Course Articulation Matrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1							
CO2	3	3	2	1	1							
CO3	3	3	1	1	1							
CO4	3	2	1	1	1							
CO5	3	3	1	1	-							

1-Slightly, 2-Moderately, 3-Substantially.

23A56701b	INTRODUCTON TO QUANTUM MECHANICS	L	Т	Р	C	
25A50/010	Open Elective – III	3	0	0	3	

	COURSE OBJECTIVES							
1	To understand the fundamental differences between classical and quantum mechanics.							
2	To study wave-particle duality, uncertainty principle, and their implications.							
3	To learn and apply Schrödinger equations to basic quantum systems.							
4	To use operator formalism and mathematical tools in quantum mechanics.							
5	To explore angular momentum, spin and their quantum mechanical representations.							

UNIT- I: PRINCIPLES OF QUANTUM MECHANICS

Introduction: Limitations of classical Mechanics, Difficulties with classical theories of black body radiation and origin of quantum theory of radiation. Wave-particle duality: de Broglie wavelength, Heisenberg uncertainty principle. Schrödinger time independent and time dependent wave equation, Solution of the time dependent Schrödinger equation, Concept of stationary states, Physical significance of wave function (ψ), Orthogonal, Normalized and Orthonormal functions

UNIT- II: ONE DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS

Potential step – Reflection and Transmission at the interface. Potential well: Square well potential with rigid walls, Square well potential with finite walls. Potential barrier: Penetration of a potential barrier (tunneling effect). Periodic potential and Harmonic oscillator, Energy eigen functions and eigen values.

UNIT-III: OPERATOR FORMALISM

Operators, Operator Algebra, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Postulates of quantum mechanics, Matrix representation of wave functions and linear operators.

UNIT- IV: MATHEMATICAL TOOLS FOR QUANTUM MECHANICS

The concept of row and column matrices, Matrix algebra,Hermitian operators – definition. Dirac's bra and ket notation, Expectation values, Heisenberg (operator) representation of harmonic oscillator, Ladder operators and their significance.

UNIT- V : ANGULAR MOMENTUM AND SPIN

Angular momentum operators: Definition. Eigen functions and Eigen values of AM operators. Matrix representation of angular momentum operators, System with spin half(1/2), Spin angular momentum, Pauli's spin matrices. Clebsch-Gordon coefficients. Rigid Rotator: Eigen functions and Eigen values.

BOOKS FOR STUDY:

- 1. Quantum Mechanics. Vol 1, A. MessaiaNoth-Holland Pub. Co., Amsterdam,(1961).
- 2. A Text Book of Quantum Mechanics. P.M.Mathews and K.Venkatesam, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi,(1976).
- **3.** Introduction to Quantum Mechanics. R.H.Dicke and J.P.Witke, Addison-Wisley Pub.Co.Inc.,London, (1960).
- 4. Quantum Mechanics. S.L.Gupta, V.Kumar, H.V.Sarama and R.C.Sharma, Jai PrakashNath& Co, Meerut, (1996).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Quantum Mechanics. L.I. Schiff, McGraw Hill Book Co., Tokyo, (1968).
- 2. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics. Richard L. Liboff, Pearson Education Ltd (Fourth Edn.) 2003.

	CourseOutcomes	Blooms
	After completing this course, students will be able to:	Level
CO1	Explain the key principles of quantum mechanics and wave-particle duality	L1, L2
CO2	Apply Schrödinger equations to solve one-dimensional quantum problems	L3, L4
CO3	Solve quantum mechanical problems using operator and matrix methods.	L2, L4
CO4	Evaluate quantum states using Dirac notation and expectation values.	L5
CO5	Analyze angular momentum and spin systems using Pauli matrices and operators.	L4, L5

NPTEL courses link :

- 4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/101/115101107/
- 5. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/122/106/122106034/
- 6. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106066

CourseArticulationMatrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	2							
CO2	3	2	2	1	1							
CO3	3	3	2	1	1							
CO4	3	3	3	2	3							
CO5	3	3	1	1	1							

1-Slightly, 2-Moderately, 3-Substantially.

IV B.Tech I Sem

	GREEN CHEMISTRY AND CATALYSIS FOR	Credits
23A51701	SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT	3-0-0:3
25A51701	(Common to all branches)	
	Open Elective-III	

Course Objectives							
1	To understand principle and concepts of green chemistry.						
2	To understand the types of catalysis and industrial applications.						
3	To apply green solvents in chemical synthesis.						
4	To enumerate different sourced of green energy.						
5	To apply alternative greener methods foe chemical reactions						

Course Outcomes							
CO1	Apply the Green chemistry Principles forday to day life as well as synthesis, describe the sustainable development and green chemistry, Explain economic and un-economic reactions, Demonstrate Polymer recycling.						
CO2	Explain Heterogeneous catalyst and its applications in Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industries, Differentiate Homogeneous and Heterogeneous catalysis, Identify the importance of Bio and Photo Catalysis, Discuss Transition metal and Phasetransfer Catalysis						
CO3	Demonstrate Green solvents and importance, Discuss Supercritical carbondioxide, Explain Supercritical water, recycling of green solvents.						
CO4	Describe importance of Biomass and Solar Power, Illustrate Sonochemistry, Apply Green Chemistry for Sustainable Development; discuss the importance of Renewable resources, mechanochemical synthesis.						
CO5	Discuss Alternative green methods like Photoredox catalysis, single electron transfer reactions (SET), Photochemical Reactions, Microwave-assisted Reactions and Sonochemical reactions, examples and applications.						

Mapping between Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2												
CO3												
CO4												
CO5												

UNIT 1: PRINCIPLES AND CONCEPTS OF GREEN CHEMISTRY

Introduction, Green chemistry Principles, sustainable development and green chemistry, E factor, atom economy, atom economicReactions: Rearrangement and addition reactions and atom un-economic reactions: Substitution, elimination and Wittig reactions, Reducing Toxicity. Waste - problems and Prevention: Design for degradation, Polymer recycling

UNIT 2: CATALYSIS AND GREEN CHEMISTRY

Introduction, Types of catalysis, Heterogeneous catalysis: Basics of Heterogeneous Catalysis, Zeolite and theBulk Chemical Industry, Heterogeneous Catalysis in the Fine Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industries, Catalytic Converters, Homogeneous catalysis: Transition Metal Catalysts with Phosphine Ligands, Greener Lewis Acids, and Phase transfer catalysis, Bio-catalysis and Photo-catalysis with examples.

UNIT 3: GREEN SOLVENTS IN CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Green Solvents: Concept, Tools and techniques for solvent selection, supercritical fluids: Super critical carbondioxide, super critical water, Polyethylene glycol (PEG), Ionic liquids, Recyling of green solvents.

UNIT 4: EMERGING GREENER TECHNOLOGIES

Biomass as renewable resource, Energy: Energy from Biomass, Solar Power, Chemicals from Renewable Feedstock's, Chemicals from Fatty Acids, Polymers from Renewable Resources, Alternative Economies: The Syngas Economy, The Biorefinery, Design for energy efficiency, Mechanochemical synthesis.

UNIT 5: ALTERNATIVE GREENER METHODS

Photochemical Reactions - Examples, Advantages and Challenges, Photoredox catalysis, single electron transfer reactions (SET), Examples of Photochemical Reactions, Microwave-assisted Reactions and Sonochemical reactions, examples and applications.

Text Books :

- 1. M. Lancaster, Green Chemistry an introductory text, Royal Society of Chemistry, 2002.
- Paul T. Anastas and John C. Warner, Green Chemistry Theory and Practice, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, USA

References :

- 1. Green Chemistry for Environmental Sustainability, First Edition, Sanjay K. Sharma and AckmezMudhoo, CRC Press, 2010.
- 2. Edited by AlvisePerosa and Maurizio Selva , Hand Book of Green chemistry Volume 8: Green Nanoscience, wiley-VCH, 2013.

Course Code	EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS	L	Т	P	С
23A52703	OPEN ELECTIVE-III	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:					
To encourage a	all round development of the students by focusing on	produ	ctive ski	ills	
-	udents aware of Goal setting and writing skills				
	n to know the importance of presentation skills in ach	ieving	desired	goals.	
	levelop organizational skills through group activities	0		8	
	with heterogeneous teams				
j					
Course Outcomes (Co	D):	Blo	oms Lev	vel	
	mportance of goals and try to achieve them		L1, I		
	ficance of self-management		L1, 1		
	edge of writing skills in preparing eye-catchy resume	S	Ĺ.		
	forms of Presentation skills		L	4	
	behaviour appropriately		L		
e e i	quired for employability.			, L6	
L					
UNIT - I	Goal Setting and Self-Management	Lect	ure Hrs		
Definition, importance	, types of Goal Setting – SMART Goal Setting – Adv	antage	es-Motiv	vation -	-
	Motivation – Self-Management - Knowing about self				
				5	
UNIT - II	Writing Skills	Lect	ure Hrs		
Definition significant	e, types of writing skills – Resume writing Vs CV W	riting	- E-Ma	il writi	nø
	l Etiquette -SoP (Statement of Purpose).	-			-
UNIT - III	Technical Presentation Skills	Lect	ure Hrs		
Nature, meaning & sig	nificance of Presentation Skills – Planning, Preparation	on, Pre	esentatio	n, Stag	ge
	Public speaking (Glossophobia)- PPT & Poster Prese				
UNIT - IV	Group Presentation Skills	Lect	ure Hrs		
Body Language - Gro	up Behaviour - Team Dynamics – Leadership Skills -	- Perso	onality N	Aanifes	statior
Group Discussion-Deb	ate –Corporate Etiquette.				
UNIT - V	Job Cracking Skills	Lect	ure Hrs		
Nature, characteristics,	importance & types of Interviews - Job Interviews -	- Skills	for suc	cess – .	Job
searching skills - STAI	R method - FAQs- Answering Strategies – Mock Inte	rviews			
Textbooks:					
1. Sabina Pillai, Agna	Fernandez. Soft Skills & Employability Skills, 2014.Ca	mbrid	ge Publi	isher.	
2 Alka Wadkar Life Sl	cills for Success, Sage Publications, 2016.				
	aus jor success, sage rubheations, 2010.				
Reference Books:					
0	hi. Campus to Corporate Paperback ,Sage Publicatio				
	togomery Moody, Cornerstone Developing Soft Skills	, Pears	on Publ	ication	s. 4
Ed. 2008					
3. Shikha Kapoor	:. Personality Development and Soft Skills - Preparin	g for T	omorro	w .1 Eo	dition
Wiley, 2017.					
-	Skills for Employability, Innovative Publication, 201	9.			
· ·	d David T McMahan, The Basics f Communication S		Relation	nal	
	age press, 2012.				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. <u>https://youtu.be/gkLsn4ddmTs</u>
- 2. <u>https://youtu.be/2bf9K2rRWwo</u>
- 3. <u>https://youtu.be/FchfE3c2jzc</u>
- 4. https://youtu.be/xBaLgJZ0t6A?list=PLzf4HHIsQFwJZel_j2PUy0pwjVUgj7KlJ
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/c/skillopedia/videos
- 6. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc25_hs96/preview
- 7. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_hs76/preview</u>
- 8. <u>https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/107/109107172/#</u>
- 9. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104107/

L - T - P - C 3 - 0 - 0 - 3

(23A02705) ELECTRIC VEHICLES (Open Elective -IV)

Course Objectives: To make the student

• Remember and understand the differences between conventional Vehicle and Electric Vehicles, electro mobility and environmental issues of EVs.

• Analyze various EV configurations, parameters of EV systems and Electric vehicle dynamics.

• Analyze the basic construction, operation and characteristics of fuel cells and battery charging techniques in HEV systems.

•Design and analyze the various control structures for Electric vehicle.

Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to

CO 1: To understand and differentiate between Conventional Vehicle and Electric Vehicles, electro mobility and environmental issues of EVs. -L2

CO 2: Understand Various dynamics of Electric Vehicles. -L2

CO 3: To remember and understand various configurations in parameters of EV system and dynamic aspects of EV. -L1

CO 4: To analyze fuel cell technologies in EV and HEV systems. -L3

CO 5: To analyze the battery charging and controls required of EVs. -L3

UNIT I Introduction to EV Systems and Energy Sources:

Past, Present and Future of EV - EV Concept- EV Technology- State-of-the Art of EVs- EV configuration- EV system- Fixed and Variable gearing- Single and multiple motor drive- In-wheel drives- EV parameters: Weight, size, force and energy, performance parameters. Electro mobility and the environment- History of Electric power trains- Carbon emissions from fuels- Green houses and pollutants- Comparison of conventional, battery, hybrid and fuel cell electric systems.

UNIT II EV Propulsion and Dynamics:

Choice of electric propulsion system- Block diagram- Concept of EV Motors- Single and multimotor configurations- Fixed and variable geared transmission- In-wheel motor configuration-Classification - Electric motors used in current vehicle applications - Recent EV Motors- Vehicle load factors- Vehicle acceleration.

UNIT III Fuel Cells:

Introduction of fuel cells- Basic operation- Model - Voltage, power and efficiency- Power plant system – Characteristics- Sizing - Example of fuel cell electric vehicle - Introduction to HEV- Brake specific fuel consumption - Comparison of Series-Parallel hybrid systems- Examples.

UNIT IV Battery Charging and Control:

Battery charging: Basic requirements- Charger architecture- Charger functions- Wireless charging-Power factor correction.

Control: Introduction- Modeling of electro mechanical system- Feedback controller design approach-PI controller's designing- Torque-loop, Speed control loop compensation- Acceleration of battery electric vehicle.

UNIT V Energy Storage Technologies:

Role of Energy Storage Systems- Thermal- Mechanical-Chemical- Electrochemical- Electrical - Efficiency of energy storage systems- Super capacitors-Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage (SMES)- SOC- SoH -fuel cells - G2V- V2G- Energy storage in Micro-grid and Smart grid- Energy Management with storage systems- Battery SCADA

Textbooks:

1.C.C Chan, K.T Chau: Modern Electric Vehicle Technology, Oxford University Press Inc., New York 2001,1st Edition

2.Ali Emadi, "Advanced Electric Drive Vehicles", CRC Press, 2017,1st Edition

Reference Books:

1. Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Design Fundamentals, Iqbal Husain, CRC Press 2021, 3rd Edition.

2.Francisco Díaz-González, Andreas Sumper, Oriol Gomis-Bellmunt," Energy Storage in Power Systems" Wiley Publication, ISBN: 978-1-118-97130-7, Mar 2016,1st Edition

3.A.G.Ter-Gazarian, "Energy Storage for Power Systems", the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET) Publication, UK, (ISBN – 978-1-84919-219-4), Second Edition, 2011.

4.Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, "Modern Elelctric, Hybrid Elelctric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design", CRC Press, 2004,1st Edition

5. James Larminie, John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained", Wiley, 2003, 2nd Edition.

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102121/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/108103009

L - T - P - C 3 - 0 - 0 - 3

(23A03705) TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT (Open Elective-IV).

Course	Course objectives: Theobjectives of the courseareto						
1	Familiarize the basic concepts of Total Quality Management.						
2	Expose with various quality issues in Inspection.						
3	Gain Knowledge on quality control and its applications to real time						
4	Understand the extent of customer satisfaction by the application of various quality concepts.						
5	Demonstrate the importance of Quality standards in Production						

Co	Course Outcomes:Onsuccessfulcompletionofthecourse, thestudentwillbeable to,						
1	Define and develop on quality Management philosophies and analyze quality costs	L1,L3,L4					
	frameworks.						
2	Understanding of the historical development of Total Quality Management (TQM),	L2, L3,L6					
	implementation, and real-world applications through case studies.						
3	Evaluate the cost of poor quality, process effectiveness and efficiency to analyze areas for	L2,L4,L5					
	improvement.						
4	Apply benchmarking and business process reengineering to improve management	L3,L5,L6					
	processes.						
5	Demonstrate the set of indications to evaluate performance excellence of an organization	L1,L2,L5					

UNIT – I Introduction:

Definition of Quality, Dimensions of Quality, Definition of Total quality management, Quality Planning, Quality costs – Analysis, Techniques for Quality costs, Basic concepts of Total Quality Management.

UNIT - II Historical Review:

Historical Review: Quality council, Quality statements, Strategic Planning, Deming Philosophy, Barriers of TQM Implementation, Benefits of TQM, Characteristics of successful quality leader, Contributions of Gurus of TQM, Case studies.

UNIT – III TQM Principles:

Customer Satisfaction – Customer Perception of Quality, Customer Complaints, Service Quality, Customer Retention, Employee Involvement – Motivation, Empowerment teams, Continuous Process Improvement – Juran Trilogy, PDSA Cycle, Kaizen, Supplier Partnership – Partnering, sourcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier Rating, Relationship Development, Performance Measures Basic Concepts, Strategy, Performance Measure Case studies.

UNIT - IV TQM Tools:

Benchmarking – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployment (QFD) – House of Quality, QFD Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quality Loss Function, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM) – Concept, Improvement Needs, FMEA – Stages of FMEA, The seven tools of quality, Process capability, Concept of Six Sigma, New Seven management tools, Case studies.

UNIT – V Quality Systems:

Need for ISO 9000 and Other Quality Systems, ISO 9000: 2000 Quality System – Elements, Implementation of Quality System, Documentation, Quality Auditing, QS 9000, ISO 14000 – Concept, Requirements and Benefits, Case Studies.

Text Books:

Dale H Besterfield, Total Quality Management, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
 Subburaj Ramaswamy, Total Quality Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 2005.

3. Joel E.Ross, Total Quality Management, Third Eition, CRC Press, 2017.

Reference Books:

1.Narayana V and Sreenivasan N.S, Quality Management – Concepts and Tasks, New Age International, 1996.

2.Robert L.Flood, Beyond TQM, First Edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 1993.

3.Richard S. Leavenworth & Eugene Lodewick Grant, Statistical Quality Control, Seventh Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2015

4.Samuel Ho, TQM – An Integrated Approach, Kogan Page Ltd, USA, 1995.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VD6tXadibk0
- https://www.investopedia.com/terms/t/total-quality-management-tqm.asp
- https://blog.capterra.com/what-is-total-quality-management/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104080/
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg03/preview
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104085/
- https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc18/SEM2/noc18-mg39/

L - T - P - C 3 - 0 - 0 - 3

(23A04704) TRANSDUCERS AND SENSORS (Open Elective –IV)

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand characteristics of Instrumentation System and the operating principle of motion transducers.
- 2. To explore working principles, and applications of different temperature transducers and Piezo-electric sensors.
- 3. To provide knowledge on flow transducers and their applications.
- 4. To study the working principles of pressure transducers.
- 5. To introduce working principle and applications of force and sound transducers.

Course Outcomes:

After completing the course, the student will be able to,

- 1. Understand characteristics of Instrumentation System and the operating principle of motion transducers.
- 2. Explore working principles, and applications of different temperature transducers and Piezo-electric sensors.
- 3. Gain knowledge on flow transducers and their applications.
- 4. Learn the working principles of pressure transducers.
- 5. Understand the working principle and applications of force and sound transducers.

UNIT I

Introduction: General Configuration and Functional Description of measuring instruments, Static and Dynamic Characteristics of Instrumentation System, Errors in Instrumentation System, Active and Passive Transducers and their Classification.

Motion Transducers: Resistive strain gauge, LVDT, RVDT, Capacitive transducers, Piezo-electric transducers, seismic displacement pick-ups, vibrometers and accelerometers.

UNIT II

Temperature Transducers: Standards and calibration, fluid expansion and metal expansion type transducers - bimetallic strip, Thermometer, Thermistor, RTD, Thermocouple and their characteristics.

Hall effect transducers, Digital transducers, Proximity devices, Bio-sensors, Smart sensors, Piezoelectric sensors.

UNIT III

Flow Transducers: Bernoulli's principle and continuity, Orifice plate, Nozzle plate, Venture tube, Rotameter, Anemometers, Electromagnetic flow meter, Impeller meter and Turbid flow meter.

UNIT IV

Pressure Transducers: Standards and calibration, different types of manometers, elastic transducers, diaphragm bellows, bourdon tube, capacitive and resistive pressure transducers, high and low pressure measurement.

UNIT V

Force and Sound Transducers: Proving ring, hydraulic and pneumatic load cell, dynamometer and gyroscopes. Sound level meter, sound characteristics, Microphone.

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. A.K. Sawhney, "A course in Electrical and Electronics Measurements and Instrumentation", Dhanpat Rai& Co. 3rd edition Delhi, 2010.
- 2. Rangan C.S, Sarma G.R and Mani V S V, "Instrumentation Devices and Systems", TATA McGraw Hill publications, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Doebelin. E.O, "Measurement Systems Application and Design", McGraw Hill International, New York, 2004.
- 2. Nakra B.C and Chaudhary K.K , "Instrumentation Measurement and Analysis", Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publication Ltd.2006.

23A05502T	502T INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER NETWORKS	L	Т	Р	С
237055021	(Open Elective-IV)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The course is designed to:

- Understand the basic concepts of Computer Networks.
- Introduce the layered approach for design of computer networks
- Expose the network protocols used in Internet environment
- Explain the format of headers of IP, TCP and UDP
- Familiarize with the applications of Internet
- Elucidate the design issues for a computer network

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Identify the software and hardware components of a computer network
- Design software for a computer network
- Develop error, routing, and congestion control algorithms
- Assess critically the existing routing protocols
- Explain the functionality of each layer of a computer network
- Choose the appropriate transport protocol based on the application requirements

UNIT I:

Computer Networks and the Internet

What Is the Internet? Network Edge, The Network Core, Delay, Loss, and Throughput in Packet Switched Networks (Textbook 2), Reference Models, Multimedia Networks, Guided Transmission Media, Wireless Transmission (Textbook 1)

UNIT II:

The Data Link Layer, Access Networks, and LANs

Data Link Layer Design Issues, Error Detection and Correction, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Sliding Window Protocols (Textbook 1) Introduction to the Link Layer, Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques, Multiple Access Links and Protocols, Switched Local Area Networks, Link Virtualization: A Network as a Link Layer, Data Center Networking, Retrospective: A Day in the Life of a Web Page (Packet) (Textbook 2)

UNIT III:

The Network Layer

Routing Algorithms, Internetworking, The Network Layer in The Internet (Textbook 1)

Lecture: 8 Hrs

Lecture: 10 Hrs

Lecture: 8 Hrs

UNIT IV:

The Transport Layer

Connectionless Transport: UDP (Textbook 2), The Internet Transport Protocols: TCP, Congestion Control (Textbook 1)

UNIT V:

The Application Layer

Principles of Network Applications, The Web and HTTP, Electronic Mail in the Internet, DNS—The Internet's Directory Service, Peer-to-Peer Applications, Video Streaming and Content Distribution Networks (Textbook 2)

Textbooks:

- 1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, *Computer Networks*, 6th Edition, PEARSON.
- 2. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, *Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach*, 6th Edition, Pearson, 2019.

Reference Books:

- 1. Forouzan, *Data Communications and Networking*, 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Publication.
- 2. Youlu Zheng, Shakil Akhtar, *Networks for Computer Scientists and Engineers*, Oxford Publishers, 2016.

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/25
- 2. https://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/computer-networks.html
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183/3

Lecture: 9 Hrs

Lecture: 8 Hrs

23A35501T	INTERNET OF THINGS	L	Т	Р	С
	(Open Elective-IV)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Understand the basics of Internet of Things and protocols.
- Discuss the requirement of IoT technology
- Introduce some of the application areas where IoT can be applied.
- Understand the vision of IoT from a global perspective, understand its applications, determine its market perspective using gateways, devices and data management

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- Understand general concepts of Internet of Things.
- Apply design concept to IoT solutions
- Analyze various M2M and IoT architectures
- Evaluate design issues in IoT applications
- Create IoT solutions using sensors, actuators and Devices

UNIT I Introduction to IoT

Definition and Characteristics of IoT, physical design of IoT, IoT protocols, IoT communication models, IoT Communication APIs, Communication protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Templates

UNIT II Prototyping IoT Objects using Microprocessor/Microcontroller

Working principles of sensors and actuators, setting up the board – Programming for IoT, Reading from Sensors, Communication: communication through Bluetooth, Wi-Fi.

UNIT III IoT Architecture and Protocols

Architecture Reference Model- Introduction, Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model, Protocols- 6LowPAN, RPL, CoAP, MQTT, IoT frameworks- Thing Speak.

UNIT IV Device Discovery and Cloud Services for IoT

Device discovery capabilities- Registering a device, Deregister a device, Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs Web-Server, Web server for IoT.

UNIT V UAV IoT

Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles/Drones, Drone Types, Applications: Defense, Civil, Environmental Monitoring; UAV elements and sensors- Arms, motors, Electronic Speed Controller(ESC), GPS, IMU, Ultra sonic sensors; UAV Software –Arudpilot, Mission Planner, Internet of Drones(IoD)- Case study FlytBase.

Textbooks:

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
- 2. Handbook of unmanned aerial vehicles, <u>K Valavanis;George J Vachtsevanos</u>, New York, Springer, Boston, Massachusetts : Credo Reference, 2014. 2016.

Reference Books:

- 1. Jan Holler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, Stamatis Karnouskos, David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", 1st Edition, Academic Press, 2014.
- 2. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach, Universities Press, 2014.
- 3. The Internet of Things, Enabling technologies and use cases Pethuru Raj, Anupama C. Raman, CRC Press.
- 4. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013
- 5. Cuno Pfister, Getting Started with the Internet of Things, O"Reilly Media, 2011, ISBN: 9781-4493-9357-1
- 6. DGCA RPAS Guidance Manual, Revision 3 2020
- 7. Building Your Own Drones: A Beginners' Guide to Drones, UAVs, and ROVs, John Baichtal

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. https://www.arduino.cc/
- 2. https://www.raspberrypi.org/
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105166/5
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108098/4

23A32603	INTRODUCTION TO QUANTUM COMPUTING	L	Т	Р	
23A32003	Open Elective – IV	3	0	0	

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the principles and mathematical foundations of quantum computation.
- To understand quantum gates, circuits, and computation models.
- To explore quantum algorithms and their advantages over classical ones.
- To develop the ability to simulate and write basic quantum programs.
- To understand real-world applications and the future of quantum computing in AI, cryptography, and optimization.

Course Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain the fundamental concepts of quantum mechanics used in computing.
- Construct and analyze quantum circuits using standard gates.
- Apply quantum algorithms like Deutsch-Jozsa, Grover's, and Shor's.
- Develop simple quantum programs using Qiskit or similar platforms.
- Analyze applications and challenges of quantum computing in real-world domains.

UNIT I: Fundamentals of Quantum Mechanics and Linear Algebra

Classical vs Quantum Computation, Complex Numbers, Vectors, and Matrices, Hilbert Spaces and Dirac Notation, Quantum States and Qubits, Superposition and Measurement, Tensor Products and Multi-Qubit Systems.

UNIT II: Quantum Gates and Circuits

Quantum Logic Gates: Pauli, Hadamard, Phase, Controlled Gates and CNOT, Unitary Operations and Reversibility, Quantum Circuit Representation, Quantum Teleportation, Simulation of Quantum Circuits.

UNIT III: Quantum Algorithms and Complexity

Quantum Parallelism and Interference, Deutsch and Deutsch-Jozsa Algorithms, Grover's Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm, Quantum Fourier Transform, Complexity Classes: BQP, P, NP, and QMA.

UNIT IV: Quantum Programming and Simulation Platforms

Introduction to Qiskit and IBM Quantum Experience, Writing Quantum Circuits in Qiskit, Measuring Qubits and Results, Classical-Quantum Hybrid Programs, Noisy Intermediate-Scale Quantum (NISQ) Systems, Limitations and Current State of Quantum Hardware.

UNIT V: Applications and Future of Quantum Computing

Quantum Machine Learning: Basics and Models, Quantum Cryptography and Quantum Key Distribution, Quantum Algorithms in AI and Optimization, Quantum Advantage and Supremacy, Ethical and Societal Impact of Quantum Technologies, Future Trends and Research Directions.

Textbooks:

- 1. Michael A. Nielsen, Isaac L. Chuang, <u>Quantum Computation and Quantum Information</u>, Cambridge University Press, 10th Anniversary Edition, 2010.
- 2. Eleanor Rieffel and Wolfgang Polak, <u>Quantum Computing: A Gentle Introduction</u>, MIT Press, 2011.
- 3. Chris Bernhardt, <u>Quantum Computing for Everyone</u>, MIT Press, 2019.

Reference Books:

- 1. David McMahon, <u>Quantum Computing Explained</u>, Wiley, 2008.
- 2. Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme, Michele Mosca, <u>An Introduction to Quantum Computing</u>, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- 3. Scott Aaronson, <u>Quantum Computing Since Democritus</u>, Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. IBM Quantum Experience and Qiskit Tutorials
- 2. Coursera Quantum Mechanics and Quantum Computation by UC Berkeley
- 3. edX The Quantum Internet and Quantum Computers
- 4. YouTube Quantum Computing for the Determined by Michael Nielsen
- 5. Qiskit Textbook IBM Quantum

L	Т	Р	C
3	0	0	3

(23A54702) FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS (Open Elective-IV)

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide mathematical foundations for financial modelling, risk assessment and asset pricing.
- 2. To introduce stochastic models and their applications in pricing derivatives and interest rate modelling.
- 3. To develop analytical skills for fixed-income securities, credit risk, and investment strategies.
- 4. To equip students with computational techniques for pricing financial derivatives.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

COs	Statements	Blooms level
CO1	Explain fundamental financial concepts, including arbitrage, valuation, and risk.	L2 (Understand)
CO2	Apply stochastic models, including Brownian motion and Stochastic Differential Equations (SDEs), in financial contexts.	L3 (Apply)
CO3	Analyze mathematical techniques for pricing options and financial derivatives.	L4 (Analyze)
CO4	Evaluate interest rate models and bond pricing methodologies.	L5 (Evaluate)
CO5	Utilize computational techniques such as Monte Carlo simulations for financial modeling.	L3 (Apply)

CourseArticulationMatrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

• **3** = Strong Mapping, **2** = Moderate Mapping, **1** = Slight Mapping, - = No Mapping

UNIT-I: Asset Pricing and Risk Management

(08)

Fundamental financial concepts: Returns, arbitrage, valuation, and pricing.Asset/Liability management, investment income, capital budgeting, and contingent cash flows.One-period model: Securities, payoffs, and the no-arbitrage principle.Option contracts: Speculation and hedging strategies, CAPModel, Efficient market hypothesis.

UNIT-II: Stochastic Models in Finance

Random Walks and Brownian Motion.Introduction to Stochastic Differential Equations (SDEs): Drift and diffusion.Ito calculus: Ito's Lemma, Ito Integral, and Ito Isometry.

UNIT-III: Interest Rate and Credit Modelling

Interest rate models and bond markets.Short-rate models: Vasicek, Cox-Ingersoll-Ross (CIR), Hull & White models,Credit risk modelling: Hazard function and hazard rate.

UNIT-IV: Fixed-Income Securities and Bond Pricing (08)

Characteristics of fixed-income products: Yield, duration, and convexity.Yield curves, forward rates, and zero-coupon bonds.Stochastic interest rate models and bond pricing PDE.Yield curve fitting and calibration techniques, Mortgage Backed Securities.

UNIT-V: Exotic Options and Computational Finance (08)

Stochastic volatility models and the Feynman-Kac theorem.Exotic options: Barriers, Asians, and Lookbacks.Monte Carlo methods for derivative pricing, Black-Scholes-Merton model: Derivation and applications.

Textbooks:

- 1. Ales Cerny, *Mathematical Techniques in Finance: Tools for Incomplete Markets*, Princeton University Press.
- 2. S.R. Pliska, *Introduction to Mathematical Finance: Discrete-Time Models*, Cambridge University Press.

Reference Books:

- 1. IoannisKaratzas& Steven E. Shreve, Methods of Mathematical Finance, Springer, New York.
- 2. John C. Hull, *Options, Futures, and Other Derivatives*, Pearson.

Web References:

- MIT– Mathematics for Machine Learning <u>https://ocw.mit.edu</u>
- Coursera Financial Engineering and Risk Management (Columbia University)
 <u>https://www.coursera.org/</u>
- National Stock Exchange (NSE) India Financial Derivatives <u>https://www.nseindia.com/</u>

(08)

(08)

	SENSORS AND ACTUATORS FOR	L	Т	P	С	
23A56702	ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS					
23A30702	(Open Elective-IV)	3	0	0	3	
	(Common to all branches)					

	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1 To provide exposure to various kinds of sensors and actuators and their engineerin applications.							
2	To impart knowledge on the basic laws and phenomenon behind the working of sensors and actuators						
3	To explain the operating principles of various sensors and actuators						
4	To educate the fabrication of sensors						
5	To explain the required sensor and actuator for interdisciplinary application						

UNIT IIntroduction to Sensors and Actuators9H

Sensors: Types of sensors: temperature, pressure, strain, active and passive sensors, General characteristics of sensors (Principles only), Deposition: Chemical Vapor Deposition, Pattern: photolithography and Etching: Dry and Wet Etching.

Actuators: Functional diagram of actuators, Types of actuators and their basic principle of working: Pneumatic, Electromagnetic, Piezo-electric and Piezo-resistive actuators, Applications of Actuators.

UNIT II Temperature and Mechanical Sensors

Temperature Sensors: Types of temperature sensors and their basic principle of working: Thermoresistive sensors: Thermistors, Thermo-electric sensors: Thermocouples, PN junction temperature sensors

Mechanical Sensors: Types of Mechanical sensors and their basic principle of working: Force sensors: Strain gauges, Tactile sensors, Pressure sensors: Piezoresistive, Variable Reluctance Sensor (VRP).

UNIT III Optical and Acoustic Sensors

Optical Sensors: Basic principle and working of: Photodiodes, Phototransistors and Photo resistors based sensors, Photomultipliers, Infrared sensors: thermal, Passive Infra-Red, Fiber based sensors and Thermopiles

Acoustic Sensors: Principle and working of Ultrasonic sensors, Piezo-electric resonators, Microphones

UNIT IV Magnetic and Electromagnetic Sensors

Motors as actuators (linear, rotational, stepping motors), magnetic valves, inductive sensors (LVDT, RVDT, and Proximity), Hall Effect sensors, Magneto-resistive sensors, Magnetostrictive sensors and actuators.

UNIT V Chemical and Radiation Sensors

Chemical Sensors: Principle and working of Electro-chemical, Thermo-chemical, Gas, pH, Humidity and moisture sensors.

Radiation Sensors: Principle and working of Ionization detectors, Scintillation detectors, Semiconductor radiation detectors and Microwave sensors (resonant, reflection, transmission)

Textbooks:

1. Sensors and Actuators – Clarence W. de Silva, CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2015

2. Sensors and Actuators, D.A.Hall and C.E.Millar, CRC Press, 1999

9H

9H

9H

9H

Reference Books:

- 1. Sensors and Transducers- D.Patranabhis, Prentice Hall of India (Pvt) Ltd. 2003
- 2. Measurement, Instrumentation, and Sensors Handbook-John G.Webster, CRC press 1999
- 3. Sensors A Comprehensive Sensors- Henry Bolte, John Wiley.
- 4. Handbook of modern sensors, Springer, Stefan Johann Rupitsch.

NPTEL course link: <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee32/preview</u>

	CourseOutcomes	Blooms Level
CO1	Classify different types of Sensors and Actuators along with their characteristics	L1,L2
CO2	Summarize various types of Temperature and Mechanical sensors	L1,L2
CO3	Illustrates various types of optical and mechanical sensors	L1,L2
CO4	Analyze various types of Optical and Acoustic Sensors	L1,L2, L3
CO5	Interpret the importance of smart materials in various devices	L1,L2

CourseArticulationMatrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	1							
CO2	3	3	2	1	1							
CO3	3	3	1	1	1							
CO4	3	2	1	1	-							
CO5	3	3	1	1	-							

1-Slightly, 2-Moderately, 3-Substantially.

	CHEMISTRY OF NANOMATERIALS AND	L	Т	Р	С
23A51702	APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3
23A31702	(Open Elective-IV)				
	(Common to all branches)				

	Course Objectives
1	To understand basics and characterization of nanomaterials.
2	To understand synthetic methods of nanomatrials.
3	To apply various techniques for charterization of nanomaterials.
4	To understand Studies of Nano-structured Materials
5	To enumerate the applications of advanced nanomaterials in engineering

Course Out	comes
CO1	Classify the nanostructure materials; describe scope of nanoscience and importance technology.
CO2	Describe the top-down approach, Explain aerosol synthesis and plasma arc technique, Differentiate chemical vapor deposition method and electrode position method, Discuss about highenergy ball milling.
CO3	Discuss different technique for characterization of nanomaterial, Explain electron microscopy techniques for characterization of nanomaterial, Describe BET method for surface area analysis.
CO4	Explain synthesis and properties and applications of nanaomaterials, Discuss about fullerenes and carbon nanotubes, Differentiate nanomagnetic materials and thermoelectric materials, nonlinear optical materials.
CO5	Illustrate advance engineering applications of Water treatment, sensors, electronic devices, medical domain, civil engineering, chemical engineering, metallurgy and mechanical engineering, food science, agriculture, pollutants degradation.

Mapping between Course Outcomes and Programme Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1												
CO2												
CO3												
CO4												
CO5												

Unit – I

Basics and Characterization of Nanomaterials:Introduction, Scope of nanoscience and nanotecnology, nanoscience in nature, classification of nanostructured materials, importance of nanomaterials.

Unit – II

Synthesis of nanomaterials :Top-Down approach, Inert gas condensation, arc discharge method, aerosol synthesis, plasma arc technique, ion sputtering, laser ablation, laser pyrolysis, and chemical vapour deposition method, electrodeposition method, highenergy ball milling method.

Synthetic Methods: Bottom-Up approach, Sol-gel synthesis, microemulsions or reverse micelles, coprecipitation method, solvothermal synthesis, hydrothermal synthesis, microwave heating synthesis and sonochemical synthesis.

UNIT-III

Techniques for characterization:Diffraction technique, spectroscopy techniques, electron microscopy techniques for the characterization of nanomaterials, BET method for surface area analysis, dynamic light scattering for particle size determination.

UNIT-IV

Studies of Nano-structured Materials: Synthesis, properties and applications of the following nanomaterials -fullerenes, carbon nanotubes, 2D-nanomaterial (Graphene), core-shell, magnetic nanoparticles, thermoelectric materials, non-linear optical materials.

UNIT-V

Advanced Engineering Applications of Nanomaterials: Applications of Nano Particle, nanorods, nano wires, Water treatment, sensors, electronic devices, medical domain, civil engineering, chemical engineering, metallurgy and mechanical engineering, food science, agriculture, pollutants degradation.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. NANO: The Essentials: T Pradeep, MaGraw-Hill, 2007.
- **2.** Textbook of Nanoscience and nanotechnology: B S Murty, P Shankar, BaldevRai, BB Rath and James Murday, Univ. Press, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. Concepts of Nanochemistry; LudovicoCademrtiri and Geoffrey A. Ozin& Geoffrey A. Ozin, Wiley-VCH, 2011.
- **2.** Nanostructures &Nanomaterials; Synthesis, Properties & Applications: Guozhong Cao, Imperial College Press, 2007.

Nanomaterials

	LITERARY VIBES				
23A52704	(Open Elective-IV)	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to all branches)				

	Course Objectives
1	To inculcate passion for aesthetic sense and reading skills
2	To encourage respecting others' experiences and creative writing
3	To explore emotions, communication skills and critical thinking
4	To educate how books serve as the reflection of history and society
5	To provide practical wisdom and duty of responding to events of the times

	Course Outcomes	Blooms Level
CO1	Identify genres, literary techniques and creative uses of language in literary texts.	L1, L2
CO2	Explain the relevance of themes found in literary texts to contemporary, personal and cultural values and to historical forces	L1, L2
CO3	Apply knowledge and understanding of literary texts when responding to others' problems and their own and make evidence-based arguments	L3
CO4	Analyze the underlying meanings of the text by using the elements of literary texts	L4
CO5	Evaluate their own work and that of others critically	L5
CO6	Develop as creative, effective, independent and reflective students who are able to make informed choices in process and performance	L3

UNIT I:Poetry

- 1. Ulysses- Alfred Lord Tennyson
- 2. Ain't I woman?-Sojourner Truth
- 3. The Second Coming-W.B. Yeats
- 4. Where the Mind is Without Fear-Rabindranath Tagore

UNIT II: Drama: Twelfth Night- William Shakespeare

- 1. Shakespeare -life and works
- 1. Plot & sub-plot and Historical background of the play
- 2. Themes and Criticism
- 3. Style and literary elements
- 4. Characters and characterization

UNIT III:Short Story

- 1. The Luncheon Somerset Maugham
- 2. The Happy Prince-Oscar Wild
- 3. Three Questions Leo Tolstoy
- 4. Grief Antony Chekov

UNIT IV: Prose: Essay and Autobiography

- 1. My struggle for an Education-Booker T Washington
- 2. The Essentials of Education-Richard Livingston
- 3. The story of My Life-Helen Keller
- 4. Student Mobs-JB Priestly

UNIT V: Novel: Hard Times- Charles Dickens

- 1. Charles Dickens-Life and works
- 2. Plot and Historical background of the novel
- 3. Themes and criticism
- 4. Style and literary elements
- 5. Characters and characterization

Text Books:

- 1. Charles Dickens. Hard Times. (Sangam Abridged Texts) Vantage Press, 1983
- 2. DENT JC. William Shakespeare. Twelfth Night. Oxford University Press, 2016.

References:

1. WJ Long.*History of English Literature*, Rupa Publications India; First Edition (4 October 2015)

2. RK Kaushik And SC Bhatia. *Essays, Short Stories and One Act Plays*, Oxford University Press .2018.

- 3. Dhanvel, SP. English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2017.
- 4. New Horizon, Pearson publications, New Delhi 2014
- 5. Vimala Ramarao, *Explorations Volume*-II, Prasaranga Bangalore University,2014.
- 6. Dev Neira, Anjana & Co. Creative Writing: A Beginner's Manual. Pearson India, 2008.

Online Resources

https://www.litcharts.com/poetry/alfred-lord-tennyson/ulysses

https://www.litcharts.com/lit/ain-t-i-a-woman/summary-and-analysis https://englishliterature.education/articles/poetry-analysis/the-second-coming-by-w-b-yeatscritical-analysis-summary-and-line-by-line-explanation/#google_vignette https://sirjitutorials.com/where-the-mind-is-without-fear-poem-notes-explanation/ https://www.litcharts.com/lit/twelfth-night/themes https://smartenglishnotes.com/2021/11/28/the-luncheon-summary-characters-themes-and-irony/

HONOURS

Course Code						SOIL DYNAMICS AND						Ĺ	T P		C
	23A	01H0	1			MAG	CHINE	E FOU	NDAT	TION		3	0	0	3
Course Ob	jective	es :-													
The object															
			e funda	amenta	uls of v	vibrati	on and	l respo	onse of	single	multip	le-deg	gree-	of-free	edom
-	stems.						_			_		_	_		
	•		-				•			•	mic soi				
		vibrati	ion an	alyses	for ma	achine	tounc	lations	s, cons	Idering	differe	ent loa	lding	cond	itions.
(L-	·	loolr f	oundo	tions f		-	tina an	dimm	o ot mo	ahinaa	based	~	dal m		0.000
4. De (L.	-	IOCK I	ounda	tions i	or reci	proca	ung ar	ia imp	act ma	chines	based		uarp	rovisi	ons.
	<i>,</i>	and de	eion r	nachir	e four	datio	ne on r	viles c	onside	ering d	ifferent	mode	e of	vibrat	ion
J. AI (L.	•		-sign i	nacim		luation		mes, c	Juisiu	u ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann an	literent	mout	5 01	viorai	.1011.
Course Ou		s ·-													
Upon succ			etion	of the	course	. stude	ents w	ill be a	able to	:					
•		-									DOF sy	stems	. (L3)	
	-							-			operties			,	
	-				-			-		-	rent mo			1	
4. De	esign n	nachin	e four	datior	ns for 1	recipro	ocating	g and in	mpact	-type n	nachine	s. (L5)		
5. Ar	nalyze	the res	sponse	e of pil	e-supp	orted	machi	ine fou	indatio	ons and	develo	p des	ign s	olutio	ns.
(L	5)														
	-														
$\rm CO - PO$ A	· ·	ation I	Matrix												
CO – PO A	· ·	ation I PO	Matrix PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P	S	PS
	Articula				PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12		PS D1	PS O2
Course Outco mes	Articula PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	5							12	0)1	02
Course Outco mes CO -1	Articula PO 1 3	PO 2 2	PO 3 2	PO 4 2	5 2							12	2	01	O2
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2	Articula PO 1 3 3	PO 2 2 3	PO 3 2 3	PO 4 2 2	5 2 2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 1 1 1	2 3	01	O2 2 2
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3	Articula PO 1 3 3 3	PO 2 2 3 3	PO 3 2 3 3 3	PO 4 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 2 2 2	6 -	7	8	9 -	10 -	11 -	12 1 1 1	2 2 3 3)1	O2 2 2 3
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 3	PO 2 2 3 3 3	PO 3 2 3 3 3	PO 4 2 2 2 3	5 2 2 2 2 2	6 - - - -	7 - -	8 - -	9 -	10 - -	11 -	12 1 1 1	2 2 3 3 3)1	O2 2 2 3 3
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5	Articula PO 1 3 3 3	PO 2 2 3 3	PO 3 2 3 3 3	PO 4 2 2 2 2 2 2	5 2 2 2	6 -	7 - -	8 - -	9 -	10 - -	11 -	12 1 1 1	2 2 3 3)1	O2 2 2 3
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2	PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2	PO 3 2 3 3 3 2	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2	5 2 2 2 2 2 2	6 - - - 2	7 - - - -	8 - - - -	9 - - - - -	10 - - - - -	11 - - - - -	12 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 3 3 2)1	02 2 3 3 2
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil	PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 bratio	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 n: Det	5 2 2 2 2 2 5 finition	6 - - 2 ns, Sin	7 - - - - - mple H	8 - - - - -	9 - - - - - nic M	10 - - - - - - -	11 - - - - - Respon	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 se Of	2 3 3 3 2 5 SDe	D1	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F	PO 2 2 3 3 2 Of Villorced 3	PO 3 2 3 3 2 Dratio Vibra	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 2 ations 2	5 2 2 2 2 2 5 inition With	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 	11 - - - - - Respon	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Frequ	2 3 3 2 5 SD ency	DF Sy Dep	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systematical Syst	PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 Df Villorced ems	PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 vibratio Vibra	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 2 ations Tran	5 2 2 2 2 2 5 finition With sient	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - Harmo put Vi /leigh'	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 	11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12111111se OfFrequenciesodame	C 2 3 3 3 2 5 SD ency ental	DF Sy Depo Freq	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation Logarithm	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systemic December 2011)	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems	PO 3 2 3 3 2 Vibra Under nt, Det	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 n: Def ations Tran termin	5 2 2 2 2 2 5 inition With sient ation	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - Damp thod (ransmi	11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12111111se OfFrequenciesodame	C 2 3 3 3 2 5 SD ency ental	DF Sy Depo Freq	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation Logarithm And Multi	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systemic December 2011)	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems	PO 3 2 3 3 2 Vibra Under nt, Det	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 n: Def ations Tran termin	5 2 2 2 2 2 5 inition With sient ation	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - Damp thod (ransmi	11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12111111se OfFrequenciesodame	C 2 3 3 3 2 5 SD ency ental	DF Sy Depo Freq	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation, Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Syst ic Dec ple De	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees	PO 3 2 3 3 2 Vibra Under nt, Det Of Fre	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 n: Det ations Tran termin eedom	5 2 2 2 2 2 5 inition With sient ation , Vibra	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - Damp thod (C ransmi ents	11 Respon ing, D f Fur ssibilit	12111111se OfFrequdamey, Sys	2 3 3 3 2 2 5 SDC ency ntal stems	DF Sy Depo Freq S With	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamer Of Free A Excitation Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systi ic Dec ple De	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees	PO 3 2 3 3 2 bratio Vibra Under nt, Der Of Fre	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 n: Def ations Tran termin eedom	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 finition With sient ation , Vibra Soil	6 - - 2 - - 2 And Loads Of Vi ation M	7 - - - - withough a construction of the second secon	8 - - - - Harmo put Vi /leigh' Damp ring In Propa	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - otion, - Damp thod (ransmi ents of seit	11 Respon ing, Df Fur ssibility ssmic w	121111111se OfFrequendamey, Sysaves	2 3 3 3 2 2 5 SD0 ency ntal stems	DF Sy Depo Freq s With	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro Attenuatio	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systemic December 2015 ple December 2015 pagation of st	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees ion ar ress w	PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 vibra Under nt, Der Of Free nd Dy vaves,	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 n: Defations Tran termin eedom stress	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 inition With sient ation , Vibra	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M Prope	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - Harmo out Vi /leigh' Damp ring In Propa of cyc	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - - - - Damp thod (ransmi ents of sein loaded	11 - </td <td>1211</td> <td>2 3 3 3 2 2 5 SDC ency ency ental stems in so ggth (</td> <td>DF Sy Depo Freq With il dep</td> <td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two oosits lically</td>	1211	2 3 3 3 2 2 5 SDC ency ency ental stems in so ggth (DF Sy Depo Freq With il dep	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two oosits lically
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamer Of Free A Excitation, Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro Attenuatio loaded soi	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 mtals (And F , Systemic December 2015 ple December 2015 pagation of stalls, Dyn	PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees ion ar ress w	PO 3 2 3 3 2 bratio Vibra Under nt, Der Of Free nd Dy vaves, soil p	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 n: Def ations Tran termin eedom stress propert	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6 - - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M Prope n beha Labora	7	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11 - </td <td>121111111se OfFrequendameodamey, Sysaves istrendames, Ela</td> <td>2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</td> <td>DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta</td> <td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of</td>	121111111se OfFrequendameodamey, Sysaves istrendames, Ela	2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro Attenuatio loaded soi soils, Corr	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systic Dec ple De pagati n of st ls, Dyne relation	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees ion ar ress w namic as for	PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 bratio Vibra Under nt, Det Of Free nd Dy vaves, soil p shear	PO 4 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 n: Def ations Tran termin eedom stress propert modul	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 finition With sient ation , Vibra Soil S-strain ies - I us and	6 - - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M Prope n beha Labora 1 damp	7	8 - - - - - Harmo but Vi /leigh' Damp ring In Propa of cyc nd fie atio in	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11	12 1 </td <td>2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</td> <td>DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta</td> <td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of</td>	2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamer Of Free A Excitation, Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro Attenuatio loaded soi	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Syste ic Dec ple De pagati n of st ls, Dyn relation efaction	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees ion ar ress w namic as for	PO 3 2 3 3 3 2 bratio Vibra Under nt, Det Of Free nd Dy vaves, soil p shear	PO 4 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 n: Def ations Tran termin eedom stress propert modul	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 finition With sient ation , Vibra Soil S-strain ies - I us and	6 - - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M Prope n beha Labora 1 damp	7	8 - - - - - Harmo but Vi /leigh' Damp ring In Propa of cyc nd fie atio in	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11	12 1 </td <td>2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</td> <td>DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta</td> <td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of</td>	2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation, Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro Attenuatio loaded soi soils, Corr sand. Liqu	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systemic December ple De pagation of st 1s, Dynelation efaction	PO 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees ion ar ress w namic as for on of s	PO 3 3 3 3 2 bratio Vibra Under nt, Det Of Fre of Fre vaves, soil p shear oils: A	PO 4 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 n: Def ations Tran termin eedom stress oropert modul an intre	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 finition With sient ation , Vibra s-strain ies - I us ancoduction	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M Prope n beha Labora 1 damj on and	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - Harmo put Vi /leigh' Damp ring In Propa of cyc nd fie ation to	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11 - </td <td>1211111111se OfFrequenciesodamey, Sysavesavesstrends, Elass ands.</td> <td>2 3 3 3 2 2 SD0 ency ntal stems in so in so igth (isstic light)</td> <td>DF Sy Depe Freq s With il dep of cyc consta</td> <td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two bosits clically ants of nented</td>	1211111111se OfFrequenciesodamey, Sysavesavesstrends, Elass ands.	2 3 3 3 2 2 SD0 ency ntal stems in so in so igth (isstic light)	DF Sy Depe Freq s With il dep of cyc consta	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two bosits clically ants of nented
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamer Of Free A Excitation, Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro Attenuatio loaded soi soils, Corr sand. Liqu UNIT – II	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systemic December ple December ple December ple attion efaction factor Analy	PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vill orced ems cremer grees ion ar ress v namic is for on of s vses: T	PO 3 2 3 3 2 bratio Vibra Under nt, Det Of Fre Of Fre other Shear oils: A	PO 4 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	5 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6 - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M Prope n beha Labora 1 damp on and quiren	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11 - </td <td>12 1<!--</td--><td>2 3 3 3 2 2 5 SDC ency ency ental stems in so igth of light</td><td>DF Sy Depo Freq S With il dep of cycc consta ly cen</td><td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two oosits clically ants of nented essure</td></td>	12 1 </td <td>2 3 3 3 2 2 5 SDC ency ency ental stems in so igth of light</td> <td>DF Sy Depo Freq S With il dep of cycc consta ly cen</td> <td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two oosits clically ants of nented essure</td>	2 3 3 3 2 2 5 SDC ency ency ental stems in so igth of light	DF Sy Depo Freq S With il dep of cycc consta ly cen	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two oosits clically ants of nented essure
Course Outco mes CO -1 CO -2 CO -3 CO -4 CO -5 UNIT – I Fundamen Of Free A Excitation Logarithm And Multi UNIT – II Wave Pro Attenuatio loaded soi soils, Corr sand. Liqu UNIT – III Vibration	Articula PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 ntals (And F , Systematic December ple December pagation n of st ls, Dyne relation efaction Manaly vibrati	PO 2 2 3 3 3 2 Df Vil orced ems cremer grees ion ar ress w namic as for on of s vses: T on of	PO 3 2 3 3 2 Dratio Vibra Under nt, Der Of Free nd Dy vaves, soil p shear oils: A Fypes, a rigi	PO 4 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 finition With sient ation , Vibra s-strain ies - I us and oduction ral Re adation	6 - - - 2 ns, Sin And Loads Of Vi ation M Prope a beha Labora 1 damp on and quirent a bloch	7 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11 - </td <td>12 1</td> <td>2 3 <t< td=""><td>DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta ly cen</td><td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of nented essure elastic</td></t<></td>	12 1	2 3 <t< td=""><td>DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta ly cen</td><td>O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of nented essure elastic</td></t<>	DF Sy Depo Freq s With il dep of cyc consta ly cen	O2 2 2 3 3 2 ystems enden uency h Two posits clically ants of nented essure elastic

٦

UNIT – IV	7		
Design of	Machine Foundations: A	analysis and design of block	foundations for reciprocating
engines, D	ynamic analysis and design p	procedure for a hammer founda	tion, IS code of practice design
procedure	for foundations of reciproc	cating and impact type mach	nines. Vibration isolation and
absorption	techniques		
UNIT – V			
			vertical vibrations, Analysis of
-	-	Analysis of piles under torsion	, Design procedure for a pile
supported	machine foundation.		
Text Book			
	kash, Soil Dynamics, McGraw		
		Woods, Vibrations of Soils and I	Foundations, Prentice Hall Inc.,
	ition, 1970.		
Reference			
1.	•	asgupta, Dynamics of Structure	s and Foundation, 1st Edition,
2	2009.		
2.	•	G. Pincus, <i>Design of Structures</i>	and Foundations for Vibrating
2	Machines, Gulf Publishing (busis and Design John Wiley &
3.	S. Prakash and V. K. Puri, <i>I</i> Sons, 1st Edition, 1998.	Foundation for Machines: Anai	ysis and Design, John Wiley &
1		o Vibration Analysis and E	oundation Dynamics, Wheeler
4.	Publishing Ltd., 1st Edition,	•	Jundation Dynamics, wheeler
5.	e e	, 1998. ics and Machine Foundation, G	algotia Publishing 1st Edition
5.	1999.	es ana machine i omaanon, O	angotiu i uononning, i ot Luttion,
6.		Earthquake Engineering, Prent	ice Hall, 1st Edition, 1996.
Online Res			, ,
https://npte	el.ac.in/courses/105101005		
L			

JNTUAR23Regulations

Course Code	IN	DUST	RIAL WAS	TE AND)	L	Т	Р	C
23A01H02		WASTE WATER300MANAGEMENT00							
23A01H02		MA	ANAGEME	NT					
Course Objectives :-									
The objectives of this course a									
1. To understand the var				cs of indu	ustria	al waste	ewater a	nd its in	mpacts
on natural water bodi		-							
2. To explain and different effluents.(L2)	entiate prin	hary an	d prelimina	ry treatme	ent n	nethods	for ind	ustrial	
3. To illustrate advanced (L3)	d treatment	technic	ques includi	ng nutrie	nt an	d heavy	y metal	remova	ıl.
4. To examine and sum							fluents	from m	ajor
industries like sugar, 5. To develop awareness	—						ain daai	~	
1				nt plants ((CEI	(PS), th	eir desi	gn	
considerations, and op Course Outcomes :-	perational c	maneng	ges.(L3)						
	of the course	a atud	anta will ha	abla ta					
Upon successful completion of						mmono t	hamani	+h	ainal
1. Identify sources and over						-	nem wi	ui illuill	cipai
wastewaters, and exp							lization		
2. Apply suitable prelim		•	reatment i	nethous s	such	as equa	Inzation	,	
neutralization, and oil	-		da lilea nitui	fication	nhaa	nhanau	andha		
3. Analyze various wast				fication, j	pnos	phorous	s and ne	avy me	tal
removal, and evaluate	е плент ѕппта								
		•			nd au	itabla t	rootmor	t strata	rias
4. Assess the composition		•		ecommer	nd su	itable t	reatmer	nt strate	gies.
4. Assess the composition (L5)	on of indust	trial eff	fluents and 1						-
 4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components of 	on of indust of CETPs ar	trial eff	fluents and 1						-
 Assess the composition (L5) Design components on economic aspects. (L6) 	on of indust of CETPs ar 6)	trial eff	fluents and 1						-
 4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (L0) CO – PO Articulation Matrix 	on of indust of CETPs ar 6)	trial eff	fluents and ress operatio	onal and n	naint	enance	problei	ns cons	idering
 4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (L6) CO – PO Articulation Matrix CO \ PO PO PO PO 	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO	trial eff	Fluents and 1 ress operation PO PO	onal and n	naint	enance	problei	ns cons	-
 4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix CO \ PO PO PO PO PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO	trial eff	fluents and ress operatio	onal and n	naint	enance	problei	ns cons	idering
 4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (L4) CO - PO Articulation Matrix CO \ PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO	rrial eff nd addr PO 6	Fluents and ress operation PO PO 7 8	onal and n	naint PO1 0	enance	problem PO1 2	ns cons PSO 1	PSO 2
 4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (L4) CO - PO Articulation Matrix CO \ PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 0 - 100 - 1	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 – –	trial eff	Fluents and 1 ress operation PO PO 7 8	PO P 9	naint PO1 0	PO1 1	problei	ns cons PSO 1 3	idering PSO 2 2
4. Assess the composition (L5)5. Design components on economic aspects. (Lot $CO - PO$ Articulation Matrix $CO \setminus PO$ PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 O O <	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - - 2 2	rrial eff nd addr PO 6 2	PO PO 7 8 2 - - -	PO P 9 – –	maint PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2 1 -	ns cons PSO 1 3 3	PSO 2 2 2
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (L4) $\hline CO - PO \ Articulation \ Matrix$ $\hline CO \setminus PO \ P$	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - 2 2 3 2	rial eff nd addr PO 6 2 –	Fluents and 1POPO7822-2-	PO P 9 	naint PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2 1 - 1	ns cons PSO 1 3 3 3	idering PSO 2 2 2 3
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components of economic aspects. (Lo CO - PO Articulation Matrix $\hline{CO \setminus PO}$ PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 O CO1 2 2 CO2 2 3 2 CO3 2 3 2 CO4 2 3 3	on of indust of CETPs at 6) PO PO 4 5 - -2 2 3 2 3 2	rial eff nd addr PO 6 2 – – –	PO PO 7 8 2 - - - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	PO P 9 	PO1 0	PO1 1 - - -	PO1 2 1 - 1 1	PSO 1 3 3 3 3	PSO 2 2 2 3 3
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components or economic aspects. (L0) CO – PO Articulation Matrix CO – PO 2 O 1 CO1 2 CO2 2 CO3 2 CO4 2 CO5 2 2 3	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - 2 2 3 2	rrial eff nd addr PO 6 2 - - -	Fluents and 1POPO7822-2-	PO P 9 	PO1 0	PO1 1 - -	PO1 2 1 - 1	ns cons PSO 1 3 3 3	idering PSO 2 2 2 3
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components of economic aspects. (L4) $\hline CO - PO \ Articulation \ Matrix$ $\hline CO \setminus PO \ P$	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - -2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3	rial eff nd addr PO 6 2 - - 2 2	PO PO 7 8 2 - - - 2 - 3 -	PO P 9 1 2	naint PO1 0	PO1 1 - - 2	PO1 2 1 - 1 1 1 1	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 3	PSO 2 2 2 3 3
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components of economic aspects. (Leven the component of the comp	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - - 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	rrial eff nd addr PO 6 2 - - 2 2 cal, Or	Fluents and 1ress operationPOPO782-2-2-2-3-	PO P 9 1 2 iological	PO1 0	PO1 1 - - 2 erties o	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 5 Indu	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 3	PSO 2 2 2 3 3
4. Assess the composition (L5)5. Design components on economic aspects. (L0) $CO - PO$ Articulation Matrix $CO \setminus PO$ PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 O $CO1$ 2 2 - CO2 2 3 2 $CO3$ 2 3 2 CO3 2 3 2 $CO4$ 2 3 3 CO5 2 2 3 $CO5$ 2 2 3 UNIT - ISources of Pollution - Physi Difference between industrial	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - $-2 23 23 23 22 3(cal, Chemi4 & municip$	PO 6 2 - 2 - 2 cal, Or val wast	Fluents and rPO PO782-2-2-2-3-rganic & Bte waters - S	PO P 9 - - - - - 1 2 Sources and sou	PO1 0	PO1 1 - - 2 erties of low Rat	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 f Indus	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 strial W	PSO 2 2 2 3 3 3 Vastes -
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components of economic aspects. (Leoperature) CO - PO Articulation Matrix $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - $-2 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2$	PO 6 2 - 2 - 2 cal, Or val wast	Fluents and rPO PO782-2-2-2-3-rganic & Bte waters - S	PO P 9 - - - - - 1 2 Sources and sou	PO1 0	PO1 1 - - 2 erties of low Rat	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 f Indus	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 strial W	PSO 2 2 2 3 3 3 Vastes -
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (L4) $CO - PO \text{ Articulation Matrix}$ $\hline CO \setminus PO $	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 - $-2 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2$	PO 6 2 - 2 - 2 cal, Or val wast	Fluents and rPO PO782-2-2-2-3-rganic & Bte waters - S	PO P 9 - - - - - 1 2 Sources and sou	PO1 0	PO1 1 - - 2 erties of low Rat	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 f Indus	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 strial W	PSO 2 2 2 3 3 3 Vastes -
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components of economic aspects. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix $\hline{CO \setminus PO}$ PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 O CO2 2 3 2 CO3 2 3 2 CO3 2 3 2 CO4 2 3 3 CO5 2 2 3 UNIT - I Sources of Pollution - Physic Difference between industrial Municipal Wastewater - Charsewers and Natural water Bool UNIT - II	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	PO 6 2 - 2 cal, Or al wass	PO PO 7 8 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 3 - rganic & B te waters - S nicipal Was	PO P 9 1 2 Sources an stewater -	PO1 0 	PO1 1 - - 2 erties of	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 5 1 1 1 1 2 5 1 1 1 1	ns cons PSO 1 3 3 3 3 strial W al efflu	PSO 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 Vastes - ents on
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (Leconomic aspects) (Leconomic	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	rrial eff nd addr PO 6 2 - 2 - 2 cal, Or bal wast of Mut	PO PO ress operation PO PO 7 8 2 - - - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 3 - reganic & B te waters - S S nicipal Was rtioning, Net -	PO P 9 P 9 1 2 iological Sources an stewater -	PO1 0 	PO1 1 - - 2 erties of low Ratects of	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 strial W al efflu	PSO 2 2 2 3 3 3 7 astes - ents on ing-
4. Assess the composition (L5)5. Design components on economic aspects. (Lateral economic aspects. (Lateral CO – PO Articulation Matrix $CO - PO$ Articulation Matrix $CO \setminus PO$ PO PO PO/PS 1 2 3 O 1 2 2 - CO1 2 2 3 2 $CO1$ 2 2 - CO2 2 3 2 $CO2$ 2 3 2 CO3 2 3 2 $CO4$ 2 3 3 CO5 2 2 3 $UNIT - I$ Sources of Pollution - Physi Difference between industrial Municipal Wastewater - Chars sewers and Natural water Bool UNIT - IIPre & Primary Treatment - Eo Waste Reduction-Volume Reserver	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	PO 6 2 - 2 cal, On bal wast of Mut	PO PO ress operation PO PO 7 8 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 3 - rganic & B te waters - S nicipal nicipal Was rtioning, Ne Reduction, V	PO P 9	PO1 0	PO1 1 - - 2 erties of cow Rate ects of Dil sepa	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 3 strial W al efflu	PSO 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 Vastes - ents on ing- ation
4. Assess the composition (L5) 5. Design components on economic aspects. (Leconomic aspects) (Leconomic	on of indust of CETPs ar 6) PO PO 4 5 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	PO 6 PO 6 2 - - 2 cal, Or pal wast of Mut Propor ength F al -Hea	PO PO ress operation ress operation PO 7 8 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 3 - riganic & B te waters - S nicipal Was rtioning, Net Reduction. Nation of the second of th	PO P 9 1 2 iological Sources an stewater - putralization Waste Tree moval - N	PO1 0 	PO1 1 - - 2 erties of low Rat ects of Dil sepa ent Met brane S	PO1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PSO 1 3 3 3 3 strial W al efflu	PSO 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 Vastes - ents on ing- tion ess -

UNIT – III
Manufacturing Process and liquid waste origin, Characteristics and Composition from Textiles, Paper
and Pulp industries, Sugar Mills, Tanneries, Dairy and Oil Refineries
UNIT – IV
Manufacturing Process and liquid waste origin, Characteristics and Composition from Steel,
Pharmaceutical Plants, Petroleum Refineries, Atomic Energy Plants and other Mineral Processing
Industries
UNIT – V
Joint Treatment of Raw Industries waste water and Domestic Sewage - Common Effluent Treatment
Plants(CETP) - Location, Design, Operation and Maintenance Problems - Economical aspects.
Development of integrated treatment for waste water - zero polluting industry concept - Reuse and
recycle of waste water.
Text Books :-
1. Rao, M.N. & Dutta, A.K. "Waste Water Treatment", 3rd Edition, IBH Publishers, 2020.
2. Patwardhan-" Industrial Waste Water Treatment"- PHI learning Pvt. Ltd, 2017
Reference Books:-
1. Metcalf, L., and Eddy, P. Wastewater Engineering; Treatment and Reuse. 5th Edition, Tata
McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2013.
2. Arceivala, S. J. and Asolekar, S. R. Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control. 3rd Edition,
McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.
3. Bureau of Indian Standards for analysis of water and wastewater (IS3025)
4. Anil K. De. Environmental Chemistry, New Age International Ltd., New Delhi, 2003
5. Hammer, Mark J. Water and Wastewater Technology, Prentice Hall, New Jercy, 2001
Online Resources :-
1. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ce53/preview</u>
2. <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ce25/preview</u>

Course Objectives REPAIR & REHABILITATION OF STRUCTURES Image: Construct of the state o
 Che objectives of this course are to enable the students to: Understand the causes of deterioration and distress in concrete structures and the importance of rehabilitation. (L1) Familiarize with condition/damage assessment and evaluation techniques using NDT and field/lab tests. (L2) Gain knowledge on the selection and application of suitable materials and techniques for concrete repair. (L2) Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhanc the service life of structures. (L4)
 Che objectives of this course are to enable the students to: Understand the causes of deterioration and distress in concrete structures and the importance of rehabilitation. (L1) Familiarize with condition/damage assessment and evaluation techniques using NDT and field/lab tests. (L2) Gain knowledge on the selection and application of suitable materials and techniques for concrete repair. (L2) Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhanc the service life of structures. (L4)
 Understand the causes of deterioration and distress in concrete structures and the importance of rehabilitation. (L1) Familiarize with condition/damage assessment and evaluation techniques using NDT and field/lab tests. (L2) Gain knowledge on the selection and application of suitable materials and techniques for concrete repair. (L2) Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 rehabilitation. (L1) 2. Familiarize with condition/damage assessment and evaluation techniques using NDT and field/lab tests. (L2) 3. Gain knowledge on the selection and application of suitable materials and techniques for concrete repair. (L2) 4. Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) 5. Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 Familiarize with condition/damage assessment and evaluation techniques using NDT and field/lab tests. (L2) Gain knowledge on the selection and application of suitable materials and techniques for concrete repair. (L2) Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhanc the service life of structures. (L4)
 field/lab tests. (L2) 3. Gain knowledge on the selection and application of suitable materials and techniques for concrete repair. (L2) 4. Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) 5. Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Co – PO Articulation Matrix
 Gain knowledge on the selection and application of suitable materials and techniques for concrete repair. (L2) Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhanc the service life of structures. (L4) PO Articulation Matrix
 concrete repair. (L2) 4. Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) 5. Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us: IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 Learn various rehabilitation and retrofitting methods including case studies and demolition techniques. (L3) Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition methowith reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 techniques. (L3) Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition methowith reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 Understand the importance of protection, maintenance, and structural health monitoring (SHM for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us: IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition methowith reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 for ensuring long-term durability. (L1) Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us: IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 Course Outcomes :- At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us: IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks us: IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition methowith reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 Identify the causes and types of deterioration in structures and interpret the nature of cracks use IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 IS 456 guidelines. (L1) Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition methowith reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 Explain the procedures for condition assessment and damage evaluation using both field and la based NDT techniques. (L2) Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4)
 Select appropriate repair materials and techniques based on the type and severity of damage in concrete structures. (L3) Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix
 concrete structures. (L3) 4. Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition metho with reference to case studies. (L3) 5. Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix
 4. Apply suitable retrofitting and rehabilitation strategies, including engineered demolition methowith reference to case studies. (L3) 5. Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance the service life of structures. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix
 with reference to case studies. (L3) 5. Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance, the service life of structures. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix
 5. Analyze the significance of corrosion mitigation, preventive maintenance, and SHM in enhance, the service life of structures. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix
the service life of structures. (L4) CO – PO Articulation Matrix
CO – PO Articulation Matrix
COs P PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO O O O O O O O O O O
O 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2
I I I I I CO1 3 2 1 - - 2 2 1 - - 1 3 2
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
UNIT – I
ntroduction: Deterioration of structures with aging, Need for rehabilitation - Deterioration of concr
structures: Causes of distress Causes of distress in concrete structures, construction and design failur
Distress in concrete due to physical and chemical deterioration. Deterioration due to water leakage, fir
letection & mitigation of the same. Visual deterioration of structures- Types of cracks, causes
letection & mitigation of the same. Visual deterioration of structures- Types of cracks, causes characteristics of cracking in various structural components. Measurement of cracks as per IS45
detection & mitigation of the same. Visual deterioration of structures- Types of cracks, causes characteristics of cracking in various structural components. Measurement of cracks as per IS450 nterpretation of the cause of particular type of crack.
A mitigation of the same. Visual deterioration of structures- Types of cracks, causes characteristics of cracking in various structural components. Measurement of cracks as per IS450 nterpretation of the cause of particular type of crack.
detection & mitigation of the same. Visual deterioration of structures- Types of cracks, causes characteristics of cracking in various structural components. Measurement of cracks as per IS450 nterpretation of the cause of particular type of crack. JNIT – II
letection & mitigation of the same. Visual deterioration of structures- Types of cracks, causes characteristics of cracking in various structural components. Measurement of cracks as per IS450 nterpretation of the cause of particular type of crack.

Materials for Repair materials - Criteria for durable concrete repair, Methodology, selection of repair

materials, Preparatory stage of repairs, Different types of repair materials & their application, types of repair techniques . Corrosion damage of reinforced concrete - repair and prevention measures - Surface deterioration, Efflorescence, causes, prevention and protection Surface coatings and painting - Water proofing

UNIT – IV

Rehabilitation methods Retrofitting, RCC Jacketing, Fibre wrapping, Building and restoration of earthquake damaged masonry structure, Method for foundation rehabilitation; Case studies - Demolition techniques : Engineered demolition techniques for Dilapidated structures – case studies.

UNIT – V

Protection & maintenance of structures - Deterioration due to ageing, inadequate maintenance Facets of Maintenance, importance of Maintenance various aspects of Inspection. Corrosion mitigation techniques to protect the structure from corrosion. Long term health monitoring / Structural health monitoring (SHM)– Definition maintenance of structures and motivation for SHM, Basic components of SHM and its working mechanism.

Text Books :-

- 1. B. Bhattacharjee, Concrete Structures-Repair, Rehabilitation and Retrofitting, CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2017
- 2. R. Dodge Woodson, Concrete Structures-Protection, Repair and Rehabilitation, Elsevier, 2009. Reference Books:-
 - 1. CPWD, Handbook on Repair and Rehabilitation of RCC Buildings, Govt of India Press, New Delhi, 2014.
 - 2. Allen, Harold Roper, and Denison Campbell, Concrete Structures: Materials, Maintenance and Repair, Longman Scientific and Technical, UK, 1st Edition, 1991.
 - 3. R. Dodge Woodson, Concrete Structures: Protection, Repair and Rehabilitation, Elsevier, 1st Edition, 2009.
 - 4. Kenneth and Carper, Forensic Engineering, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2000.
 - 5. W. H. Ranson, Building Failures Diagnosis and Avoidance, E. & F.N. Spon, 1st Edition, 1981.
 - 6. R. Holland, Appraisal and Repair of Reinforced Concrete, Thomas Telford Ltd., Edition and Year not specified.

Online Resources :-

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ce26/preview

	(Course	Code			DES	SIGN A	AND I	DRAW	ING	L	Т	Р	C
		23A01	LH04					RRIGA			3	0	0	3
Cours	e Ohie	ctives	·_											
	•		his cou	rse are	to.									
						dge on	vario	us irrig	ation s	vstems	soil m	oisture o	concept	s. and
	-		n prin							<i>.</i>	,		, one option	, and
2.		-	-	-		f the de	esign a	spects	of dive	ersion h	ead wor	ks and	their	
			ts. (L2)		8		0	1						
3.		-			and a	structu	ral des	ign of	canal s	structure	es and c	ross-dra	ainage v	vorks.
	(L2)							0					0	
4.			nalytic	al skil	ls in a	ssessin	g the c	lesign	and sat	fety of s	storage	head wo	orks, inc	luding
		-	l earth				0	Ū		•	C C			
5.	Exp	lain th	e impo	ortance	and de	esign a	spects	of spil	lways	and ene	ergy dis	sipation	arrange	ements
	in hy	ydrauli	c struc	tures.	(L2)									
Course	e Outc	omes :	-											
After s	succes	sful co	mpleti	on of t	he cou	rse, th	e stude	ent will	be abl	le to:				
1.	Exp	lain th	e princ	ples a	ind pra	octices	of vari	ious irr	igatior	n systen	ns, soil i	noistur	e conce	pts,
	irrig	ation e	fficien	cies, a	nd can	al desi	gn me	thods i	ncludi	ng silt a	nd tract	ive forc	e theori	ies.
	(L2)													
2.				-		•	of div	resion	head v	vorks a	nd apply	/ design	princip	oles for
			silt con	-										
3.								ators, S	Sarda-t	ype fall	s, and c	ross-dra	ainage v	vorks
					•	e. (L3)								_
4.		-							cteristi	ics of gi	avity d	ams and	l earth d	lams
~		• • •	•	•		deratio				1· · /		1 •	• .1	1 .
5.		-			-	ay hyd	raulics	s and e	nergy o	lissipat	ion mec	hanism	s in the	design
			y system)									
$\overline{0}$	FULAL		n n N/n											
		1	1		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO1	DO1	DO1	DSO	DSO
CO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
		1	1		PO 5 -	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8 -	PO 9 -	PO1 0 -	PO1 1 -	PO1 2		PSO 2 2
CO s 1	PO 1 3	PO 2 2	PO 3 2	PO 4 -		6 2	7					2 1	1 3	2 2
CO 5 1 CO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO		6	7					2	1	2
s CO 1 CO 2	PO 1 3 3	PO 2 2 2 2 2	PO 3 2 3	PO 4 - 2	5 - -	6 2 1	7 1 -		9 - -	0 - -	1 - -	2 1 1	1 3 3	2 2 2
CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO	PO 1 3	PO 2 2	PO 3 2	PO 4 -	5	6 2	7		9		1	2 1	1 3	2 2
CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	PO 1 3 3 3 3	PO 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 3 2 3 3 3	PO 4 - 2 2 2	5 - 2	6 2 1 -	7 1 - -		9 - -	0 - -	1 - -	2 1 1 1	1 3 3 3	2 2 2 3
CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO	PO 1 3 3	PO 2 2 2 2 2	PO 3 2 3	PO 4 - 2	5 - -	6 2 1	7 1 -	8 - - -	9 - -	0 - -	1 - -	2 1 1	1 3 3	2 2 2
CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO	PO 1 3 3 3 3	PO 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 3 2 3 3 3	PO 4 - 2 2 2	5 - 2	6 2 1 -	7 1 - -	8 - - -	9 - -	0 - -	1 - -	2 1 1 1	1 3 3 3	2 2 2 3
CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 2	PO 2 2 2 2 2 3 3	PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 2	PO 4 - 2 2 3	5 - 2 2	6 2 1 - -	7 1 - 2	8 - - - -	9 - - -	0 - - -	1 - - -	2 1 1 2	1 3 3 3 3	2 2 3 3
CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT	PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 −I	PO 2 2 2 2 3 2 2	PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 2	PO 4 - 2 2 3 2 2	5 - 2 2 2	6 2 1 - - - -	7 1 - 2 2	8 - - - -	9 - - - -	0 	1 - - - -	2 1 1 2 2	1 3 3 3 2	2 2 3 3
CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT	PO 1 3 3 3 3 2	PO 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 stems: 2	PO 3 2 3 3 2 2 2 7 2 2 2	PO 4 - 2 2 3 2 3 2 3	5 - 2 2 2 gation	6 2 1 - - -	7 1 - 2 2 ns, Soi	8 - - - -	9 - - - - ture, Ir	0 - - - rigatior	1 - - - -	2 1 1 2 2	1 3 3 3 2	2 2 3 3

UNIT – II

Design of diversion head works: Types of hydraulic structures, Layout of a diversion head work, Design of vertical drop weir, Silt control in head works

UNIT – III		
Design of Canal Structures: Canal re	gulators, Types of canal falls, Desig	n of Sarda type fall, Types of
cross drainage works.		
UNIT – IV		
Storage head works: Types of storage	e head works, Forces acting on grav	ity dams, Analysis of gravity
dams, Profile of a gravity dam Earth	dams: Types of earth dams, Causes	of failure of earth dams,
Seepage analysis, Seepage control, S	tability analysis	
UNIT – V		
Spillways and energy dissipation sys	tems: Types of spillways, Ogee spil	lway, Principles of energy
dissipators		
Text Books :-		
1. Modi, P. M., 2000, Irrigation	Water Resources and Hydropower	Engineering, Standard Book
Publishing Company, New I	Delhi.	
2. Asawa, G. L., 1996, Irrigatio	n Engineering, New Age Internatio	nal Publishing Company,
New Delhi		
Reference Books:-		
1. Arora, K. L., 1996, Irrigatior	Water Resources Engineering, Sta	ndard Book Publishing
Company, New Delhi.		
2. Murthy, C. S. N., 2002, Wate	er Resources Engineering – Principl	es and Practice, New Age
International Publishing Con	npany, New Delhi	
3. C. Satyanarayana Murthy, D	esign of Minor Irrigation and Cana	l Structures, Wiley Eastern
Ltd.,		
Online Resources :-		
https://www.udemy.com/course/irrig	ation-structures/?couponCode=LEA	ARNNOWPLANS

	(Course	Code			RO	AD SA	FETY	ENG	NEERI	NG	L	Т	Р	С
		23A01	H05									3	0	0	3
	5	ctives													
	•	es of th													
1.						-						ccidents	s and th	e im	pa
•						•		•	•	ety. (L1)				1	
2.						_		or inte	erpretii	ng and a	analyzn	ng crash	i data i	nclu	dın
2		k spot a		-		-		1	C (1.4	1	
3.	-		-	-		-	ents of	road	safety	manage	ement s	ystems	and th	e rol	le
4		ts and			-				1		. 1 !	. 1 1	1	•	
4.	-	art und ciples,		-				ion tec	nnique	es using	g physic	cal evid	ence, k	men	nat
5		•					,	maaa	iros in	highuy	w nlon	ning da	ion o	noro	tia
5.					-	-				-	ay plan	ning, de	sign, o	pera	110
.		enforce		menua	ing po	ncy an	u stake	enoidei	roles.	(L2)					
				ion of	this as	urca tl	ha atud	ont wi	11 ha al	ala tar					
-		sful co	-								atina h	ahuuu	aafatu	and	I +1
1.	-						in and	venici	e facto	ors arre	cung n	ighway	salety,	and	i u
2.		an scen			•		h dot	o onol	voia a	nd oon	duct h	lack sp	ot and	hot	0.0
۷.		tification							ysis a	nu con	uuct D	lack sp	ot and	по	lsp
3.						-			nt eve	om ros	d safet	y audit j	nrocass	and	1 +1
5.		needs					•	-	-		iu saici	y audit j	process	, and	ı u
4.				-	-				-			1 /		rog	
ч.	Alla	IYZC CI						nhugi	val evi	dence s	and cal	nilate c			91
	imne	•					-		cal evi	dence a	and cal	culate s	peed, c	rag,	ar
5	-	act forc	es for	differe	ent acc	ident t	ypes. (L4)					-	-	
5.	Eval	act forc	es for nd rec	differe comme	ent acc and mi	ident t tigatio	ypes. (n mea	L4) sures	such a	ıs forgi	ving ro	ad desi	-	-	
	Eval publ	act forc uate a ic trans	ces for nd rec sport s	differe comme afety s	ent acc and mi	ident t tigatio	ypes. (n mea	L4) sures	such a		ving ro	ad desi	-	-	
	Eval publ	act forc	ces for nd rec sport s	differe comme afety s	ent acc and mi	ident t tigatio	ypes. (n mea	L4) sures	such a	ıs forgi	ving ro	ad desi	gn, roa	nd si	ign
CO –]	Eval publ PO Ar	act forc uate a ic trans ticulati	ces for nd rec sport s on Ma	differe comme afety s atrix	ent acc end mi strategi	ident t tigatio es, and	ypes. (n mea l road :	L4) sures safety	such a law en	is forgi forceme	ving ro ent. (L5	ad desi	-	ad si	ign
CO – 1 CO	Eval publ PO Ar PO	act forc uate a ic trans ticulati PO	ces for nd rec sport s on Ma PO	differe comme afety s utrix PO	ent acc end mi strategi PO	ident t tigatio es, and PO	ypes. (on mea d road : PO	L4) sures safety PO	such a law en	s forgi forceme PO1	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1	ad desi	gn, roa	ad si	ign
CO –] CO s CO 1	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3	act force uate a ic trans ticulati PO 2 2	ees for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 -	differe comme afety s attrix PO 4 –	ent acc and mi strategi PO 5 –	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3	ypes. (n mea d road s PO 7 2	L4) sures safety PO 8 2	such a law en PO 9 –	rest forgi forceme PO1 0 -	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 –	ad desi PO1 2 1	gn, roa PSO 1 2	P:	ign
CO – 1 CO s CO 1 CO	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1	act force uate a ic trans ticulati PO 2	ces for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3	differe comme afety s utrix PO 4	ent acc end mi strategi PO 5	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6	ypes. (on mea d road s PO 7	L4) sures safety PO 8	such a law en PO 9	s forgi forceme PO1 0	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1	pad desi	gn, roa	nd si	ign
CO - 1 CO S CO 1 CO 2	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3	ces for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 – 3	ent acc end mi trategi PO 5 – 2	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 –	ypes. (n mea 1 road 1 PO 7 2 -	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 -	such a law en PO 9 –	s forgi forceme PO1 0 -	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 –	ad desi () PO1 2 1 2	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3	P 2 3	ign
CO - 1 CO S CO 1 CO 2 CO	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3	act force uate a ic trans ticulati PO 2 2	ees for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 -	differe comme afety s attrix PO 4 –	ent acc and mi strategi PO 5 –	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3	ypes. (n mea d road s PO 7 2	L4) sures safety PO 8 2	such a law en PO 9 –	rest forgi forceme PO1 0 -	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 –	ad desi PO1 2 1	gn, roa PSO 1 2	P:	ign
CO - 1 CO S CO 1 CO 2	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3	ces for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 – 3	ent acc end mi trategi PO 5 – 2	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 –	ypes. (n mea d road d PO 7 2 -	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 -	such a law en PO 9 –	s forgi forceme PO1 0 -	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 –	ad desi () PO1 2 1 2	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3	P 2 3	ign
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 3 3	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3	differe comme afety s trix PO 4 - 3 2	PO 5 - 2	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 - 2 -	ypes. (n mea 1 road 1 PO 7 2 - 2 -	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 2 -	such a law en PO 9 –	PO1 0 - -	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 – –	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2	nd si Pr 2 3 3 3	ign
CO - 1 CO s CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2	differe comme afety s trix PO 4 - 3 2	PO 5 - 2	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 - 2	ypes. (n mea d road d PO 7 2 -	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2	such a law en PO 9 –	PO1 0 - -	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 – –	ad desi PO1 2 1 2 2	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2	P 2 3 3	ign
CO - 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 2	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 3 3	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 - 3 2 3	PO 5 - 2 2 2	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 - 2 -	ypes. (n mea 1 road 1 PO 7 2 - 2 -	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 2 -	such a law en PO 9 - - -	PO1 0 - - -	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - -	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 3	nd si Pr 2 3 3 3	ign
CO - 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 2 - I	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3 3	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 - 2 - 3	ypes. (n mea 1 road 1 7 2 - 2 - 3	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 2 - 3	such a law en PO 9 - - - 2	PO1 0 - - 2	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2	ad desi PO1 2 1 2 2 3	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 3 2	nd si P 2 3 3 3 3	so 2
CO - 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 - I 5 of Ro	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 ety: Re	differe comme afety s trix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 2 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 cidents	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 - 2 - 3 s, Tren	ypes. (n mea 1 road 1 7 2 - 2 - 3 ds, Glo	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 - 3 bal an	such a law en PO 9 - - - 2 d India	rest forgi forceme PO1 0 - - - 2 an level	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 3 Causati	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 3 2 on, Co	P: P: 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	so 2
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics diagra	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 - I 5 of Ro ms; H	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 - 3 - - 2 - 2 - 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - - 2 - - - -	differe comme afety s trix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 cidents an fac	PO 6 3 - 2 5, Trenetors ar	ypes. (n mea d road d PO 7 2 - 2 2 - 3 ds, Glo nd road	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 - 3 bal an	such a law en PO 9 - - - 2 d India	rest forgi forceme PO1 0 - - - 2 an level	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash	ad desi PO1 2 1 2 2 3	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 3 2 on, Co	P: P: 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ign SO 2
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics diagra	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 3 -I s of Romula ms; Hills ; Vehicit	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 - 3 - - 2 - 2 - 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 2 - - - 2 - - - -	differe comme afety s trix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 cidents an fac	PO 6 3 - 2 5, Trenetors ar	ypes. (n mea d road d PO 7 2 - 2 2 - 3 ds, Glo nd road	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 - 3 bal an	such a law en PO 9 - - - 2 d India	rest forgi forceme PO1 0 - - - 2 an level	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 3 Causati	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 3 2 on, Co	P: P: 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ign SO 2
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics diagra safety: UNIT	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 - I 5 of Ro ms; Hi ; Vehio - II	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 3	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 2 3 3 3 ety: Ro y safety cors; H	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 5 2 0 ad acc y; Hun ighwa	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 - 2 5, Trencetors ar y in In	ypes. (n mea d road d 7 2 - 2 - 3 ds, Glo dia.	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 2 - 3 bal an user 1	such a law en PO 9 - - - 2 d India imitati	PO1 0 - - 2 an level ons; Sp	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash eed and	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 2 3 Causati l its effe	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 3 2 on, Co cct on re	P: P: 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	so 2
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics diagra safety: UNIT Statist	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 2 -I s of Ro ms; Hi ; Vehio -II ical In	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 4 5 4 5 6 5 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	ess for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 2 3 3 ety: Ro y safety cors; H ation a	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 - 2 - 3 s, Trenotors ar y in In	ypes. (n mea d road d 7 2 - 2 - 3 ds, Glo dia.	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 - 2 3 - 3 - bal an user 1 -	such a law en PO 9 - - 2 d India imitati	PO1 0 - - 2 an level ons; Sp	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash eed and	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 2 3 Causati l its effe	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 on, Co ct on re- alysis,	Provide since and since an	so 2
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics diagra safety: UNIT Statist Recore	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 2 - I 5 of Ro ms; Hi ; Vehio - II ical In ding o	act force uate a ic trans ticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 5 3 2 2 5 5 6 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 3 - 2 2 3 - 3 -	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 - 2 3 , Tren- ctors ar y in In of Cra-	ypes. (n mea d road d 7 2 - 2 - 3 ds, Glo dia. sh Data	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 - 3 - 3 - - 3 - - - 3 - - - - - -	such a law en PO 9 - - 2 d India imitati	PO1 0 - - 2 an level ons; Sp er metho tatistica	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash eed and ods in c 1 testing	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 2 3 Causati 1 its efferent rash and g and th	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 on, Co ct on re- alysis,	Provide since and since an	ign SO 2
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics diagra safety: UNIT Statist Record chance	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 - I 5 of Ro ms; Hi ; Vehio - II ical In ding of e; Blac	act force uate a ic trans ticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 5 3 2 2 5 5 6 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	res for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 3 - 2 2 3 - 3 -	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO 6 3 - 2 3 , Tren- ctors ar y in In of Cra-	ypes. (n mea d road d 7 2 - 2 - 3 ds, Glo dia. sh Data	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 - 3 - 3 - - 3 - - - 3 - - - - - -	such a law en PO 9 - - 2 d India imitati	PO1 0 - - 2 an level ons; Sp	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash eed and ods in c 1 testing	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 2 3 Causati 1 its efferent rash and g and th	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 on, Co ct on re- alysis,	Provide since and since an	so 2
CO – 1 CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5 UNIT Basics diagra safety: UNIT Statist Record chance UNIT	Eval publ PO Ar PO 1 3 3 3 3 - I s of Ro ms; Hi ; Vehio - II ical In ding of e; Blac - III	act force uate a ic transiticulati PO 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	ees for nd rec sport s on Ma PO 3 - 2 2 3 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 - 2	differe comme afety s ttrix PO 4 - 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 4 2 5 3 4 2 5 3 2 5 5 4 4 7 5 5 5 6 7 9 0 4 7 7 9 0 4 7 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 4 7 9 0 7 9 0 1 9 0 1 9 0 1 9 0 1 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9	PO 5 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	ident t tigatio es, and PO 6 3 - 2 - 2 - 3 s, Tren- ctors ar y in In of Craa- estigat Investi	ypes. (n mea l road i PO 7 2 - 2 - 3 ds, Glo dia. sh Data ion and gation	L4) sures safety PO 8 2 - 2 - 2 - 3 bal an user 1 a: Befo d Anal; s, Hot	such a law en PO 9 – – 2 d India imitati ore-afte ysis; S spot an	PO1 0 - - 2 an level ons; Sp er metho tatistica nalysis,	ving ro ent. (L5 PO1 1 - - 2 , Crash eed and ods in c 1 testing Case S	PO1 2 1 2 2 2 2 3 Causati 1 its efferent rash and g and th	gn, roa PSO 1 2 3 2 3 2 on, Co ct on ro alysis, e role o	Provide side side side side side side side s	so 2

Accident; Road safety improvement strategies; Elements of a road safety plan, Speed management, Safety data Needs; Intersection Safety, Safe vehicle design. Road Safety Audits: Key elements of a road safety audit, Road Safety Audits & Investigations, Work zone safety audit; Crash investigation and analysis, Methods for identifying hazardous road locations, Case Studies

UNIT – IV

Crash Reconstruction: Describe the basic information that can be obtained from the roadway surface, Basic physics related to crash reconstruction, speed for a various skid, friction, drag, and acceleration scenarios, variables involved in jump and flip crashes, variables involved in pedestrian crashes, Case Studies.

UNIT – V

Mitigation Measures: Accident prevention by better planning, Accident prevention by better design of roads, Crash Countermeasures, Highway operation, and accident control measures, Highway Safety Measures during construction, Highway geometry, and safety; Design of Forgiving roads and self-explaining roads, Effective Road Signs and Street Lighting, Safety in urban areas; Public transport and safety; Road safety policy-making, Stakeholders involvement; Road safety law.

Text Books :-

- 1. Ezra Hauer, Observational Before-After Studies in Road Safety, Pergamon Press, 1997 (Reprinted 2002).
- 2. M. Ohidul Haque, Road Safety: Data Collection, Analysis, Monitoring, And Countermeasure Evaluations with Cases, University Press of America, 2008.

Reference Books:-

- 1. IRC: SP: 88-2019 Manual on Road Safety Audit
- 2. Geetam Tiwari and Dinesh Mohan, Transport Planning and Traffic Safety: Making Cities, Roads, and Vehicles Safer, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2016.
- 3. Rune Elvik, Alena Hoye, and Truls Vaa, The Handbook of Road Safety Measures, Emerald Group Publishing, 2nd Edition, Sept 2009.
- 4. R. P. Roess, E. S. Prassa, and W. R. Mcshane, Traffic Engineering, Prentice Hall, 2011.

Online Resources :-

https://ebrdelearning.com/road-safety-engineering-e-learning-course

	-	C	ourse	Code					NDT	Г LAB		L	Т	Р	(
			23A01	H06								0	0	4	/
Course	e Obje	ectives	:-											I	
The ob	jectiv	ves of	this co	ourse	are to	enable	e the s	tuden	t to:						
1.	Und	lerstar	d the	funda	menta	l prin	ciples	and si	gnific	cance o	f non-o	lestruc	tive tes	sting (ND	T) in
	con	crete s	tructu	res. (l	L 2)										
2.	App	ly var	ious l	NDT t	echnic	jues to	o evalu	uate th	ie stru	ictural i	integrit	y and o	quality	of concre	ete.
	(L3)													
3.	Analyze data from NDT methods to detect cracks, voids, rebar position, corrosion, and other defects. (L4)														
	defe	ects. (I	L 4)												
4.	Evaluate the durability and in-situ strength characteristics of concrete using advanced testing														
	techniques. (L5)														
5.	Dev	elop c	compe	tence	in inte	erpreti	ng NI	DT res	ults fo	or effec	ctive de	ecision	-makin	g in struc	tural
	heal	th mo	nitori	ng. (L	5)										
Course	e Outo	comes	:-												
After s	ucces	sful c	omple	etion o	of the c	course	, the s	tuden	t will	be able	e to:				
1.	App	ly Re	bound	l Ham	mer ai	nd Ult	rason	ic Puls	se Vel	ocity to	ests to	assess	surface	hardnes	s and
	dete	ct inte	ernal c	concre	te defe	ects. (L3)								
2.	Ana	lyze c	orrosi	on ris	k and	carbo	nation	depth	n using	g Half-	Cell Po	otential	and C	arbonatio	n
	Dep	th test	ts. (L4	I)											
3.	Eva	luate o	compr	ressive	stren	gth an	id inte	grity o	of con	crete u	sing Pe	enetrati	on Res	sistance a	nd
	Imp	act Ec	ho m	ethods	s. (L5)										
4.	Dete	ect rei	nforce	ement	layou	t, cove	er, and	l subs	urface	e anoma	alies us	sing Re	bar Lo	cator and	
	Gro	und P	enetra	ting R	ladar.	(L4)									
5.	Inte	rpret r	results	from	advar	iced n	nethod	ls like	Acou	stic En	nission	and co	ore testi	ing for st	ructu
		-	-	sis. (L	5)										
CO – I	PO Ai	ticula	tion N	Iatrix											
С	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	PO	PO	PO	PS	PS	
Os	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	01	02	
C	2	2	1	2	3	-	_	-	1	1	_	2	3	2	
01															
С	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	3	
Ω															
02	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	
С				1						1	_	2	3		
C 03	3	2	2	3	3		()							·)	
C O3 C	3	2	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	Z	3	2	
C 03	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	- 1	-	2	- 1	2	3	2 3	

- 2. To determine the quality, uniformity, and presence of cracks or voids in concrete by Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Test
- 3. To evaluate the compressive strength of hardened concrete using probe penetration by Penetration Resistance Test
- 4. To measure the depth of carbonation in concrete this leads to corrosion of reinforcement by Carbonation Depth Test
- 5. To assess the **corrosion potential** of reinforcing steel in concrete by Half-Cell Potential Test
- 6. To detect **reinforcement position**, **diameter**, and **concrete cover** over rebars by Rebar Locator

- 7. To detect **subsurface features**, **rebar locations**, and **voids** in concrete structures by Ground Penetrating Radar
- 8. To monitor **crack propagation** and **damage activity** in structural components by Acoustic Emission Technique
- 9. To extract cores for testing and conduct visual and microscopic analysis of concrete quality.
- 10. To evaluate **thickness**, **delaminations**, and **voids** in concrete slabs or pavements by Impact Echo Test
- 11. To measure **strain**, **temperature**, or **crack growth** in structural components using embedded optical fibers.
- 12. To identify surface-breaking defects in non-porous materials BY Dye Penetrant Testing

	(Course	Code				ETA	BS/SA	P LAE	5	L	Т	Р	С
		23A01	1H07								0	0	4	2
												•		
Course	e Obje	ctives	:-											
	1	l. To	under	stand t	he inte	rface,	tools, a	and mo	odeling	g enviro	nment o	of ETAI	3S and	
			P2000			•								
	4								dings,	shear w	alls, and	d frame	s under	variou
			ds usir	-										
			-				-	-		nd interj	oret ana	lysis res	sults for	real-
			orld bui	-										
	2			-					ehavio	r and no	onlinear	analys	is techni	ques
			ng adv											
	-		-		-			compoi	nents li	ke wate	er tanks	and bri	dges usi	ng
			vanced	mode	ling to	ols.(Le	5)							
	e Outc													
-			mpleti										_	
1.				perate	the E7	TABS :	and SA	AP2000) interf	face for	modeli	ng struc	tural	
	•	ems.(L												
2.		-		•	vsis of	multi-s	story b	uilding	gs and	shear w	all syste	ems unc	ler later	al and
	•	•	ds.(L3)				<i>a</i>							
3.		•		-			t struct	tural m	odels	ncludir	ig perto	rmance	-based a	ind
4			eismic	-				1	c		. 1			
4.				gn of s	tructur	al elen	nents s	such as	Irame	s, watei	tanks,	and bric	lges usi	ng
5		2000.(1	-1	الممسطة	-	h a a a a	a	:	~~~~~~~	asfa an	1
5.							condu	ict adv	anced	simulat	ions to	support	safe and	1
CO			l desig		sions.(1	L0)								
CO – 1	PO An	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO
s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	1	2
CO	3	2	-	_	2	-	_	_	_	-	_	2	3	2
1														
CO	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
2														-
CO 2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
3 CO	3	3	3	3	3	_	_	<u> </u>	_	_	_	3	3	3
4		5	5	5	5	-			<u> </u>			5	5	5
CO	3	2	3	3	3	_	-	-	-	_	_	3	3	3
5														
										ng Tech				-
2.	Anary	SIS OI 2	i Multi	-Story	Dunu	ing und		leral L	oads m	ETAB	5			

- Application of Performance-Based Seismic Analysis in ETABS
- 5. Determination of Structural Analysis of a Simple Frame using SAP2000
- 6. Development of a Bridge Model and Load Analysis in SAP2000
- 7. Analysis and Design of an Elevated Water Tank using SAP2000
- 8. Application of Nonlinear Analysis for a Structural System using SAP2000